THE IMPERIAL CULT IN THE LATIN WEST
VOLUME III - PART 4

RELIGIONS IN THE GRAECO-ROMAN WORLD

EDITORS

H. S. VERSNEL
D. FRANKFURTER
J. HAHN

VOLUME 148

THE IMPERIAL CULT IN THE LATIN WEST

Studies in the Ruler Cult of the Western Provinces of the Roman Empire

Volume III: Provincial Cult

Part 4: Bibliography, Indices, Addenda

BY

DUNCAN FISHWICK

BRILL
LEIDEN · BOSTON
2005

This series Religions in the Graeco-Roman World presents a forum for studies in the social and cultural function of religions in the Greek and the Roman world, dealing with pagan religions both in their own right and in their interaction with and influence on Christianity and Judaism during a lengthy period of fundamental change. Special attention will be given to the religious history of regions and cities which illustrate the practical workings of these processes. Enquiries regarding the submission of works for publication in the series may be directed to Professor H.S. Versnel, Herenweg 88, 2361 EV Warmond, The Netherlands, h.s.versnel@hetnet.nl.

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

LC Control Number: 87006363
Type of Material: Text (Book, Microform, Electronic, etc.)
Brief Description: Fishwick, Duncan, 1929-
The imperial cult in the Latin West : studies in the ruler cult of the western provinces of the Roman Empire / Duncan Fishwick.
Leiden ; New York : E.J. Brill, 1987-<2002 >
<v. 1 pts. 1-2; 2, pts. 1-2; 3, pts. 1-3 > : ill. ; 24 cm.

ISSN 0927-7633
ISBN 90 04 12807 7

© Copyright 2005 by Koninklijke Brill NV, *Leiden, The Netherlands*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission from the publisher.

Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by Brill provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to The Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Suite 910 Danvers, MA 01923, USA. Fees are subject to change.

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

CONTENTS

Plates vii

1. Abbreviated Titles 1
2. Bibliography 5
3. Indices 49
   i. *Names and Subjects* 49
   ii. *Places and Localities* 136
   iii. *Literary Authorities* 160
   iv. *Inscriptions* 169
   v. *Coins* 195
   vi. *Bas-Reliefs* 197
   vii. *Greek and Latin Words and Phrases* 197
4. Addenda 211
5. References 251
6. Corrigenda 255

PLATES

185. Plan of the colonial forum, Tarraco. Reproduced from M.D. García, J.M. Macias Solé, "Excavacions arqueològiques en el carrer del gasòmetre, núm. 36" in J.R. de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'Arqueologia Clàssica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 107–110 at 109, fig. 4.

186a–b. Inscription at the church of Sta. Maria del Castillo at Fuenteovejuna. Reproduced by permission of D. José Luis Gamallo, Equipo Técnico, *Hispania Epigraphia*. Photograph kindly provided by A.M. Canto.

187. *ILA Pétrucores* 18 (Vesunna). Reproduced from *ILA Pétrucores*, p. 95.

188. *HEp* 6 (1996) 898 (Tarraco). Núm. MNAT 45104. Núm. Diapositiva 9767. Photograph by courtesy of Museu Nacional Arqueològic de Tarragona.

189. Schematic plan of provincial forum and colonial forum of Emerita drawn by J.M. Álvarez Martínez and T. Nogales Basarrate. Reproduced from J.M. Álvarez Martínez, T. Nogales Basarrate, *Forum Coloniae Augustae Emeritae. "Templo de Diana"*, Mérida, 2003, 1, *Textos*. p. 321, fig. 68

190. Plan of supposed provincial centre of Baetica at Corduba. Reproduced from J.F. Murillo, M. Moreno, J.L. Jiménez, D. Ruiz, "El Templo de la C./ Claudio Marcelo (Córduba). Aproximación al foro provincial de la Bética", *Romula* 2 (2003) 83.

191. *Fasti Praenestini*, 16th–18th January. Reproduced from *InscrIt* 13, 2, no. 17, p. 114

1

ABBREVIATED TITLES

AE	*L'Année épigraphique. Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité romaine*, Paris, 1888– .
AFA	Scheid J. (ed.) with Tassini P., Rüpke J., *Recherches archéologiques à La Magliana. Commentarii fratrum arvalium quae supersunt. Les copies épigraphiques des protocoles annuels de la confrérie arvale (21 av. – 304 ap. J.-C.)*, Rome, 1998.
AIJ	Hoffiller V. and Saria B. (eds.), *Antike Inschriften aus Jugoslavien. Heft 1: Noricum und Pannonia Superior*, Amsterdam, 1970.
ANRW	Temporini H. and Haase W. (eds.), *Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt. Geschichte und Kultur Roms im Speigel der neueren Forschung*, Berlin, 1970– .
BMCRE	Mattingly H. and Carson R.A.G., *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum*, London, 1923–62, 1–6.
BRGK (1937)	Nesselhauff H. (ed.), "Neue Inschriften aus dem römischen Germanien und den angrenzenden Gebieten," *BRGK* 27 (1937) 51–134.
CIL	Mommsen T. *et al.* (eds.), *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum editum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Regiae Borussicae*, Berlin, 1863– .
CIL $2^2/7$	Stylow A.U. *et al.* (eds.), *Conventus Cordubensis*, Berlin, 1995.
CILA	González J. (ed.), *Corpus de inscripciones latinas de Andalucía*, Seville, 1989–1991, 1–3.
DE	De Ruggiero E. *et al.* (eds.), *Dizionario epigrafico di antichità romane*, Rome, 1895– .
EAA	*Enciclopedia dell'Arte Antica*, Rome, 1994.
EE	*Ephemeris Epigraphica, Corporis inscriptionum Latinarum supplementum, edita iussu Instituti Archaeologici Romani*, Berlin, 1, 1872–9, 1903–13.
EPRO	Vermaseren M.J. (ed.), *Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'Empire romain*, Leiden, 1961–92.

ERAE	García Iglesias L. (ed.), *Epgrafía romana de Augusta Emerita* (Diss. Madrid, Univ. Complutense), Madrid, 1972–73.
ERBC	Canto, A.M. (ed.), *Epigrafía romana de la Beturia Céltica*, Madrid, 1997.
ERI	Canto, A.M. (ed.), *Epigrafía romana de Italica*, Madrid, 1985.
FIRA	Bruns C., Mommsen T., Gradenwitz O. (eds.), *Fontes Iuris Romani Antiqui*[7], Tübingen, 1909.
HAE	*Hispania Antiqua Epigraphica*, Madrid, 1950–.
HCC	Robertson A.S. (ed.), *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet*, Oxford, 1962.
HEp	Mangas J., Velázquez I. (eds.), *Hispania Epigraphica*, Madrid, 1989–1996, 1–6.
IAM	Euzennat M., Marion J., Gascou J. (éds.), *Inscriptions antiques du Maroc*, Paris, 1966–82, 2.
IDR	Russu I.I.(ed.), *Inscriptiones Daciae Romanae*, Bucharest, 1980, 3, 2.
IEphesus	Wankel H. (ed.), *Die Inschriften von Ephesos*. Teil Ia, Bonn, 1979.
IG	*Inscriptiones Graecae*, Berlin, 1903– .
ILAndal 2, 2,	González Fernández J. (ed.), *Corpus de inscripciones latinas de Andalucía: La Vega (Itálica)*, Seville, 1991.
ILA, Pétrucores	Bost J.-P., Fabre G. (éds.), *Inscriptions latines d'Aquitaine (I.L.A.)*, Bordeaux, 2001.
ILA, Santons	Maurin L., Thauré M., Tassaux F. (éds.), *Inscriptions latines d'Aquitaine (I.L.A.)*, Bordeaux, 1994.
ILAfr	Cagnat R., Merlin A., Chatelain L. (éds.), *Inscriptions latines d'Afrique (Tripolitaine, Tunisie, Maroc)*, Paris, 1923.
ILAlg	Gsell S. (éd.), *Inscriptions latines de l'Algérie*, Paris, 1922, 1. Pflaum H.-G. *et al.* (éds.), *Inscriptions latines de l'Algérie*, Paris, 1957, 2.
ILER	Vives J. (ed.), *Inscripciones latinas de la España romana*, Barcelona, 1971–72, 1–2.
ILGN	Espérandieu É. (éd.), *Inscriptions latines de Gaule (Narbonnaise)*, Paris, 1929, 2.
ILIug	Sasel A. and J. (eds.), *Inscriptiones Latinae quae in Iugoslavia inter annos MCMXL et MCMLX repertae et editae sunt*, Ljubljana, 1963.
ILM	Chatelaine L. (éd.), *Inscriptions latines de Maroc I*, Paris, 1942.

ILPGr	Pastor M., Mendoza A. (eds.), *Inscripciones latinas de la provincia de Granada*, Granada, 1987.
ILS	Dessau H. (ed.), *Inscriptiones Latinae Selectae*, Berlin, 1892–1916.
ILTG	Wuilleumier P. (éd.), *Inscriptions latines des Trois Gaules* (Gallia suppl. 14), Paris, 1963.
ILTun	Merlin A. (éd.), *Inscriptions latines de la Tunisie*, Paris, 1944.
ILuxembourg	Ternes Ch.-M. (éd.), "Les inscriptions antiques du Luxembourg" in *Hémecht. Zeitschrift für Luxemburger Geschichte: Revue d'Histoire du Luxembourg* 17 (1965) 267–478.
INice-Cimiez	Laguerre G. (éd.), *Inscriptions antiques de Nice-Cimiez (Cemenelum, Ager Cemenelensis)* (Fouilles de Cemenelum 2), Paris, 1975.
InscrIt 13, 2,	Degrassi A. (ed.), *Fasti anni Numani et Iuliani*, Rome, 1963, 1–2.
IRCP	D'Encarnação J. (ed.), *Inscrições romanas do Conventus Pacensis*, Coimbra, 1984.
IRScallabis	Custódio J. (ed.), *Inscrições romanas de "Scallabis"* (forthcoming).
IRT	Reynolds J.M., Ward Perkins J.B. (eds.), *The Inscriptions of Roman Tripolitania*, Rome, 1952.
IScM	Pippidi D.M. *et al.* (eds.), *Inscriptiones Scythiae Minoris graecae et latinae*, Bucharest, 1980– , 2: 1, 2, 3, 5.
KP	Ziegler K. and Sontheimer W. (eds.), *Der Kleine Pauly. Lexikon der Antike*, Munich, 1979, 1–5.
LIMC	Ackermann H.C. and Gisler J.-R. (eds.) *Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae*, Zürich-Munich, 1981– .
OGIS	Dittenberger W. (ed.), *Orientis graeci inscriptiones selectae*, Leipzig, 1903–5, 1–2.
OLD	Glare P.G.W. (ed.), *Oxford Latin Dictionary*, Oxford 1968–82.
PECS	Stillwell R. (ed.), *The Princeton Encyclopedia of Classical Sites*, Princeton, 1976.
PIR^{1}	Klebs E., Dessau H., von Rohden P. (eds.). *Prosopographia Imperii Romani. Saec. I, II, III*, Berlin, 1897–8.
PIR^{2}	Groag E., Stein A., Petersen L., Wachtel K. *et al.* (eds.), *Prosopographia Imperii Romani. Saec. I, II, III*, Berlin, 1933– .

RE	Wissowa G., Kroll E., *et al.* (eds.), *Paulys Realencyclopädie der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft*, Berlin, 1893– .
RGRW	Drijvers H., van den Broek R., Versnel H.S. (eds.), *Religions in the Graeco-Roman World*, Leiden, 1992–.
RIC	Mattingly H., Sydenham E.A., Sutherland C.H.V., Carson R.A.G. (eds.), *The Roman Imperial Coinage*, London, 1923–84.
RIS	Walser G. (ed.), *Römische Inschriften in der Schweiz, für den Schulunterricht ausgewählt, photographiert und erklärt*, Bern, 1979–1980.
RIT	Alföldy G. (ed.), *Die römischen Inschriften von Tarraco*, Berlin, 1975.
RIU	Barkóczi L., Mócsy A. *et al.* (eds.), *Die Römischen Inschriften Ungarns*, Budapest, 1972–1991.
Roscher	Roscher W.H. (ed.), *Ausführliches Lexicon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie*, Leipzig, 1884–1937, 1–10.
RPC	Burnett A., Amandry M., Pau Ripollès P. (eds.), *Roman Provincial Coinage*, London and Paris, 1992, 1, Parts 1–2.
RSS	Balla L., Buocz T.P., Kádár Z., Mócsy A., Szentléleky T. (eds.), *Die römischen Steindenkmäler von Savaria*, Amsterdam-Budapest, 1971.
SEG	Hondius J.J.E., Woodhead A.G. *et al.* (eds.), *Supplementum Epigraphicum Graecum*, Leiden, 1923–71, 1–25.
ThLL	*Thesaurus Linguae Latinae*, Leipzig, 1900– .

2

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Journals are abbreviated as in l'Année philologique *with modifications usual in English. References in* RE *are to whole, not half volumes.*

Abbot F.F., Johnson A. Ch., *Municipal Administration in the Roman Empire*, Princeton, 1926.

Agusta-Boularot S., Bousbaa M., "Inscriptions récemment découvertes à Cherchell (*Caesarea* de Maurétanie)", *BCTH* B. 24 (1993–95) 101–28.

Alarcâo J., Étienne R., *L'Architecture: Fouilles de Conimbriga*, Paris, 1977.

Alföldi A., "Epigraphica", *ArchÉrt* 3 (1940) 218–20.

Alföldi A., *Early Rome and the Latins*, Ann Arbor, 1965.

Alföldi A. Jr., "Zur Entstehung der Colonia Claudia Savaria", *ArchÉrt* (1943) 80–6.

Alföldy G., "Epigraphisches aus Nordwestpannoniens", *LF* 88 (1965) 264–71.

Alföldy G., *Die Hilfstruppen der römischen Provinz Germania Inferior* (Epig. Stud. 6), Düsseldorf, 1968.

Alföldy G., *Fasti Hispanienses*, Wiesbaden, 1969.

Alföldy G., *Flamines Provinciae Hispaniae Citerioris* (Anejos de Archivo Español de Arqueologia 6), Madrid, 1973.

Alföldy G., *Noricum*, London and Boston, 1974.

Alföldy G., "Tarraco", *RE* Suppl. 15 (1978) 570–644.

Alföldy G., "Bildprogramme in den römischen Städten des Conventus Tarraconensis—Das Zeugnis der Statuenpostamente" in *Homenaje a García y Bellido IV: Rev. Univ. Complutense* 18 (1979) 177–275.

Alföldy G., "Nochmals Octavius Faustinianus", *ZPE* 51 (1983) 230–6.

Alföldy G., *Römische Statuen in Venetia et Histria* (Abh. d. Heidelb. Akad. d. Wiss., Phil.-hist. Klasse 3), Heidelberg, 1984.

Alföldy G., "Dues inscripcions monumentals de l'Amfiteatre de Tàrraco", in TEDA (Taller Escola d'Arqueologia de Tarragona), *L'amfiteatre romà de Tarragona, la basilica visgotica i l'esglesia del Miracle*, Tarragona, 1990, 130–7.

Alföldy G., *Tarraco* (Forum: Temes d'història i d'arqueologia tarragonines 8), Tarragona, 1991.

Alföldy G., "Der Status der Provinz Baetica um die Mitte des 3. Jahrhunderts" in R. Frei Stolba and M.A. Speidel (eds.), *Römische Inschriften—Neufunde, Neulesungen und Neuinterpretationen: Festschrift Hans Lieb*, Basel, 1995, 29–42.

Alföldy G., "Die Grossen Götter von Gorsium," *ZPE* (1997) 225–41.

Alföldy G., "Das neue Edikt des Augustus aus El Bierzo in Hispanien", *ZPE* 131 (2000) 177–205.

Alföldy G., *Provincia Hispania superior* (Heidlberg. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Klasse 19), Heidelberg, 2000.

Alföldy G., "Wann wurde Tarraco römische Kolonie?" in G. Paci (ed.), *Miscellanea epigrafica in onore di Lidio Gasperini*, Tivoli, 2000, 1, 3–22.

Alföldy G., "Tarraco, capital de la mayor provincia del imperio romano" in *Tarraco. Puerta de Roma* (Exposición organizada por la fundación "la Caixa", Tarragona, 13 de septiembre de 2001 – 6 de enero de 2002), Taragona, 2001, 26–31.

Alföldy G., "Desde el nacimiento hasta el apogeo de la cultura epigráfica de Tarraco" in L. Hernández Guerra, L. Sagredo San Eustaquio, J.M. Solana Sáinz (eds.). *La Península Ibérica hace 2000 años* (Actas del i congreso internacional de historia antigua, 2001), Valladolid, 2002, 61–74.

Alföldy G., "In omnes provincias exemplum. *Hispanien und das Imperium Romanum*" in G. Urso (ed.), Hispania Terris Omnibus Felicior. *Premesse ed esiti di un processo di integrazione* (Atti del convegno internazionale, Cividale del Friuli, 27–29 settembre 2001), Pisa, 2002, 183–99.

Alföldy G., Manuel Abascal J., "La inscripción del arco" in J. Manuel Abascal, G. Alföldy (eds.), *El arco romano de Medinaceli (Soria, Hispania Citerior)*, Madrid, 2002, 71–103.

Allmer A., Dissard P., *Inscriptions Antiques du Musée de Lyon*, Lyon, 1889–93.

Almagro Basch M., "La topografía de Augusta Emerita" in *Ciudadas Augusteas de Hispania. Bimilenario de la Colonia Caesaraugusta*, Zaragoza, 1976, 189–210.

Almagro Basch M., *Guía de Merida*[8], Madrid, 1979.

Almar K.P., Inscriptiones Latinae. *Eine illustrierte Einführung in die lateinische Epigraphik* (Odense University Classical Studies 14), Odense, 1990.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., "Una escultura en bronce del Genius Senatus, hallada en Mérida," *AEspA* 48 (1975) 141–7.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., "El templo de Diana" in *Augusta Emerita* (Actas del Simposio Internacional Conmemorativo del Bimilenario de Mérida), Madrid, 1976, 43–52.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., "El foro de Augusta Emerita" in *Homenaje a Sáenz de Buruaga*, Madrid, 1982, 53–68.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., "Excavaciones en Augusta Emerita" in *Arqueología de las ciudades modernas superpuestas a las antiguas*, Zaragoza, 1983, Madrid, 1985, 35–53.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., *Historia de la Baja Extremadura*, Badajoz, 1986, 2.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., "La ciudad romana de Mérida", *Cuadernos de Arte Español* 6 (1992) 4–31.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., "La arqueología extremeña entre la tradición y el cambio. Algunos apuntes", *Rev. de Estudios Extremeños* 55 (1999) 93–115.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., "En la "Vía de la Plata" Augusta Emerita", *Centro de Estudios Astorganos "Marcelo Macías"*, Astorga, 2000, 11–33.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., Nogales Basarrate T., "Schéma urbain de Augusta Emerita: le portique du forum", *Akten des XIII Internationalen Kongresses für Klassische Archäologie; Berlin, 1988*, Mainz, 1990, 336–7.

Álvarez Martínez J.M., Nogales Basarrate T., *Forum Coloniae Augustae Emeritae. "Templo de Diana"*, Mérida, 2003, 1, *Textos*.

Aparicio Sanchez L., Ventura Villanueva A., "Flamen provincial documentado en Cordoba y nuevos datos sobre el foro de la Colonia Patricia," *AAC* 7 (1996) 251–64.

Aquilué X., *La seu del Col.legi d'Arquitectes*, Tarragona, 1993.

Aquilué i Abadias X., Dupré i Raventós X., "Reflexions entorn de Tarraco en época tardo-republicana", *Forum* 1 (1986) 3–19.

Aquilué i Abadias X., Dupré i Raventós X., Massó J., Ruiz de Arbulo J., *Tàrraco. Guies del Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya*, Tarragona, 1999.

R. Ardevan, "Les flamines municipaux dans la Dacie Romaine" in M. Mayer, J. Gomez Pallarès (éds.), *Religio Deorum* (Actas del Coloquio internacional de Epigrafia: Culto y Sociedad en Occidente), Sabadell, 1992, 45–53.

Ardevan R., "Die Cominii von Sarmizegetusa—ein prosopographisches und chronologisches Problem" in L. Mrozewicz and K. Ilski (eds.), *Prosopographica*, Poznan, 1993, 227–36.

Ardevan R., *Viaţa municipala în Dacia Romana*, Timişoara, 1998.

Audin A., *Essai sur la topographie de Lugdunum*, Lyon, 1956.

Audin A., *Lyon, Miroir de Rome dans les Gaules*, Paris, 1979.

Audin A., *Retrouver Lugdunum*, Lyon, 1981.

Audin A., Fishwick D., "L'autel lyonnais de Rome et d'Auguste", *Latomus* 49 (1990) 658–62.

Audin A., Guey J., Wuilleumier P., "Inscriptions latines découvertes à Lyon dans le pont de la Guillotière", *REA* 56 (1954) 297–346.

Audin A., Reynaud J.-F., "Le mur des bords de Saône et ses inscriptions antiques", *Bull. Mus. et Mon. Lyonnais* 6 (1977–81) 457–79.

Auget R., *Cruelty and Civilization. The Roman Games*, London and New York, 1994.

Aymard A. "Notes sur des inscriptions de Lugdunum Convenarum", *REA* 43 (1941) 216–39.

Aymard A., "Du nouveau sur un Toulousain et sur Toulouse à l'époque romaine", *Bull. soc. arch. du Midi de la France* 3e sér., 1 (1942–45) 513–28 (= *Études d'Histoire Ancienne*, Paris, 1967, 548–59).

Aymard A., "Remarques sur des inscriptions de Lugdunum Convenarum", *Mém. Soc. arch. du Midi de la France* 20 (1943) 131–88.

Badie A., Sablayrolles R., Schenk J.-L., *Le temple du* forum *et le monument à enceinte circulaire; Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges* 1 (Études d'archéologie urbaine), Toulouse, 1994.

Balil A., *La ley gladiatoria de Itálica*, Madrid, 1961.

Bandeira Ferreira F., "A inscriçâo lusitano-romana da Quinta da Sempre-Noiva (Arraiolos) e o problema dos *Cornelii Bocchi*", *O Arqueologo Português* n. s. 3 (1956) 87–105.

Barkóczi L., "Az intercisai mitologikus es állatjelenetes dambőrművek időendje és felhasználása", *ArchÉrt* 111 (1984) 170–93.

De la Barrera Antón J.L., "El "Obelisco" de Santa Eulalia a traves de los tiempos" in *El Obelisco de Santa Eulalia*, Mérida, 1992, 13–24.

De la Barrera Antón J.L., "El llamado "obelisco" de Santa Eulalia en Mérida y sus piezas romanas", *Actas de la I Reunión de Escultura Romana en Hispania*, Mérida, 1993, 125–40.

De la Barrera Antón J.L., "Nuevas aportaciones al estudio y configuración del programa iconográfico del "Pórtico del Foro" de *Augusta Emerita*" in *Actas de la II Reunión sobre escultura romana en Hispània*, Mérida, 1996, 109–12.

De la Barrera Antón J.L., *La decoración arquitectónica de los foros de Augusta Emerita* (Bibliotheca Archaeologica 25), Rome, 2000.

De la Barrera J.L., Trillmich W., "Eine Wiederholung der Aeneas-Gruppe vom Forum Augustum samt ihrer Inschrift in Mérida (Spanien)", *MDAI(R)* 103 (1996) 119–38.

Barrett A.A., *Agrippina. Sex, Power, and Politics in the Early Empire*, New Haven and London, 1996.

Barton C.A., "The Scandal of the Arena", *Representations* 27 (1989) 1–36.

Barton I.M., "Capitoline Temples in Italy and the Provinces (especially Africa)", *ANRW* 2, 12, 1 (1982) 259–342.

Bassignano M.S., *Il flaminato nelle province romane dell' Africa* (Università degli Studi di Padova Pubbl. dell' Ist. di Storia Antica 11), Rome, 1974.

Bauer H., "Nuove ricerche sul Foro di Augusto" in *L'Urbs. Espace urbain et histoire (1er siècle av. J.-C. – IIIe siècle ap. J.C.)* (Coll. de l'école franç. de Rome 98), Rome, 1987, 763–70.

Bauer H., "Augustusforum, Hallen und Exedren" in *Kaiser Augustus und die verlorene Republik*, Berlin, 1988, 184–91.

Beard M., "A British Dedication from the City of Rome", *Britannia* 11 (1980) 313–4.

Beard M., "The Sexual Status of Vestal Virgins," *JRS* 70 (1980) 12–27.

Beard M., North J. (eds.), *Pagan Priests. Religion and Power in the Ancient World*, Ithaca and New York, 1990.

Beard M., North J., Price S., *Religions of Rome*, Cambridge, 1998, 1–2.

Belkahia S., Di Vita-Évrard G., "Magistratures autochtones dans les cités pérégrines de l'Afrique Proconsulaire," in *Monuments funéraires, institutions autochtones en Afrique du Nord antique et médiévale* (118e Congrés national des sociétés savantes, Pau, 1993; VIe Colloque sur l'histoire et l'archéologie d'Afrique du Nord), Paris, 1995, 255–73.

Bellen H., "Das Drususdenkmal apud Mogontiacum und die Galliarum *civitates*", *JRGZ* 31 (1984) 385–96.

Beltrán A., "Los monumentos en las monedas Hispano-Romanas", *AEspA* 26 (1953) 39–66.

Beltrán A., "Las monedas romanas de Mérida" in *Augusta Emerita* (Actas del Simposio Internacional Conmemorativo del Bimilenario de Mérida), Madrid, 1976, 93–105.

Bendala Galán M., "Capitolia Hispaniarum", *Anas* 2/3 (1989–90) 11–35.

Bérard F., "Le projet des inscriptions de Lyon" in F. Bérard and Y. Le Bohec (éds.), *Inscriptions Latines de Gaule Lyonnaise* (Collection du Centre d'Études Romaines et Gallo-Romaines, n. s. 10), Lyon, 1992, 7–20.

Bérard F., "L'organisation municipale de la colonie de Lyon" in M. Dondin-Payre and M.-Th. Raepsaet-Charlier (éds.), *Cités, Mu-*

nicipes, Colonies. Les processus de municipilisation en Gaule et en Germanie sous le Haut Empire romain, Paris, 1999, 97–125.
Bernet A., *Les Gladiateurs*, Mesnil-sur-l'Estrée, 2002.
Beschaouch A., *Mustitana. Recueil des nouvelles inscriptions de Mustis, cité romaine de Tunisie*, Paris, 1968.
Betz A., "Troesmis", *RE*, Zweite Reihe 7 (1939) 591–6.
Beurlier E., *Essai sur le culte impérial. Son histoire et son organization depuis Auguste jusqu'à Justinien*, Paris, 1891.
Bickerman E., "Consecratio" in den Boer W. (ed.), *Le Culte des Souverains dans l'Empire romain* (Fondation Hardt, Entretiens 19), Geneva, 1972, 3–25.
Bielman A., Frei-Stolba R., "Les flaminiques du culte impérial: contribution au rôle de la femme sous l'Empire romain", *Études de Lettres* (1994) 113–26.
Birley, A.R., *The African Emperor Septimius Severus*, London and New York, 1988.
Birley, A.R., *Hadrian. The Restless Emperor*, London and New York, 1997.
Blanco Freijeiro A., Corzo Sánchez R., "El urbanismo romano de la Bética" in *Ciudades Augusteas de Hispania; Bimilenario de la Colonia Caesaraugusta* (Universidad de Zaragoza: Dept. de Prehistoria y Arqueologia), Zaragoza, 1976, 1, 137–70.
Blázquez J.M., "Religion y urbanismo en Emerita Augusta," *AEspA* 54 (1981) 89–106.
Boeswillwald E., Cagnat R., Ballu A., *Timgad, une cité africaine sous l'Empire Romaine*, Paris 1905.
Boninu A., Zucca R., "Ultimi studi su Bosa in età Romana", *Annali della facoltà di lettere e filosofia del'Università de Cagliari*, n. s. 13, 50 (1992–94) 59–81.
Boschung D., "Die Präsenz des Kaiserhauses im öffentlichen Bereich" in W. Trillmich and P. Zanker, *Stadtbild und Ideologie* (Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 103), Munich, 1990, 391–400.
Bossert M., *Die Figürlichen Baureliefs des Cigognier-Heiligtums in Avenches* (Aventicum 8), Lausanne, 1998.
Bost J.-P., Fabre G., "Aux origines de la province de Novempopulanie: nouvel examen de l'inscription d'Hasparren", *Aquitania* 6 (1988) 167–78.
Bousquet J., "Inscriptions de Rennes", *Gallia* 29 (1971) 109–22.
Bowersock G.W., "Les Églises de Lyon et de Vienne: Relations avec l'Asie" in *Les Martyrs de Lyon (177)* (Colloque international du Centre

National de la Recherche Scientifique no. 575, Lyon, 20–23 September 1977), Paris, 1978, 249–56.
Bowersock G.W., "The Pontificate of Augustus" in K.A. Raaflaub and M. Toher (eds.), *Between Republic and Empire. Interpretations of Augustus and his Principate*, Berkeley, 1990, 380–94.
Bowersock G.W., *Martyrdom and Rome*, Cambridge, 1998.
Brandis C.G., "Dacia", *RE* 4 (1901) 1948–76.
Brent A., *The Imperial Cult and the Development of Church Order. Concepts and Images of Authority in Paganism and Early Christianity before the Age of Cyprian* (Suppl. Vigiliae Christianae 45), Leiden, 1999.
Brun J.-P., Gascou J. "Un grand-prêtre du culte impérial de la province de Narbonnaise", *ZPE* 125 (1999) 261–9.
Budischovsky M.C., "Jupiter-Ammon et Méduse dans les forums du nord de l'Adriatique," *Aquileia Nostra* 44 (1973) 201–20.
Burdy J., *Miniguide de Lugdunum* (Éditions S.M.E.), Lyon, 1984.
Burnand Y., "Sénateurs et chevaliers romains originaires de la cité de Nîmes sous le Haut-Empire," *MEFR* 87 (1975) 764–69.
Burford A., *Craftsmen in Greek and Roman Society*, London, 1972.
Burnand Y., "Senatores Romani ex provinciis Galliarum orti", *Tituli* 5 (1982) 387–437.
Burnand Y., *Les Gallo-Romains*, Vendôme, 1996.
Burnand Y., Le Bohec Y., Martin J.-P. (éds.), *Claude de Lyon, Empereur Romain*, Paris, 1998.

Cagnat R., *Cours d'Épigraphie Latine*[4], Paris, 1914.
Camodeca G., "La carriera del prefetto del pretorio Sex. Cornelius Repentinus in una nuova izcrizione puteolana", *Puteoli* 3 (1979) 41–76.
Camodeca G., "La carriera del prefetto del pretorio Sex. Cornelius Repentinus in una nuova izcrizione puteolana", *ZPE* 43 (1981) 43–56.
Campanile M.D., *I Sacerdoti del Koinon d'Asia (I sec. A.C. – III sec. D.C.). Contributo allo studio della romanizzazione delle elite provinciali nell'Oriente greco* (Studi ellenistici 7), Pisa, 1994.
Canto A.M., *La epigrafía romana de Itálica*, Madrid, 1985.
Canto A.M., "Las tres fundaciones de Augusta Emerita" in Trillmich W. and Zanker P., *Stadtbild und Ideologie* (Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 103), Munich, 1990, 289–97.
Canto A.M., "Algo más sobre Marcelo, Corduba y las colonias romanas del año 45 a.C.", *Gerion* 15 (1997) 253–81.

Canto A.M., Bejarano A., Palma F., "El mausoleo del dintel de los ríos de Mérida, *Revve Anabaraecus* y el culto de la confluencia", *MDAI(M)* 38 (1997) 247–94.

Carillo J.R., Hidalgo R., Murillo J.F., Ventura A., "Córdoba. De los orígenes a la antigüedad tardía" in *Córdoba en la Historia: La construcción de la urbe* (Actas del Congreso, Córdoba 20–23 de mayo), 1997, Córdoba, 1998, 23–60.

Carson R.A.G., *Principal Coins of the Romans*, London, 1980, 2.

Carter M., "Gladiatorial Ranking and the *SC de Pretiis Gladiatorum Minuendis* (*CIL* II 6278 = *ILS* 5163)", *Phoenix* 57 (2003) 83–111.

Castillo Garcia C., "Städte und Personen der Baetica", *Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt*, Berlin, 1975, 2, 3, 601–54.

Castillo C., "Los flamines provinciales de la Bética", *REA* 100 (1998) 437–60.

Castriota D., *The Ara Pacis Augustae and the Imagery of Abundance in later Greek and Roman Imperial Art*, Princeton, 1995.

Cerrillo Martín de Cáceres E., "Augustus y Augusta Emerita", *Forum de Arquelogía* 1 (1995) 64–7.

Chastagnol A., "Les inscriptions constantiniennes du cirque de Mérida", *MEFRA* 88 (1976) 259–76.

Chastagnol A., *L'Album municipal de Timgad* (Antiquitas 3, 22), Bonn, 1978.

Chastagnol A., "L'organisation du culte impérial dans la cité à la lumière des inscriptions de Rennes" in A.-M. Rouanet-Liesenfelt (éd.), *La civilisation des Riedones* (Archéologie en Bretagne, Suppl. 2), Brest, 1980, 187–99 (= *La Gaule romaine et le droit latin*, Lyon, 1995, 29–35).

Chastagnol A., "Sur les *sacerdotales* africaines à la veille de l'invasion vandale" in A. Mastino (ed.), *L'Africa romana* 5 (Atti del V convegno di studio Sassari, 11–13 dicembre 1987), Sassari, 1988, 101–10.

Chastagnol A., "L'onomastique de type pérégrin dans les cités de la Gaule Narbonnaise", *MEFRA* 102 (1990) 573–93.

Chastagnol A., "L'expression épigraphique du culte impérial dans les provinces gauloises", *REA* 97 (1995) 593–614.

Chastagnol A., "*Coloni et incolae*. Note sur les différenciations sociales à l'intérieure des colonies romaines de peuplement dans les provinces de l'Occident (1er siècle av. J.-C. – 1er siècle ap. J.-C.)" in A. Chastagnol, S. Demougin, C. Lepelley (éds.), *Splendidissima Civitas. Études d'histoire romaine en hommage à F. Jacques*, Paris 1996, 13–25.

Cheesman G.L., *The Auxilia of the Roman Imperial Army*, Rome, 1968.

Chiarini G., *Orosio. Le Storie contro i Pagani*, Verona, 1976.

Christol M., "Littérature et numismatique: l'avènement de Dioclétien et la théologie du pouvoir impérial dans les dernières décennies du III^e^ siècle" in *Mélanges de Numismatique, d'Archéologie et d'Histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, Paris, 1980, 83–91.

Christol M., "Evergétisme et évergètes à Nîmes à l'époque impériale (I): A propos d'un hommage public: l'argent et la famille" in *Les Inscriptions latines de Gaule Narbonnaise* (Actes de la table ronde d'Alba [Ardèche], 2–3 juin 1989), Nîmes, 1992, 49–63.

Christol M., "Les colonies de Narbonnaise et l'histoire sociale de la province" in W. Eck (ed.), *Prosopographie und Sozialgeschichte* (Kolloquium Köln 24–26, Nov. 1991), Cologne, 1993, 277–91.

Cichorius C., "*Ala*", *RE* I (1893) 1223–70.

Clauss M., "*Deus praesens*. Der römischer Kaiser als Gott", *Klio* 78 (1996) 400–33.

Clauss M., *Kaiser und Gott. Herrscherkult im römischen Reich*, Stuttgart and Leipzig, 1999.

Clavel-Lévêque M., *L'Empire en Jeux. Espace symbolique et pratique sociale dans le monde romain*, Paris 1984.

Coarelli F., *Roma. Guide archeologiche Laterza*[3], Rome–Bari, 1983.

Coarelli F., "Munigua, Praeneste e Tibur. I modelli laziali di un municipo della Baetica," *Lucentum* 6 (1987) 91–100 (republ. in *Id.*, *Revixit Ars. Arte e Ideologia a Roma. Dai modelli ellenistici alla tradizione repubblicana*, Roma, 1996, 501–14).

Conlin D.A., *The Artists of the Ara Pacis. The Process of Hellenization in Roman Relief Sculpture*, Chapel Hill–London, 1997.

Corbier (1985), Corbier M., "Fiscalité et dépenses locales", in P. Leveau (éd.), *L'Origine des richesses depensées dans la ville antique* (Actes du colloque Aix-en-Provence, 11–12 mai 1984), Aix-en-Provence, 1985, 219–32.

Corbier M., "Le "Principatus" de Jean Béranger à la lumière des découvertes épigraphiques récentes" in R. Frei-Stolba and K. Gex, *Recherches récentes sur le monde hellénistique* (Actes du colloque international organisé à l'occasion du 60^e^ anniversaire de Pierre Ducrey; Lausanne, 20–21 novembre 1998), Bern, 2001, 309–20.

Cortés R., "Los foros de Tarraco" in *Los Foros Romanos de las Provincias Occidentales*, Madrid, 1987, 9–24.

Cos P., "The Provincia Moesia Superior in Viminacium", *ZPE* 91 (1992) 209–14.

Crawford M.H. (ed.), *Roman Statutes* (BICS Suppl. 64), London, 1996.

Crummy P., "Colchester: The Roman Fortress and the Development of the Colonia", *Britannia* 8 (1977) 65–105.

Crummy P., "The Temples of Roman Colchester" in W. Rodwell (ed.), *Temples, Churches and Religion: Recent Research in Roman Britain* (BAR 77, 1) Oxford, 1980, 243–83.

Crummy P., "The Roman Theatre at Colchester", *Britannia* 13 (1982) 299–302.

Curchin L.A., "*Vici* and *pagi* in Roman Spain", *REA* 87 (1983) 327–43.

Curchin L.A., *The Local Magistrates of Roman Spain*, Toronto, 1990.

Curchin L.A., "Cult and Celt: Indigenous Participation in Emperor Worship in Central Spain" in A.M. Small (ed.), *Subject and Ruler: The Cult of the Ruling Power in Classical Antiquity* (JRA Suppl. 17), Ann Arbor, 1996, 143–52.

Daicoviciu C., "Zur inneren Geschichte Daziens" in T. Eckhardt, W. Leitsch, R.G. Plaschka (eds.), *Studien zur Geschichte Osteuropas*, *Gedenkband fur H.F. Schmidt*, Graz-Köln, 1966, 3, 9–14.

Daicoviciu C., "Severus Alexander si provincia Dacia," *AMN* 3 (1966) 153–71.

Daicoviciu C., "Un nou *sacerdos arae Augusti* in Dacia", *AMN* (1967) 469–70.

Daicoviciu C., "Sarmizegetusa", *RE* Suppl. 14 (1974) 599–655.

Daicoviciu H., Piso I., "Publius Aelius Antipater" in Pippidi D.M. and Popescu E. (eds.), *Epigraphica. Travaux dédiés au VIIe congrès d'épigraphie grecque et latine*, *Constance, 1977*, Bucharest, 1977, 75–8.

Daut R., *Imago. Untersuchungen zum Bildbegriff der Römer* (Bibl. d. Klass. Altertumswiss., n. F. 2, R. 56), Heidelberg, 1975.

Degrassi A., *I fasti consolari dell'Impero Romano* (Sussidi Eruditi 3), Rome 1952.

Deininger J., "Zur Begründung des Provinzialkultes in der Baetica", *MDAI(M)* 5 (1964) 167–79.

Deininger J., *Die Provinziallandtage der römischen Kaiserzeit von Augustus bis zum Ende des dritten Jahrhunderts n. Chr.* (Vestigia 6), Munich, 1965.

Delgado Delgado J.A., *Élites y organización de la religión en las provincias romanas de la Bética y las Mauritanias: sacerdotes y sacerdocios* (BAR International Series 724), Oxford, 1998.

Delgado Delgado J.A., "Flamines Provinciae Lusitaniae", *Gerion* 17 (1999) 433–61.

Dellong E., Moulis D., Farré J., *Narbonne et le Narbonnais. Carte Archéo-*

logique de la Gaule 11/1 (Pré-inventaire archéologique publié sous la responsabilité de Michel Provost), Paris, 2002.
Demougin S., *L'ordre équestre sous les Julio-Claudiens* (Coll. de l'école franç. de Rome 108), Rome, 1988.
Demougin S., *Prosopographie des chevaliers romains julio-claudiens* (Collection de l'École française de Rome 153), Rome, 1992.
Demougin S., "À propos des Médiomatriques", *CCG* 6 (1995) 183–94.
Di Vita-Évrard G., "Les "fastes impériaux" de Brescia", *Epigrafia* (Actes du Colloque en mémoire de Attilio Degrassi; Coll. de l'École franç. de Rome 143), Rome, 1991, 93–117.
Di Vita-Évrard G., "La dédicace des *Horrea* de Tubusuctu et l'ère de la province dans les Maurétanies," in A. Mastino (éd.), *L'Africa romana* 9 (Atti del IX convegno de studio: Nuoro, 13–15 dicembre 1991), Sassari, 1992, 2, 843–64.
Di Vita-Évrard G., "L'ère de Maurétanie: une nouvelle attestation" in A. Mastino and P. Ruggeri (eds.), *L'Africa romana* 9 (Atti del X convegno di studio Oristano, 11–13 dicembre 1992), Sassari, 1994, 2, 1061–70.
Di Vita-Évrard G., "Les inscriptions du culte impérial à Lyon", *MEFRA* forthcoming.
Díaz García M., Macias Solé J.M., "Excavacions arqueològiques en el carrer del gasòmetre, núm. 36" in J. Ruiz de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 107–10.
Dobesch G., "Zu Virunum als Namen der Stadt auf dem Magdalensberg und zu einer Sage der kontinentalen Kelten", *Carinthia* I, 187 (1997) 107–28.
Dobson B., "The *Praefectus Fabrum* in the early Principate" in M.G. Jarrett, B. Dobson (eds.), *Britain and Rome. Essays presented to Eric Birley on his sixtieth birthday*, Kendal, 1966, 61–84.
von Domaszewski A., Dobson B., *Die Rangordnung des römischen Heeres*[2] (BJ Beiheft 14), Cologne, 1967.
Dondin-Payre M., "Les témoignages épigraphiques sur les magistratures municipales des Trois Gaules: nouvelles observations", *BSAF* (1998) 56–9.
Dondin-Payre M., "Magistratures et administration municipale dans les Trois Gaules" in M. Dondin-Payre and M.-Th. Raepsaet-Charlier (éds.), *Cités, Municipes, Colonies. Les processus de municipilisation en Gaule et en Germanie sous le Haut Empire romain*, Paris, 1999, 127–230.
Doruţiu-Boila E., "Troesmis", *PECS* (1976) 935.

Drinkwater J.F., "The Rise and Fall of the Gallic Iulii: Aspects of the Development of the Aristocracy of the Three Gauls under the Early Empire", *Latomus* 37 (1978) 817–50.

Drinkwater J.F., "A Note on Local Careers in the Three Gauls under the Early Empire", *Britannia* 10 (1979) 89–100.

Drinkwater J.F., *Roman Gaul. The Three Provinces, 58 B.C. – A.D. 260*, London, 1983.

Drury P.J., "The Temple of Claudius at Colchester reconsidered", *Britannia* 15 (1984) 7–50.

Düll R., "Zum Recht der Bildwerke in der Antike" in *Studi in onore di E. Betti*, Milan, 1962, 3, 130–53.

Du Mège A., "Sur l'amphithéâtre de Narbonne", *Mém. Soc. Arch. du Midi de la France* 4 (1840–41) 401–8.

Dunbabin K.M.D., *The Mosaics of Roman North Africa: Studies in Iconography and Patronage*, Oxford, 1978.

Duncan-Jones R.P., "The Chronology of the Priesthood of Africa Proconsularis under the Principate," *EpigStud* 5 (1968) 151–8.

Dupré i Raventós X., "Forum Provinciae Hispaniae Citerioris" in *Los foros romanos de las provincias occidentales*, Madrid, 1987, 25–30.

Dupré i Raventós X., Massó M.J., Palanques M.L., Verduchi P.A., *El Circ Romà de Tarragona*. I, *Les Voltes de Sant Ermenegild* (Excavacions Arqueòlogiques a Catalunya 8), Barcelona, 1988.

Dupré i Raventós X., "Un gran complejo provincial de epoca Flavia en Tarragona: Aspectos cronologicos" in W. Trillmich and P. Zanker, *Stadtbild und Ideologie* (Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 103), Munich, 1990, 319–25.

Dupré i Raventós X., "Los arcos honoríficos de *Tarraco*" in *La ciudad en el mundo romano* (Actas del XIV congreso internacional de arqueología clásica, Tarragona 1993), Tarragona, 1994, 1, 177–80.

Dupré i Raventós X., *L'arc romà de Berà* (*Hispania Citerior*), Rome 1994.

Dupré i Raventós X., "El Anfiteatro de Tarraco" in *El Anfiteatro en la Hispania Romana* (Coloquio internacional, Mérida, 26–28 Nov. 1992), Mérida 1994, 79–85.

Dupré i Raventós X., "New Evidence for the Study of the Urbanism of Tarraco," *PBA* 86 (1995) 355–69.

Dupré i Raventós X. and Carreté i Nadal J.M., ""Portae et Fenestrae" al fòrum provincial de Tarragona", *Empúries* 48–50 (1986–1989) 290–99.

Dupré i Raventós X., Carreté i Nadal J.M. *et al.*, *La "Antiga Audiència"*, Madrid, 1993.

Dupré i Raventós X., "Usi e abusi delle testimonianze storiche nella città di Tarragon (Spagna)" in A. Ricci (ed.), *Archeologia e Urbanistica* (International School in Archaeology, Certosa di Pontignano-Siena, 26 gennaio – 1 febbraio, 2001), Firenze, 2002, 199–221.

Dupré i Raventós X. (ed.), *Las capitales provinciales de* Hispania 3, *Tarragona*, Colonia Iulia Urbs Triumphalis Tarraco, Rome, 2004.

Durán Cabello R.-M., *La última etapa del teatro romano de Merida*, Mérida, 1998.

Duthoy. R., *The Taurobolium. Its Evolution and Terminology* (EPRO 10), Leiden, 1969.

Eck W., "Neratius", *RE* Suppl. 14 (1974) 283–6.

Eck W., "Vicirius", *RE* Suppl. 14 (1974) 853.

Eck, W., "Consules Ordinarii und Consules Suffecti als eponyme Amtsträger", *Epigraphia* (Actes du Colloque en mémoire de Attilio Degrassi; Coll. de l'École franç. de Rome 143), Rome 1991, 15–44.

Eck W., "Die religiösen und kultischen Aufgaben der römischen Statthalter in der hohen Kaiserzeit" in Mayer M., J.G. Pallarès (éds.), *Religio Deorum* (Actas del Coloquio Internacional de Epigrafía: Culto y Sociedad en Occidente), Sabadell, 1993, 151–61.

Eck. W., "La mirada a Roma. Asuntos en torno a la muerte de Germánico y su repercusión en la Bética" in *Actas del II Congreso de Historia de Carmona, "Carmona romana", Carmona 1999*, Seville, 2001.

Eden P.T., *Apocolocyntosis*, Cambridge, 1984.

Edmondson J., "Two Dedications to *Divus Augustus* and *Diva Augusta* from Augusta Emerita and the Early Development of the Imperial Cult in Lusitania re-examined", *MDAI(M)* 38 (1997) 89–105.

Egger R., "Die Ausgrabungen auf dem Magdalensberg 1956 und 1957", *Carinthia* 149 (1959) 3–143.

Ensslin W., "Vibius", *RE*, Zweite Reihe 8 (1958) 1948–99.

Ensoli S., "Clípeos figurativos de los Foros de Edad Imperial en Roma y en las provincias ocidentales. De signo apotropaico a simbolo de divinización imperial" in J. Arce, S. Ensoli, E. La Rocca, *Hispania romana. Desde tierra de conquista a provincia del Imperio*, Madrid, 1997, 161–9.

Erdélyi G., *A római kőfaragás és kőszobrászat Magyarországon*, Budapest, 1974.

Étienne R., *Le Culte impérial dans la péninsule ibérique d'Auguste à Dioclétien* (BEFAR 191), Paris, 1958.

Étienne R., *Histoire de l'Aquitaine*, Toulouse, 1971.

Étienne R., "Strabon (IV, 2, 1) et la fondation de Burdigala" in *Mélanges W. Seston*, Paris, 1974, 167–74.
Étienne R., "Un complexe monumental du cult impérial à Avenches", *Pro Aventico* 29 (1985) 5–26.
Étienne R., "À propos de quelques basiliques de Gaule et de la Péninsule ibérique" in *Atti del Convegno Studi Lunensi e prospettive sull'Occidente romano, Lerici, settembre 1985* (Quaderni 10–12), Lerici, 1987, 37–52.
Étienne R., "Le culte impérial, vecteur de la hiérarchisation urbaine" in *Les Villes de Lusitanie romaine* (Collection de la Maison des Pays ibériques, 42), Paris, 1990, 215–31.
Étienne R., "Culte de la *civitas*—culte des *pagi* dans les Trois Gaules", in M. Mayer. J.G. Pallarès (éds.), *Religio Deorum* (Actas del Coloquio Internacional de Epigrafía: Culto y Sociedad en Occidente), Sabadell, 1993, 171–6.
Étienne R., "À propos du territoire d'*Emerita Augusta* (Mérida)" in M. Clavel-Lévêque and R. Plana-Mallart (éds.), *Cité et Territoire; Colloque Européen Béziers, 14–16 octobre 1994* (Centre de Recherche d'Histoire Ancienne 145; Espaces et paysages 5), Paris, 1995, 27–32.
Étienne R., "Du nouveau sur les débuts du culte impérial muncipal dans la péninsule ibérique" in A.M. Small (ed.), *Subject and Ruler*: *The Cult of the Ruling Power in Classical Antiquity* (JRA Suppl. 17), Ann Arbor, 1996, 153–63.
Étienne R., "Un nouveau prêtre provincial du culte impérial de Bétique", *Pallas* 50 (1999) 141–52.
Étienne R., Fabre G., Lévêque P. and M., *Fouilles de Conimbriga, Épigraphie et Sculpture*, Paris, 1976, 2.
Étienne R., Piso I., Diaconescu A., "Les deux forums de la Colonia Ulpia Traiana Augusta Dacica Sarmizegetusa", *REA* 92 (1990) 273–96.
Étienne R., Piso I., Diaconescu A., "Les propylées du forum civil de Sarmizegetusa (Roumanie)", *CRAI* (1990) 91–109.
Étienne R., Piso I., Diaconescu A., "Le forum en bois de Sarmizegetusa (Roumanie)", *CRAI* (1994) 147–63.

Fear A.T., *Rome and Baetica*, Oxford, 1996.
Fears J.R., "The Cult of Jupiter and Roman Imperial Ideology", *ANRW* 2, 17, 1 (1981) 3–141.
Fears J.R., "The Cult of Virtues and Roman Imperial Ideology", *ANRW* 2, 17, 2 (1981) 827–948.

Fedak, J., "Excavations at Gorsium-Herculia in Hungary", *EMC/CV* 32, n.s. 7 (1988) 175–79.
Fedak, J., "Excavations at Tác-Gorsium, 1991–1992", *EMC/CV* 37, n.s. 12 (1993) 283–99.
Fedak, J., "Archaeological Fieldwork at Tác-Gorsium in 1993–94", *EMC/CV* 39, n.s. 14 (1995) 137–56.
Fedak, J., "Excavations at Tác-Gorsium in Hungary, 1995–1996", *EMC/CV* 41, n.s. 16 (1997) 107–26.
Fernándes y Pérez G., *Historia de las Antigüedades de Mérida*, Mérida, 1856.
Festa N., "*Coronatus*", *DE* 2 (1910) [1961] 1236–7.
Fink R.O., Hoey A.S., Snyder W.F., "The Feriale Duranum", *YCS* 7 (1940) 1–222.
Fink R.O., *Roman Military Records on Papyrus* (Philological Monographs of the American Philological Association 26), Ann Arbor, 1971.
Fischer G., *Das römische Pola. Eine archäologische Stadtgeschichte* (BAW phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 110), Munich, 1996.
Fishwick D., "The Imperial Cult in Roman Britain", *Phoenix* 15 (1961) 159–73, 213–29.
Fishwick D., "The Institution of the Imperial Cult in Africa Proconsularis", *Hermes* 92 (1964) 343–63.
Fishwick D., "On *C.I.L.*, II, 473", *AJP* 91 (1970) 79–82.
Fishwick D., "Claudius *submersus*", *AJAH* 3 (1976) 76–7.
Fishwick D., "The Development of Provincial Ruler Worship in the Western Roman Empire", *ANRW* 2, 16, 2 (1978) 1201–53.
Fishwick D., "A Gold Bust of Titus at Emerita", *AJAH* 6 (1981) 86–96.
Fishwick D., "An Early Provincial Priest of Lusitania", *Historia* 31 (1982) 249–52.
Fishwick D., "The Altar of Augustus and the Municipal Cult of Tarraco", *MDAI(M)* 23 (1982) 222–33.
Fishwick D., "From *Flamen* to *Sacerdos*. The Title of the Provincial Priest of Africa Proconsularis", *BCTH* n. s. fasc. 17B (1984) 337–44.
Fishwick D., "Pliny and the Christians. The Rites *ad imaginem principis*", *AJAH* 9 (1984) 123–30.
Fishwick D., "Le culte impérial sous Juba II et Ptolémeé de Maurétanie: le témoignage des monnaies" in *108e Congrés national des sociétés savantes, Grenoble, 1983, IIIe Colloque sur l'histoire et l'archéologie d'Afrique du Nord* (BCTH 19B), Paris, 1985, 225–34.
Fishwick D., "L'autel des Trois Gaules: le témoignage des monnaies", *BSAF* (1986) 90–111.
Fishwick D., Review of Price (1984): *Phoenix* 40 (1986) 225–30.

Fishwick D., "The Caesareum at Alexandria Again", *AJAH* 12 (1987) [1995] 62–72.
Fishwick D., "A Ducking in the Tiber (Dio 61 [60], 33, 8)", *AJAH* 12 (1987) [1995] 73–6.
Fishwick D., "The Sixty Gallic Tribes and the Altar of the Three Gauls", *Historia* 38 (1989) 111–2.
Fishwick D., "*Di Caesarum*", *AntAfr* 25 (1989) 111–14.
Fishwick D., "Dio and Maecenas: The Emperor and the Ruler Cult", *Phoenix* 44 (1990) 267–75.
Fishwick D., "Prudentius and the Cult of Divus Augustus", *Historia* 39 (1990) 475–86.
Fishwick D., "Votive Offerings to the Emperor?", *ZPE* 80 (1990) 121–30.
Fishwick D., "Seneca and the Temple of Divus Claudius", *Britannia* 22 (1991) 137–41.
Fishwick D., "*Sanctissimum Numen*: Emperor or God?", *ZPE* 89 (1991) 196–200.
Fishwick D., "Le culte de la domus divina à Lambèse" in *L'Armée et les affaires militaires* (113e Congrès national des sociétés savantes, Strasbourg, 1988, IVe Colloque sur l'histoire et l'archéologie d'Afrique du Nord), Paris, 1991, 2, 329–41.
Fishwick D., "Un don de statues d'argent à Narbo Martius", *CRAI* (1992) 381–401.
Fishwick D., "Prayer and the Living Emperor" in R.M. Wilhelm and H. Jones (eds.), *The Two Worlds of the Poet. New Perspectives on Vergil: Mélanges in Honor of Alexander G. McKay*, Detroit, 1992, 343–55.
Fishwick D., "On the Temple of Divus Augustus", *Phoenix* 46 (1992) 232–55.
Fishwick D., "Le *numen* impérial en Afrique romaine" in *Afrique du Nord antique et médiévale, spectacles, vie portuaire, religions* (115e Congrés national des sociétés savantes, Avignon, 1990, Ve Colloque sur l'histoire et l'archéologie d'Afrique du Nord), Paris, 1992, 83–94.
Fishwick D., "A Votive *aedicula* at Narbo", *ZPE* 98 (1993) 238–242.
Fishwick, D., "A Temple of Vesta on the Palatine?" in *Festschrift T. Kotula* (Antiquitas 18), Wroclaw, 1993, 51–57.
Fishwick D., "On the Origins of Africa Proconsularis I: The Amalgamation of Africa Vetus and Africa Nova", *AntAfr* 29 (1993) 53–62.
Fishwick D., "*Numinibus Aug(ustorum)*", *Britannia* 25 (1994) 127–41.
Fishwick D., "Dio and the Provinces" in Y. Le Bohec (éd.), *L'Afrique,*

la Gaule, la Religion à l'époque romaine; Mélanges Marcel Le Glay (Coll. Latomus 226), Brussels, 1994, 116–28.
Fishwick D., "A Silver *aedicula* at Mérida", 97 (1995) 615–22.
Fishwick D., "De la Carthage punique à la Carthage romain: La levée de l'interdit", *Monuments funéraires, institutions autochtones en Afrique du Nord antique et médiévale* (118e Congrés national des sociétés savantes, Pau, 1993; VIe Colloque sur l'histoire et l'archéologie d'Afrique du Nord) Paris, 1995, 235–45.
Fishwick D., "'Provincial *forum*' and 'municipal *forum*': Fiction or Fact?", *Homenaje a Sáenz de Buruaga*: *Anas* 7–8 (1994–95) [1998], 169–86.
Fishwick D., "The Inscription of Mamia again: The Cult of the Genius Augusti and the Temple of the Imperial Cult on the Forum of Pompeii", *Epigraphica* 57 (1995) 17–38.
Fishwick D., "The Temple of Divus Claudius at Camulodunum", *Britannia* 26 (1995) 11–27.
Fishwick D., "On the Origins of Africa Proconsularis III: The Era of the Cereres again", *AntAfr* 32 (1996), 13–36.
Fishwick D., "The Dedication of the Ara Trium Galliarum", *Latomus* 55 (1996) 87–100.
Fishwick D., "The Federal Priesthood of M. Bucc[again", *REA* 98 (1996) 413–19.
Fishwick D., "Four Temples at Tarraco" in A.M. Small (ed.), *Subject and Ruler*: *The Cult of the Ruling Power in Classical Antiquity* (JRA Suppl. 17), Ann Arbor, 1996, 165–84.
Fishwick, D., "The Provincial Centre at Camulodunum: Towards an Historical Context", *Britannia* 28 (1997) 31–50.
Fishwick, D., "Un *sacerdotalis provinciae Sardiniae* à Cornus (Sardaigne)," *CRAI* (1997) 449–59.
Fishwick D., "The Provincial Priesthood of L. Calpurnius Augustalis", *AntAfr* 34 (1998) 73–82.
Fishwick D., "Our First High Priest: A Gallic Knight at Athens," *Epigraphica* 60 (1998) 83–112.
Fishwick D., "Un bas-relief dynastique à Alger" in S. Lancel (éd.), *Afrique du Nord antique et médiévale. Numismatique, langues, écritures et arts du livre, spécificité des arts figurés* (121e Congrés national des sociétés savantes, Nice, 1996, VIIe coll. int. sur l'Histoire et l'Archéologie de l'Afrique du Nord), Paris, 1999, 269–80.
Fishwick D., "A Priestly Career at Bosa", in N. Blanc and A. Buisson (éds.), *Imago Antiquitatis: Religions et iconographie du monde romain: Mélanges R. Turcan*, Paris, 1999, 221–28.

Fishwick D., "Coinage and Cult: The Provincial Monuments at Lugdunum, Tarraco and Emerita" in G.M. Paul and M. Ierardi (eds.), *Roman Coins and Roman Society under the Empire* (Ann Arbor, 1999) 95–121.
Fishwick D., "A Municipal Decree at Tarraco", *ZPE* 126 (1999) 291–5.
Fishwick D., "Extravant Honours at Mellaria", *ZPE* 128 (1999) 283–92.
Fishwick, D., "Two Priesthoods of Lusitania", *Epigraphica* 61 (1999) 81–102.
Fishwick D., "Flavian Regulations at the Sanctuary of the Three Gauls?", *ZPE* 124 (1999) 249–60.
Fishwick D., "The "Temple of Augustus" at Tarraco", *Latomus* 58 (1999) 121–38.
Fishwick D., "A New Forum at Corduba", *Latomus* 59 (2000) 96–104.
Fishwick D., "The Sacred Area at Gorsium (Pannonia Inferior)", *Phoenix* 54 (2000) 309–31.
Fishwick, D., "The Career of C. Titius Antonius Peculiaris", *ZPE* 130 (2000) 257–60.
Fishwick D., "The Deification of Claudius", *CQ* 52 (2002) 341–9.
Fishwick, D., "Iconography and Ideology: The Statue Group in the Temple of Mars Ultor", *AJAH* New Series 2, 1 (2003) 63–94.
Fishwick, D., "*Arae Flaviae*: The Regional Cult of the Roman Emperor" in P. Defosse (éd.), *Hommages à Carl Deroux*, IV *Archéologie et Histoire de l'Art, Religion* (Coll. Latomus 277), Brussels, 2003, 358–65.
Fitz J., "Der Besuch des Septimius Severus in Pannonien im Jahre 202 u. Z.", *AAH* 11 (1959) 237–63.
Fitz J., "A concilium provinciae Pannonia Inferiorban", *Alba Regia* 11 (1970) 152–3.
Fitz J., "Le iscrizioni del Capitolium di Gorsium," *RSA* 1 (1971) 145–55.
Fitz J., "The Excavations in Gorsium", *AArchHung* 24 (1972) 3–52.
Fitz J., *Les Syriens à Intercisa* (Coll. Latomus 122), Brussels, 1972.
Fitz J., "Gorsium", *PECS* (1976) 361–2.
Fitz J., *Der Geldumlauf der römischen Provinzen im Donaugebiet Mitte des 3. Jahrhunderts*, Budapest-Bonn, 1978.
Fitz J., *Gorsium-Herculia*, Budapest, 1980.
Fitz J., "Concilia provinciae in Pannonien" in E. Weber and G.
Dobesch (eds.), *Römische Geschichte, Altertumskunde und Epigraphik: Festschrift A. Betz*, Vienna, 1985, 257–65.
Fitz J., *Die Verwaltung Pannoniens in der Römerzeit*, Budapest, 1993, 1–4.

Fitz J., "Area Sacra in Gorsium" in *Religions and Cults in Pannonia* (Exhibition at Székesfehérvár, Csók István Gallery, 15 May – 30 September 1996), Székesfehérvár, 1998, 25–8.

Fitz J., Bánki Zs., "Forschungen 1979", *Alba Regia* 19 (1982) 210.

Fitz J., Fedak J., "From Roman Gorsium to late-antique Herculia", *JRA* 6 (1993) 261–73.

Forner y Segarra A.F., *Antigüedades de Mérida*, Mérida, 1893.

Foucault M., (tr. A. Sheridan), *Discipline and Punishment: The Birth of the Prison*, New York 1977.

Fraenkel E., *Horace*, Oxford, 1957.

Frei-Stolba R., "Q. Otacilius Pollinus: Inquisitor III Galliarum" in P. Kneissl and V. Losemann (eds.), *Alte Geschichte und Wissenschaftsgeschichte*: *Festschrift K. Christ*, Darmstadt, 1988, 186–201.

Frei-Stolba R., "Die Kaiserpriester am Altar von Lyon" in *Roman Religion in Gallia Belgica and the Germaniae: Bull. des Antiq. Luxembourg* 22 (1993), Luxembourg, 1994, 36–54.

Friesen S.J., *Twice Neokoros. Ephesus, Asia and the Cult of the Flavian Imperial Family* (RGRW 116), Leiden, 1993.

Galsterer H., *Untersuchungen zum römischen Städtewesen auf der iberischen Halbinsel* (Madrider Forschungen 8), Berlin, 1971.

García Iglesias L., *Epigrafía romana de Augusta Emerita*, unpublished Diss. Madrid, Univ. Complutense (1972/73).

García Jiménez I., "L. Numisius Laetus *flamen provinciae Hispaniae citerioris bis*", *Anales de Prehistoria y Arqueología* 1 (1985) 133–5.

García y Bellido A., *Esculturas romanas de España y Portugal*, Madrid, 1949.

García y Bellido A., "Las colonias Romanas de Hispania," *Annuario de Historia del Derecho Español* 29 (1959) 447–512.

García y Bellido A., *Los hallazgos ceramicos del area del templo romano de Corduba* (Anejos de Archivo Español de Arqueologia 5), Madrid, 1970.

García y Bellido A., "Inscripciones de Corduba", *Bol. Real Academia de la Historia* 168 (1971) 181–3.

Garnsey P., Saller R., *The Roman Empire. Economy, Society and Culture*, London, 1987.

Garriguet Mata J.A., "Un posible edificio de culto imperial en la esquina sureste del foro colonial de Córdoba", *Antiquitas* 7 (1997) 73–80.

Garriguet Mata J.A., "El culto imperial en las tres capitales provinciales hispanas: fuentes para su estudio y estado actual del conocimiento", *AAC* 8 (1997) 43–68.

Garriguet Mata J.A., "Retrato de Antonino Pio procedente del teatro romano de Córdoba", *Antiquitas* 9 (1998) 79–82.
Garriguet Mata J.A., *La imagen del poder imperial en Hispania: tipos estatuarios* (CSIR España 2, 1), Murcia, 2001.
Garriguet Mata J.A., *El Culto imperial en la Córdoba romana: Una aproximación arqueológica*, Córdoba, 2003.
Gascou J., "P. Iulius Liberalis,*sacerdotalis provinciae Africae*, et la date du statut colonial de Thysdrus," *AntAfr* 14 (1979), 189–96.
Gascou J., "Les *sacerdotes Cererum* de Carthage", *AntAfr* 23 (1987) 95–128.
Gasperini L., "Ricerche epigrafiche in Sardegna (I)" in *Sardinia Antiqua* (Studi in onore di Piero Meloni), Cagliari, 1992, 293–301.
Gayraud M., *Narbonne antique des origines à la fin du IIIe Siècle* (RAN Suppl. 8), Paris, 1981.
Gayraud M., Solier Y., "Narbo", *PECS* (1976) 607–8.
Gerber A., Greef A., *Lexicon Taciteum*, Leipzig [Hildesheim], 1877–90 [1967].
Gil Farrés O., *La moneda hispánica en la edad antigua*, Madrid, 1966.
Gimeno J., *Estudios de arquitéctura y urbanismo en las ciudades romanas del nordeste de Hispania*, Madrid, 1991, 291–9.
Gimeno J., "Plinio, *Nat. Hist.* III, 3, 21: reflexiones acerca la capitalidad de Hispania Citerior", *Latomus* 53 (1994) 39–79.
Goċeva, Z., "Der Imperatorenkult in Moesia inferior und das Problem der Romanisierung", *Balcanica Posnaniensia* 5 (1990) 139–49.
Golvin J.-C., *L'amphithéâtre romain* (Publ. du Centre Pierre Paris 18), Paris, 1988.
Gonzalez J., "The Lex Irnitana: A New Copy of the Flavian Municipal Law", *JRS* 76 (1986) 147–243.
Gordon R., Beard M., Reynolds J., Roueché C., "Roman Inscriptions 1986–90", *JRS* 83 (1993) 131–58.
Gordon R., Reynolds J., Beard M., Roueché C., "Roman Inscriptions 1991–95", *JRS* 87 (1997) 203–40.
Gradel I., "Mamia's Dedication: Emperor and Genius. The Imperial Cult in Italy and the Genius Coloniae in Pompeii", *ARID* 20 (1992) 43–58.
Gradel I., *Emperor Worship and Roman Religion*, Oxford, 2002.
Gradenwitz O., *Laterculi Vocum Latinarum*, Leipzig, 1904.
Graindor P., *Chronologie des archontes athéniens sous l'empire* (Mém. de l'Acad. royale de Belgique, classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques 2, sér. 7), Brussels, 1922.
Graindor P., *Athènes de Tibère à Trajan* (Cairo, 1931).

Granino Cerere M.G., "Base con iscrizione onoraria nel Museo Nazionale di Palestrina", *MGR* 11 (1987) 189–210.
Grenier A., "La Gaul romaine" in T. Frank (ed.), *An Economic Survey of Ancient Rome*, Baltimore, 1937, 3, 379–644.
Grenier A., *Manuel d'archéologie gallo-romaine*, Paris, 1958.
Griffin M., "The Elder Seneca and Spain", *JRS* 62 (1972) 1–19.
Griffin M.T., *Nero. The End of a Dynasty*, London, 1984.
Gros P., *Aurea Templa* (Bibl. des écoles franç. d'Athènes et de Rome 231), Rome, 1976.
Gros P., "Sanctuaires tradionnels, capitoles et temples dynastiques; ruptures et continuités dans le fonctionnement et l'aménagement des centres religieux urbains" in *Los asentiamentos ibericos ante la romanizacion*, Madrid, 1986, 111–17.
Gros P., "Un programme augustéen: le centre monumental de la colonie d'Arles", *JDAI* 102 (1987) 339–63.
Gros P., "Les étapes de l'aménagement monumental du forum: observations comparatives (Italie, Gaule Narbonnaise, Tarraconaise)" in *La città nell' Italia settentrionale in età romana* (Coll. de l'école franç. de Rome 130), Trieste-Rome, 1990, 29–68.
Gros P., *Vitruve. De l'architecture*, Paris, 1992.
Gros P., "Comprendre la ville romaine? Perspectives et problèmes d'une approche structurelle" in *La ciudad en el mundo romano* (Actas del XIV congreso de arqueología clásica, Tarragona 1993), Tarragona, 1994, 1, 45–55.
Gros. P., *L'architecture romaine du début du IIIe siecle av. J.-C. à la fin du Haut-Empire*, Paris 1996, 1, *Les monuments publics*.
Gros. P., "Le palais hellénistique et l'architecture augustéenne: l'exemple du complexe du Palatin", W. Hoepfner and G. Brands (eds.), *Basileia. Die Paläste der hellenistischen Könige* (Internationales Symposion in Berlin vom 16. 12. 1992 bis 20. 12. 1992), Mainz, 1996, 234–9.
Gros P., "Les bâtiments administratifs de la Carthage romaine. Problemes d'identification et de localisation", *MDAI(R)* 104 (1997) 341–50.
Gros P., "Les édifices de la bureaucratie impériale: administration, archives et services publics dans le centre monumental de Rome" in *La ville de Rome sous le haut-empire. Nouvelles connaissances, nouvelles réflexions: Pallas* 55 (2001) 107–26.
Gros P., Torelli M., *Storia dell'urbanistica. Il mondo romano*, Rome–Bari, 1988.
Gründel R., "Anni Carthaginis = anni sacerdotii Cererum? (Zu einer Kritik an den Indizes zu *CIL* VIII)," *Klio* 46 (1965) 351–4.

Gschaid M., *Studien zur Verehrung der römischen Gottheiten in den Gebieten der Sequaner und Ambarrer* (Diss. Regensburg), Regensburg, 1991.
Guarducci M., "Enea e Vesta", *MDAI(R)* 78 (1971) 73–118.
Guey J., "De *trincos* à PRINCEPS. À propos d'une correction palmaire" in *Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire offerts à Andrè Piganiol* (École Pratique des Hautes Études, VIe section. Centre de Recherches Historiques), Paris, 1966, 249–66.
Guey J., Audin A., "L'amphithéâtre des Trois Gaules", *Gallia* 22 (1964) 37–61.
Guichard P., "Sénat de Rome et concilium de Bétique. Les relations entre les deux assemblées de 92 à 99 ap. J.-C. à l'occasion des procès de Massa, Gallus et Classicus", *MCV* 25 (1989) 31–54.
Gundel H.G., "Devotus numini maiestatique eius. Zur Devotionsformel in Weihinschriften der römischen Kaiserzeit", *Epigraphica* 15 (1953) 128–50.
Guyon J. *et al.*, "From *Lugdunum* to *Convenae*: recent work on Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges (Haute-Garonne)", *JRA* 4 (1991) 89–122.
Gysler L.-A., Bielman A., "Le flaminat municipal: prêtrise officielle du culte impérial à travers les témoignages épigraphiques de la province des Trois Gaules", *Études de Lettres* (1994) 93–111.

Habicht C., "Voltinia", *RE* Suppl. 10 (1965) 1113–1126.
Habicht C., "Die augusteische Zeit und das erste Jahrhundert nach Christi Geburt" in W. den Boer (ed.), *Le Culte des Souverains dans l'Empire romain* (Entretiens Fondation Hardt 19), Geneva, 1973, 41–88.
Halfmann H., Itinera principum. *Geschichte und Typologie der Kaiserreisen im Römischen Reich* (Habes 2), Stuttgart, 1986.
Hammond M., "Imperial Elements in the Formula of the Roman Emperors during the first two and a half Centuries of the Empire", *MAAR* 25 (1957) 17–64.
Hänlein-Schäfer H., *Veneratio Augusti. Eine Studie zu den Tempeln des ersten römischen Kaisers* (Archaelogica 39), Rome, 1985.
Harl O., "Der Stadtplan von Virunum nach Luftaufnahmen und Grabungsberichten", *JbRGZM* 36 (1989) Teil 2 (1992) 547–50.
Harland P.A., "Imperial Cults within local cultural life: Associations in Roman Asia", *AHB* 17 (2003) 85–107.
Hauschild Th., "Römische Konstruktionen auf der oberen Stadtterrasse des antiken Tarraco", *AEspA* 45/47 (1972–74) 3–44.
Hauschild Th., "Tarraco en la epoca augustea" in *Ciudades augusteas de Hispania; bimilenario de la colonia Caesaraugusta* (Universidad de Zarago-

za: Dept. de Prehistoria y Arqueologia), Zaragoza, 1976, 1, 213–218; 2, 261–3.
Hauschild Th., "Problemas de construcciones romanas en Mérida" in *Augusta Emerita* (Actas del Simposio internacional conmemorativo del Bimilenario de Mérida), Madrid, 1976, 107–10.
Hebditch M., "Excavations on the South Side of the Temple Precinct at Colchester, 1964", *Trans. Essex Arch. Soc.* ser. 3, 3 (1971) 115–30.
Hellenkemper H., "Architektur als Beitrag zur Geschichte der Colonia Claudia Ara Agrippinensium", *ANRW* 2, 4 (1975) 783–844.
Herz P., "Kaiserfeste der Prinzipatszeit", *ANRW* 2, 16, 2 (1978) 1135–1200.
Herz P., "Der römischer Kaiser und der Kaiserkult. Gott oder primus inter pares?" in D. Zeller (ed.), *Menschwerdung Gottes—Vergöttlichung von Menschen* (Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus 7), Göttingen, 1988, 115–40.
Herz. P., "Asiarchen und Archiereiai", *Tyche* 7 (1992) 93–115.
Herz P., "Herrscherverehrung und lokale Festkultur im Osten des römischen Reiches (Kaiser/Agone)" in H. Cancik and J. Rüpke (eds.), *Römische Reichsreligion und Provinzialreligion*, Tübingen, 1997, 239–64.
Herz P., "Das römische Heer und der Kaiserkult in Germanien" in W. Spickermann *et al.* (eds.), *Religion in den germanischen Provinzen Roms*, Tübingen, 2001, 91–116.
von Hesberg H., "Cordoba und seine Architekturornamentik" in W. Trillmich and P. Zanker, *Stadtbild und Ideologie* (Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 103), Munich, 1990, 283–7.
Higounet C., *Histoire de l'Aquitaine*, *Documents*, Toulouse, 1973.
Hill. G.F., *British Museum Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycaonia, Isauria and Cilicia*, London, 1900 [1964].
Hill G.H., *Notes on the Ancient Coinage of Hispania Citerior* (Numismatic Notes and Monographs 50), New York, 1931.
Hillard T.W., "Vespasian's Death-Bed Attitude to his Impending Deification" in M. Dillon (ed.), *Religion in the Ancient World. New Themes and Approaches*, Amsterdam, 1996, 193–215.
Hirschfeld O., "I sacerdozi dei municipi romani nell'Africa", *Annali dell. Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica* 38 (1866) 28–77.
Hirschfeld O., "Zur Geschichte des römischen Kaisercultus", *SAWDDR* (1888) 833–62.
Hirschfeld O., "Le Conseil des Gaules", *Recueil de Mém. publié par la Soc. des Antiquaires de France*, Paris, 1904, 211–16 (= *Kleine Schriften*, Berlin, 1913, 127–32).

Hitzl K., *Die kaiserzeitliche Statuenausstattung des Metroon* (Olympische Forschungen 19), Berlin, 1991.
Hölscher T., *Staatsdenkmal und Publikum* (Xenia 9), Constance, 1984.
Hörig M., "Iupiter Dolichenus", *ANRW* 2, 17, 4 (1984) 2136–79.
Horváth T.A., "Ondódi ásatások. Ausgrabungen in Ondód", *Annales Sabarienses* 3 (1927–29) 97–108.
Hoskins-Walbank M.E., "Marsyas at Corinth", *AJN* 2nd ser. 1 (1989) 79–87.
Hull M.R., *Roman Colchester* (Reports of the Research Committee of the Society of Antiquaries of London 20), Oxford, 1958.
Hull M.R., "Camulodunum", *PECS* (1976) 190–1.
Humphrey J.H., *Roman Circuses*, London, 1986.
Humphrey J.H., *The Circus and a Byzantine Cemetery at Carthage*, Ann Arbor, 1988.

Ibanez Castro A., *Cordoba hispano-romana*, Cordoba, 1983.
Ihm M., "Cemenelum", *RE* 3 (1899) 1894.
Ihm M., "Gesahenae", *RE* 7 (1910) 1296.
Illuminati A., "Alcune considerazioni intorno all' *excusatio honoris flamoni* in base ad un teste epigrafico Africano", *RAL* 32 (1977) 263–71.

Jacques F., *Les curateurs des cités dans l'Occident romain de Trajan à Gallien*, Paris 1983.
Jacques F., Scheid J., *Rome et l'intégration de l'Empire 44 av. J.-C. – 260 ap. J.-C.*, 1, *Les structures de l'empire romain*, Paris, 1990.
Jal. P., *Titi Livi Periochae. Abrégés des livres de l'histoire romaine de Tite-Live*, Paris, 1984.
Janon M., "De Judée en Narbonnaise, reconnaissance de quelques sanctuaires du pouvoir", *MEFRA* 103 (1991) 735–83.
Jiménez Salvador J.L., *Arquitectura forense en la Hispania romana*, Zaragoza, 1987.
Jiménez Salvador J.L., "Contribución al conocimiento del foro de Corduba/Colonia Patricia" in *Actas del VII congresso español de estudios clásicos, Madrid 1987*, Madrid, 1989, 189–94.
Jiménez Salvador J.L., "Arquitectura religiosa romana en Corduba-Colonia Patricia: panorama y perspectivas," *Anas* 2/3 (1989–90) 77–86.
Jiménez Salvador J.L., "El templo romano de la calle Claudio Marcelo en Córdoba," in S. Ramallo (dir.), *Templos romanos de Hispania*; *Cuadernos de Arquitectura Romana* 1, Murcia, 1991, 119–32.

Jiménez Salvador J.L., "Teatro y desarrollo monumental urbano en Hispania", *Teatros romanos de Hispania; Cuadernos de Arquitectura Romana* 2 (1993) 225–38.

Jiménez Salvador J.L., "El templo romano de la calle Claudio Marcelo en Córdoba y su importancia dentro del programa monumental de Colonia Patricia durante el Alto Imperio" in *La ciudad en el mundo romano* (Actas del XIV congreso internacional de arqueología clásica, Tarragona 1993), Tarragona, 1994, 1, 245–51.

Jiménez Salvador J.L., "Notas sobre un fragmento escultórico procedente del recinto presidido por el templo romano de la calle Claudio Marcelo en Córdoba" in *Actas de la II Reunión sobre escultura romana en Hispania*, Tarragona, 1996, 49–57.

Jiménez Salvador J.L., "El templo romano de la calle Claudio Marcelo en Córdoba: aspectos cronológicos, urbanísticos y funcionales" in P. León (ed.), *Colonia Patricia Corduba. Una reflexión arqueológica* (Coloquio internacional, Córdoba 1993), Seville, 1996, 129–53.

Jiménez Salvador J.L., "La multiplicación de plazas públicas en la ciudad hispanoromana", *Empúries* 51 (1998) 11–30.

Jiménez Salvador J.L., Ruiz Lara Mª D., "Resultados de la excavación arqueológica en el solar de la calle María Cristina en Córdoba, situado a espaldas del templo romano", *Anal. de Arqueol. Cordobesa* 5 (1994) 119–53.

Jiménez Salvador J.L., Ruiz Lara Mª D., Moreno M., "Nuevos avances en el conocimiento sobre el urbanismo de *Colonia Patricia Corduba* en el sector ocupado por el templo romano", *Anal. de Arqueol. Cordobesa* 7 (1996) 115–39.

Jiménez Salvador J.L., "Los escenarios de representación en las ciudades romanas de Hispania" in *La decoración arquitectónica romana en las provincias occidentales*, Cartagena, 2003, 269–293.

Jones H.L., *The Geography of Strabo* (Loeb ed.), London, 1917.

Jullian C., "L'inscription d'Hasparren", *REA* 4 (1902) 46.

Jullian C., *Histoire de la Gaule*, Paris, 1908–26 [1964], 1–8.

Kádár Z., *Die Kleinasiatisch-Syrischen Kulte zur Römerzeit in Ungarn*, Leiden, 1962.

Kajava M., "Vesta and Athens" in O. Salomies, *The Greek East in the Roman Context* (Proceedings of a Colloqium organized by the Finnish Institute at Athens, May 21–2, 1999; Papers and Monographs of the Finnish Institute at Athens 7), Helsinki, 2001, 71–94.

Kapetanopoulos E., "The Reform of the Athenian Constitution under

Hadrian", *Horos* 10–12 (1992–98) 215–37.
Kasser A., "Contribution à l'étude des vestiges d'Eburodunum" in *Mélanges L. Bosset*, Lausanne, 1950.
Kierdorf W., ""Funus" und "consecratio". Zu Terminologie und Ablauf der römischen Kaiserapotheose", *Chiron* 16 (1986) 43–69.
Knapp R.C., "L. Axius Naso and Pro Legato", *Phoenix* 35 (1981) 134–44.
Kock T., "Lamptrae", *RE* 12 (1924) 592–3.
Kockel V., "Fragmente aus der Attika der Hallen; Karyatiden und Ammonsköpfe" in *Kaiser Augustus und die verlorene Republik*, Berlin, 1988, 192–4.
Koestermann E., *Cornelius Tacitus Annalen*, Heidelberg, 1968.
Koppel E.M., *Die römischen Skulpturen von Tarraco*, Berlin, 1985.
Koppel E.M., "El foro municipal de Tarraco y su decoración escultórica" in *Actas del XVII Congreso de Nacional de Arqueología. Logroño, 1983*, Zaragoza, 1985, 841–57.
Koppel E.M., "Relieves arquitectonicos de Tarragona" in Trillmich W. and P. Zanker P., *Stadtbild und Ideologie* (Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. Phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 103), Munich, 1990, 327–40.
Koppel E.M., "Retratos de Tiberio y de Nero Caesar en Tarragona (1)" in *Actas de la III Reunión sobre Escultura romana en Hispania*, Mérida, 2000, 81–91.
Kornemann E., "*Concilium*", *RE* 4 (1900) 801–30.
Kornemann E., "*Conventus*", *RE* 4 (1900) 1173–20.
Kornemann E., "Zur Geschichte der antiken Herrscherkulte," *Klio* 1 (1901) 51–146.
Kornemann E., "*Civitas*", *RE* Suppl. 1 (1903) 300–17.
Kos P., "The Provincia Moesia Superior in Viminacium", *ZPE* 91 (1992) 209–14.
Krascheninnikoff M., "Über die Einfuhrung des provinzialen Kaisercultus im römischen Westen, *Philologus* 54, n. F. 7 (1894) 147–89.
Kretschmer P., Locker E., *Rückläufiges Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache*, Göttingen, 1965.
Kubitschek J.W., *Imperium Romanum tributim discriptum*, Praha, 1889 [Rome, 1972].
Kübler B., "*Beneficiarius*", *DE* 1 (1895) [1961] 992–7.
Kyle D.G., *Spectacles of Death in Ancient Rome*, London and New York, 1998.

de La Genière J., "Le sanctuaire d'Apollon à Claros, découvertes récentes", *CRAI* (1992) 195–210.
de Laborde A.L.J., *Voyage pittoresque et historique de l'Espagne*, Paris, 1813.
Labrousse M., *Toulouse antique des origines à l'établissement des Wisigoths* (BEFAR 212), Paris, 1968.
Ladjimi Sebaï L., "À propos du flaminat féminin dans les provinces Africaines", *MEFRA* 102 (1990) 651–86.
Lajos B., "Epigraphica Dacica", *Könyv és Könyvtár* 7 (1969) 11–31.
Larsen J.A.O., *CPh* 26 (1931) 322–4.
Larsen J.A.O., *CPh* 39 (1944) 197.
Larsen J.A.O., *Representative Government in Greek and Roman History*, Berkeley, 1955.
Lasfargues J., Le Glay M., "Découverte d'un sanctuaire municipal du cult impérial à Lyon," *CRAI* (1980) 394–414.
Latte K., *Römische Religionsgeschichte*[2] (Handb. d. Altertumswiss. 5, 4), Munich, 1967 [1974].
Leclant J., Clerc G., "Ammon", *LIMC* 1 (1981) 666–89.
Le Glay M., "Le culte impérial à Lyon, au IIe siècle ap. J.-C." in *Les Martyrs de Lyon (177)* (Colloques internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique 575; Lyon, 20–23 Septembre 1977), Paris, 1978, 19–31.
Le Glay M., "Cemenelum", *KP* 1 (1979) 1103–4.
Le Glay M., "Les amphithéatres: *loci religiosi*?", *Spectacula* I. *Gladiateurs et amphithéâtres* (Colloque Toulouse-Lattes 1987), Lattes, 1990, 217–29.
Le Roux P., "L'Évolution du culte impérial dans les provinces occidentales d'Auguste à Domitien" in *Les Années Domitien*: *Pallas* (1994) 397–411.
Lehmann A., *Le rôle de la femme dans l'histoire de la Gaule*, Paris, 1944.
León Alonso P., "Ornamentación escultórica y monumentalización en las ciudades de la Bética" in W. Trillmich and P. Zanker, *Stadtbild und Ideologie* (Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 103), Munich, 1990, 367–80.
Levick B., *Claudius*, New Haven and London, 1990.
Levick B., *Vespasian*, London and New York, 1999.
Lewis M.J.T., *Temples in Roman Britain*, Cambridge, 1966.
Liebenam W., *Städteverwaltung im römischen Kaiserreiche*, Leipzig, 1900 [1967].
Liebeschuetz J.H.W.G., Review of Vol. I, 1–2: *CR* 39 (1989) 321–2.
Liertz U.-M., *Kult und Kaiser. Studien zu Kaiserkult und Kaiserverehrung in den*

germanischen Provinzen und in Gallia Belgica zur römischen Kaiserzeit (Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae 20), Rome, 1998.

Liertz U.-M., "Zur Vorgeschichte organisierten Kaiserkultes im gallo-germanischen Raum", *Arctos* 34 (2000) 89–100.

Liverani P., "La imagen de *Hispania*" in J. Arce *et al.*, *Hispania Romana. Desde tierra de conquista a provincial del Imperio* (Catálogo de Exposición celebrata en Roma entre septiembre y noviembre de 1997), Madrid, 93–7.

Lizop R., "Les résultats généraux des fouilles de Saint-Betrand-de-Comminges", *Association Guillaume Budé, Actes du congrès de Nîmes, 30 mars – 2 avril 1932*, Paris, 1932, 180–6.

Lomas Salmonte F.J., "De la condición social de los incolae con especial referencia a España", *Habis* 18–19 (1987–88) 383–95.

López I., *Estatuas masculinas togadas y estatuas femeninas vestidas de colecciones cordobesas* (Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Cordoba), Córdoba 1997, 1–2.

López Vilar J., "Excavacions al solar de Parc Central" in J. Ruiz de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 191–6.

López I., Garriguet J.A., "La decoración escultórica del foro colonial de Córdoba" in *Actas de la III Reunión sobre Escultura romana en Hispania*, Mérida, 2000, 47–80.

Luis Maya J., "La Campa Torres (Gijón, Asturias)? *Oppidum Noega*? Un ejemplo de urbanismo híbrido," in A. Rodríguez Colmenero (Coord.), *Los orígenes de la ciudad en el noroeste hispánico* (Actas del congreso internacional, Lugo 15–18 de Mayo 1996), Lugo, 1999, 945–78.

Macias Solé J.M., "L'Urbanisme de Tarraco a partir de les excavacions de l'entorn del fòrum de la ciutat" in J. Ruiz de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 83–106.

MacMullen R., *Paganism in the Roman Empire*, New Haven–London, 1981.

MacMullen R. and Lane E.N., *Paganism and Christianity, 100–425 C.E. A Sourcebook*, Minneapolis, 1992.

Mandy B., "Le forum de Lyon: état de la question" in *Los Foros Romanos de las Provincias Occidentales*, Madrid, 1987, 179–83.

Mar R., "El recinto de culto imperial de Tarraco y la arquitectura flavia" in Mar R. (ed.), *Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aporta-*

cions al seu coneixement (Documents d'arqueologia Clásica), Tarragona, 1993, 107–56.

Mar R., Roca i Roumens M., Ruiz de Arbulo J., "El teatro romao de Tarragona. Un problema pendiente," *Teatros Romanos de Hispania: Cuadernos de Arquitectura Romana* 2, Murcia, 1993, 11–23.

Mar R., Roca i Roumens M., "Pollentia y Tárraco. Dos etapas en la formación de los foros de la Hispania romana", *Empúries* 51 (1998) 105–24.

Mar R., Ruiz de Arbulo J., "La basilica de la colonia Tarraco. Una nueva interpretación del llamado Foro Bajo de Tarragona" in *Los foros romanos de las provincias occidentales*, Madrid, 1987, 31–44.

Marco Simón F., "Iconografía y propaganda ideológica. Jupiter Amón y Medusa en los foros imperiales" in J.M. Croisille (ed.), *Neronia IV. Alejandro Magno, modelo de los emperadores romanos* (Coll. Latomus 209), Brussels, 1990, 143–62.

Marghitan L., Petolescu C.C., "*Vota pro salute principis*", *Studii Classice* 16 (1974) 245–7.

Marghitan L., Petolescu C.C., "*Vota pro salute imperatoris* in an inscription at Ulpia Traiana Sarmizegetusa", *JRS* 66 (1976) 84–6.

Marquardt J., *Römische Staatsverwaltung*, Leipzig, 1881 [1975].

Márquez C., *La decoración arquitectónica de Colonia Patricia*, Cordóba, 1998.

Márquez C., "Acerca de la functión e inserción urbanística de las plazas en *Colonia Patricia*", *Empúries* 51 (1998) 63–76.

Martin F., *Kolonialprägungen aus Moesia Superior und Dacia*, Budapest-Bonn, 1992.

Martin J.-P., *Pouvoir et religions de l'avènement de Septime Sévère au Concile de Nicée 193–325 ap. J.-C.*, Sedes, 1998.

Massó J.M., Carballido J., Puche i Fontanilles J.M., "Dues noves inscripcions romanes de Tàrraco", *Butlettí Arqueològic* 17 (1995) 55–63.

Mastino A., *La chiesa di San Pietro alla luce della documentazione epigrafica*, Cagliari, 1978.

Mastino A., *Cornus nella storia degli studi*, Cagliari, 1979.

Mastino A., "Le relazioni tra Africa e Sardegna in età romana: inventario preliminare" in A. Mastino (ed.), *L'Africa romana* 2 (Atti del II convegno di studio su L'Africa romana, Sassari, 14–16 dicembre 1984), Sassari, 1984, 17–81.

Mastino A., "La tavola di patronato di Cupra Maritima (Piceno) e le relazioni con Bosa (Sardegna)", *Picus* 12–13 (1992–93) 109–125.

Maurin L., "Les Basaboiates" in *Actes du XXIIe congrès de la FHSO, Langon, 1970*, Bazas, 1972, 1–15 (= *Les Cahiers du Bazadais*, 1971, 1–15).

Maurin L., *Saintes Antique des origines à la fin du VIe siècle après Jésus Christ*, Saintes, 1978.
Maurin L., "Gaulois et Lyonnais", *Hommage à Robert Etienne: REA* 88 (1986) 109–24.
May R., *Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges* (*Lugdunum Convenarum), le point sur les connaissances*, Toulouse, 1986.
Mayer M., Massó J., "Les inscripcions dels seients de la cavea de l'Amfiteatre de Tarraco" in TEDA (Taller Escola d'Arqueologia de Tarragona), *L'amfiteatre romà de Tarragona, la basilica visgotica i l'esglesia del Miracle*, Tarragona, 1990, 160–73.
Meiggs R., *Roman Ostia*[2], Oxford, 1973.
Mélida J.R., *Catálogo Monumental de España. Provincia de Badajoz (1907–10)*, Madrid, 1925.
Mellor R., "The Godess Roma", *ANRW* 2, 17, 2 (1981) 950–1030.
Mendes de Almeida J., Bandeira Ferreira F., "Varia epigraphica", *RGuimarães* 76 (1966) 27–31.
Mendes de Almeida J., Bandeira Ferreira F., "Varia Epigraphica", *RGuimarães* 79 (1969) 259.
Merlat P., *Jupiter Dolichenus. Essai d'interpretation et de synthèse*, Paris, 1960.
Meyer E., "Zur Geschichte des Wallis in römischer Zeit", *BZG* 42 (1943) 59–78.
Meyer E., "Augusti", *MH* 16 (1959) 273–74.
Meyer E., "Augusti ein Nachtrag", *MH* 17 (1960) 118.
Meyer E., "Nochmals Augusti", *Klio* 52 (1970) 283–5.
Meyer E., *Einführung in die lateinische Epigraphik*, Darmstadt, 1973.
Meyer E., "Augusti", *Chiron* 5 (1975) 393–402.
Mierse W.E., *Influencies in the Formation of Early Roman Sanctuary Design on the Iberian Peninsula*, Ann Arbor, 1991, 307–30.
Millar F., *The Emperor in the Roman World (31 B.C – A.D. 337)*, London, 1977.
Millette D., Janon M., "The Gallo-Roman Theatre at Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges (Haute-Garonne): An Interim Report", *Phoenix* 57 (2003) 317–25.
Mócsy A., "Pannonia", *RE* Suppl. 9 (1962) 516–776.
Mócsy A., *Gesellschaft und Romanisation in der römischen Provinz Moesia Superior*, Budapest–Amsterdam, 1970.
Mócsy A., *Pannonia and Upper Moesia*, London–Boston, 1974.
Mommsen Th., *Das Römisches Staatsrecht*[3], Leipzig, 1887 [1963], 1–2; 1888 [1963] 3.

Moreno de Vargas B., *Historia de la ciudad de Mérida*, Mérida, 1633 [1974].
Münsterberg R., Oehler J., "Antike Denkmäler in Siebenbürgen," *JOAI* 5 (1902) *Beiblatt*, 93–136.
Münzer F., "Lucterius", *RE* 13 (1927) 1696–7.
Murillo J.F., Moreno M., Jiménez J.L., Ruiz D., "El Templo de la C./ Claudio Marcelo (Córduba). Aproximación al foro provincial de la Bética", *Romula* 2 (2003) 53–88.
Musurillo H., *The Acts of the Christian Martyrs*, Oxford, 1972.
Mrozewicz L., *Rozwój ustroju municypalnego a postepy romanizacji w Mezji Dolnej*, Poznań.

Nash E., *Pictorial Dictionary of Ancient Rome*, Tübingen, 1961.
Nawotka K., "Zgromadzenia prowincjonalne w rzymskich prowincjach naddunajskich", *Acta Univ. Wratislaviensis*: *Antiquitas* 13 (1987) 163–200.
Nicolet C., *L'Ordre équestre a l'époque républicaine (312–43 av. J.C.)*, Paris, 1966.
Nock A.D., "The Roman Army and the Roman Religious Year", *HThR* 45 (1952) 186–252.
Nogales Basarrate T., "Programas iconográficos del foro de Mérida: el Templo de Diana" in *Actas de la II Reunión sobre escultura romana en Hispània*, Mérida, 1996, 115–34.
Nogales Basarrate T., *Espectáculos en* Augusta Emerita (Monografías Emeritenses 5), Badajoz, 2000.
Nogales Basarrate T., "Un altar en el foro de Augusta Emerita" in *Actas de la III Reunión sobre Escultura romana en Hispania*, Mérida, 2000, 25–46.
Nogales Basarrate T., "El relieve histórico de M. Agrippa, los relieves de Pan Caliente y el Altar del Foro emeritense", *Espacio, Tiempo y Forma, Siglos II, Historia Antigua* 13 (2000) 391–423.
Nogales Basarrate T., "Autorrepresentación de las elites provinciales: el ejemplo de Augusta Emerita" in Navarro Caballero M. and Demougin S., *Élites hispaniques* (Ausonius Études 6), Bordeaux, 2001, 121–39.

Oliver J.H., "Greek Inscriptions", *Hesperia* 10 (1941) 72–7.
Oliver J.H., *The Sacred Gerousia* (Hesperia Suppl. 6), Baltimore, 1941.
Oliver J.H., "Greek Inscriptions", *Hesperia* 11 (1942) 80.
Oliver J.H., Palmer R.E.A., "Minutes of an Act of the Roman Senate", *Hesperia* 24 (1955) 320–49.
d'Ors Alvaro, *La ley flavia municipal*, Rome, 1986.

Pailler J.-M., "Domitien et la "cité de Pallas". Un tournant dans l'histoire de Toulouse antique", *Pallas* 35 (1988) 99–109.

Pailler J.-M., "Domitien, la "Loi des Narbonnais" et le culte impérial dans les provinces sénatoriales d'Occident", *RAN* 22 (1989) 171–89.

Pallu de Lessert C., "Les assemblées provinciales et le culte provinciale dans l'Afrique romaine" in *Études sur le droit public et l'organisation sociale de l'Afrique romain*, Paris, 1884, 5–90.

Panzram S., *Stadtbild und Elite: Tarraco, Corduba und Augusta Emerita zwischen Republik und Spätanike* (Historia Einzelschriften 161), Stuttgart, 2002.

Panzram S., "Los *flamines provinciae* de la Baetica: autorepresentación y culto imperial", *AEspA* 76 (2003) 121–130.

Parker R.W., "Potamon of Mytilene," *ZPE* 85 (1991) 115–29.

Pekáry T., *Das römische Kaiserbildnis in Staat, Kult und Gesellschaft* (Das römische Herrscherbild Abt. 3, Bd. 5), Berlin, 1985.

Pelletier A., *La femme dans la société gallo-romaine*, Paris, 1984.

Pelletier A., Rossiaud J. (éds.), *Histoire de Lyon des origines à nos jours. Antiquité et Moyen-Age*, Le Coteau, 1990, 1.

Peña Rodríguez I., "Intervenciones del servei arqueològic de la URV en el sector oeste de la plaza de representación del foro provicial de Tárraco" in J. Ruiz de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 17–26.

Peña Rodríguez I., Diaz M., "Una nova torre d'accés entre el recinte de culte i la plaça de representació del fòrum provincial de Tàrraco", *Bulletí Arqueològic: Reial Societat Arqueològica Tarraconense* 5, 18 (1996) 191–226.

Pensabene P., "La decorazione architettonica dei monumenti provinciali de Tarraco" in R. Mar (ed.), *Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica), Tarragona, 1993, 33–105.

Pensabene P., "Classi dirigenti, programmi decorativi, culto imperiale: il caso di Tarraco" in P. León (ed.), *Colonia Patricia Corduba. Una reflexión arqueológica, Cordoba, 1993*, Seville,1996, 197–219.

Pereira I, Bost J.-P., Hienard J., *Fouilles de Conimbriga*, *Les Monnaies*, Paris, 1976.

Peter R., "Concordia", *Roscher* 1 (1884–86) 914–22.

Petolescu C.C., "L'organisation de la Dacie sous Trajan et Hadrien", *Dacia* 29 (1985) 45–55.

Petolescu C.C., "Reorganizarea Daciei sub Marcus Aurelius", *StCl* 24 (1986) 131–38.
Petolescu C.C., "Die Reorganisierung Dakiens unter Marcus Aurelius", *Germania* 65 (1987) 123–34.
Pflaum H.-G., *Le Marbre de Thorigny*, Paris 1948.
Pflaum H.-G., *Les Carrières procuratoriennes équestres sous le Haut-Empire romain*, Paris, 1960.
Pflaum H.-G., "La part prise par les chevaliers romains originaires d'Espagne à l'administration impérial" in *Les Empereurs romains d'Espagne* (Actes du Colloque international du CNRS, Madrid-Italica, 31 mars – 6 avril 1964), Paris, 1965, 87–121.
Pflaum H.-G., "Les juges des cinq décuries originaires d'Afrique romaine", *AntAfr* 2 (1968) 153–95.
Pflaum H.-G., "Les flamines de l'Afrique romaine", *Athenaeum* 54 (1976) 152–63.
Pflaum H.-G., "Zur Reform des Kaisers Gallienus", *Historia* 25 (1976) 109–17.
Pflaum H.-G., *Les fastes de la province de Narbonnaise* (Gallia Suppl. 30), Paris, 1978.
Philipp K., "Segusio", *RE*, Zweite Reihe 3 (1921) 1107.
Picard G. Ch., "Postumus et Vetranion", *Atti III Congr. di Epig. Grec. e Lat., 4–8 Sett. Roma, 1957*, Rome, 1959, 263–70.
Piccottini G., "Die Stadt auf den Magdalensberg—ein spätkeltisches und frürömisches Zentrum im südlichen Noricum", *ANRW* 2, 6 (1977) 263–301.
Piccottini G., "Bauen und Wohnen in der Stadt auf dem Magdalensberg", *Österreich. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Kl. Denkschriften* 208, Vienna, 1989, 3–16.
Piccottini G., "Gladiatori sul Magdalensberg", *Archeologia Veneta* 15 (1992) 109–15.
Piccottini G., "Gold und Kristall am Magdalensberg", *Germania* 72 (1994) 467–77.
Piccottini G., "Norisches Gold für Rom", *Rudolfinum. Jb. d. Landesmuseums für Kärnten* (1999) 68–75.
Piccottini G. and Dolenz H., "Die Ausgrabungen in Virunum (Zollfeld) im Jahre 1992", *Carinthia* I 183 (1993) 245–56.
Piccottini G. and Vetters H., *Führer durch die Ausgrabungen auf dem Magdalensberg*[5], Klagenfurt, 1999.
Piernavieja P., *Corpus de inscripciones deportivas de la España romana*, Madrid, 1977.

Piganiol A., "Les *trinci* gaulois, gladiateurs consacrés", *REA* 22 (1920) 283–90 = *id.*, *Recherches sur les jeux romains* (Publs. de la Fac. des Lettres de l'Univ. de Strasbourg 13), Paris, 1923, 62–71.

Piñol L. Masgoret, "El circ romà de Tarragona. Qüestions arquitectòniques i de funcionament" in J. Ruiz de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 53–60.

Pippidi D.M., "Le "Numen Augusti"", *REL* 9 (1931) 83–111.

Piso I., "Publius Furius Saturninus", *AMN* 9 (1972) 463–71.

Piso I., "Epigraphica (XI)", *Potaissa* 2 (1980) 123–31.

Piso I., "Epigraphica (XII)", *ActaMN* 17 (1980) 86–9.

Piso I., "Epigraphica (XIII). Inscriptions de Apulum", *ActaMN* 18 (1981) 443–9.

Piso I., "Maximinus Thrax und die Provinz Dazien", *ZPE* 49 (1982) 225–38.

Piso I., "Zur Entstehung der Provinz Dacia Porolessensis" in E. Weber and G. Dobesch (eds.), *Römische Geschichte, Altertumskunde und Epigraphik* (Festschrift A. Betz), Vienna, 1985, 471–8.

Piso I., "Die Inschriften vom Pfaffenberg und der Bereich der *Canabae legionis*", *Tyche* 6 (1991) 131–68.

Piso I., *Fasti Provinciae Daciae* I. *Die senatorischen Amtsträger*, Bonn, 1993.

Piso I., "Les inscriptions du sanctuaire de Pfaffenberg", *BSNAF* (1997) 51–3.

Pociña López C.A., Remolà Vallverdú J.A., "La plaza de representación de Tárraco: Intervenciones arqueológicas en la plaza del fòrum y la calle d'en compte" in J. Ruiz de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 27–45.

Popa A., Berciu I., *Le culte de Jupiter Dolichenus dans la Dacie romaine*, Leiden, 1978.

Potter D., "Martyrdom as Spectacle" in R. Scodel (ed.), *Theater and Society in the Classical World*, Ann Arbor, 1993, 53–88.

Price S.R.F., *Rituals and Power: The Roman Imperial Cult in Asia Minor*, Cambridge, 1984.

Price S., "From Noble Funerals to Divine Cult: The Consecration of Roman Emperors" in D. Cannadine and S. Price (eds.), *Rituals of Royalty: Power and Ceremonial in Tradional Societies*, Cambridge, 1987, 56–105.

Price M.J., Trell B.L., *Coins and their Cities*, London, 1977.

Puig i Cadafalch J. *et al.*, *L'Arquitectura romànica a Catalunya*, Barcelona, 1909.
Puig i Cadafalch J., *L'Arquitectura romana a Catalunya*, Barcelona, 1934.

Radke G., "Segusio", *KP* 5(1979) 75–6.
Raepsaet-Charlier M.-Th., Dis Deabusque Sacrum. *Formulaire votif et datation dans les Trois Gaules et les deux Germanies* (Gallia Romana 1) Paris, 1993.
Ramírez Sádaba J.L., "Panorámica religiosa de *Augusta Emerita*" in M. Mayer, J.G. Pallarès (éds.), *Religio Deorum* (Actas del Coloquio internacional de Epigrafía: Culto y Sociedad en Occidente), Sabadell, 1983, 389–98.
Recasens i Carreras M., *Los capiteles romanos del Museu Nacional Arqueològic de Tarragona*: *BATarragona* 5, 1979.
Rey-Coquais J.-P., "Heliopolis (Baalbek)", *PECS* (1976) 380–2.
Reynolds J.M., "Vota pro salute Principis", *PBSR* 17 (1962) 33–6.
Reynolds J.M., "Notes on Cyrenaican Inscriptions" *PBSR* 20 (1965) 52–4.
Rich J.W., "The Foundation of the Altar of Roma and Augustus at Lugdunum" in H.D. Jocelyn (ed.), *Tria Lustra* (Liverpool Classical Papers 3), Liverpool 1993, 193–201.
Richard F., "Les "soixante peuples" du sanctuaire du Confluent à l'époque augustéenne" in *Mélanges A. Audin*, Lyon, 1991, 205–11.
Richard F., "Une nouvelle inscription lyonnaise d'un *Sacerdos* Sénon des Trois Gaules: *Sextus Iulius Thermianus*", *CRAI* (1992) 489–509.
Richard F., "Un secteur ressuscité du sanctuaire fédéral des Trois Gaules", *Imago Antiquitatis*: *Mélanges R. Turcan*, Paris, 1999, 383–91.
Richardson L. Jr., *Pompeii. An Architectural History*, Baltimore and London, 1988.
Richardson L. Jr., *A New Topographical Dictionary of Ancient Rome*, Baltimore and London, 1992.
Richmond I.A., "The First Years of Emerita Augusta", *AJ* 87 (1930) 98–116.
Ritterling E., "*Legio*", *RE* 12 (1924–5) 1211–1829.
Rives J.B., "The Priesthood of Apuleius", *AJPhil* 115 (1994) 273–90.
Rives J.B., *Religion and Authority in Roman Carthage from Augustus to Constantine*, Oxford, 1995.
Rives J.B., "Roman Religion Revived", *Phoenix* 52 (1998) 345–65.
Robert J. and L., *REG* 57 (1944) 202–3.
Robert L., "Claros", *PECS* (1976) 226.

Rodríguez Neila J.F., "La situación socio-política de los incolae en el mundo romano", *MHA* 2 (1978) 147–69.

Rodríguez Neila J.F., "Sobre los procesos de la Bética contra los gobernadores romanos" in *Actas del I Congreso de Historia de Andalucía (Córdoba 1976*), Córdoba 1978, 1, 231–8.

Rodríguez Neila J.F., *Sociedad y administración local en la Bética romana*, Córdoba, 1981.

Rollin J.P., *Untersuchungen zu Rechtsfragen römischer Bildnisse* (Habelts Disseratationsdrucke Reihe klassische Archäologie 11), Bonn, 1979.

Rose H.J., *The Roman Questions of Plutarch*, Oxford, 1924.

Rose Ch. B., *Dynastic Commemoration and Imperial Portraiture in the Julio-Claudian Period*, Cambridge, 1997.

Roux G., "Delphi", *PECS* (1976) 264–7.

Rüger Chr.B., "Römische Keramik aus dem Kreuzgang der Kathedrale von Tarragona," *MDAI(M)* 9 (1968) 237–58.

Ruiz de Arbulo Bayona J., "El foro de Tarraco", *Cypsela* 8 (1990) 119–38.

Ruiz de Arbulo Bayona J., "Edificios públicos, poder imperial y evolución de las élites urbanas en Tarraco (s. II–IV d. C.)" in *Ciudad y comunidad cívica en Hispania. Siglos II–III d. C., coloquio Madrid 1990* (Collection de la Casa de Velázquez 40), Madrid, 1993, 93–113.

Ruiz de Arbulo Bayona J., "*Tarraco*. Escenografia del poder, administración y justicia en una capital provincial romana (s. IIaC–IIdC)", *Empúries* 51 (1998) 31–61.

Ruiz de Arbulo Bayona J., "La fundación de la colonia Tárraco y los estandartes de César" in J.L. Jimenez, A. Ribera (Coords.), *Valencia y las primeras ciudades romanas de Hispania*, Valencia, 2002.

Rüpke J., *Kalender und Offentlichkeit*, Berlin-New York, 1995.

Rüsch A., "Arae Flaviae. Die Militärlager und die Zivilsiedlung in Rottweil am Neckar", *ANRW* 2, 5, 1 (1976) 560–600.

Saddington D.B., *The Development of the Roman Auxiliary Forces from Caesar to Vespasian, 4 BC -AD 79*, Harare, 1982.

Sánchez Real J., "Exploracíon arqueológia en al jardín de la catedral de Tarragona," *MDAI(M)* 10 (1969) 276–95.

Sapène B., *Commission des fouilles, Rapport sur les fouilles de Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges de 1933 à 1938, 1ère partie*, Toulouse, 1940.

Saquete Chamizo J.C., *Las elites sociales de Augusta Emerita*, Mérida, 1997.

Sarnowski T., "Zur Statuenausstattung römischer Stabsgebaüde", *BJ* 189 (1989) 97–120.

Sasel J., "Huldigung norischer Stämme am Magdalensberg in Kärnten—ein Klärungsversuch", *Historia* 16 (1967) 70–4.
Scheid J., "Les espaces cultuels et leur interprétation", *Klio* 77 (1995) 420–32.
Scheid J., *Romulus et ses frères* (BEFAR 275), Rome, 1990.
Scheid (1999), Scheid J., "Aspects religieux de la municipalisation. Quelques réflexions générales" in M. Dondin-Payre and M.-Th. Raepsaet-Charlier (eds.), *Cités, Municipes, Colonies. Les processus de municipilisation en Gaule et en Germanie sous le Haut Empire romain*, Paris, 1999, 381–423.
Schmidt M.G., "Claudius und Vespasian: eine Interpretation des Wortes "vae, puto, deus fio" (Suet., Vesp. 23, 4)", *Chiron* 18 (1988) 83–9.
Scott R.T., "Providentia Aug.", *Historia* 31 (1982) 436–59.
Seston W., *Communication dactylographiée de l'Inst. de droit romain de l'Univ. de Paris*, 14 mars, 1958.
Seston W., "Les donateurs de l'amphithéâtre de Trois Gaules" in *Hommages Grenier* (Coll. Latomus 58), Brussells, 1962, 1407–17.
Settis S., "Die Ara Pacis" in *Kaiser Augustus und die verlorene Republik*, Berlin, 1988, 400–26.
Shaw B.D., "The Passion of Perpetua", *Past and Present* 139 (1993) 3–45.
Siebert A.V., *Instrumenta Sacra. Untersuchungen zu römischen Opfer-, Kult- und Priestergeräten*, Berlin, New York, 1999.
Simpson C.J., "The Birth of Claudius and the Date of Dedication of the Altar *Romae et Augusto* at Lyon", *Latomus* 46 (1987) 586–92.
Simpson C.J., "Once Again Claudius and the Temple at Colchester", *Britannia* 24 (1993) 1–6.
Smadja E., "L'Empereur et les dieux en Afrique romaine", *DHA* 11 (1985) 541–55.
Smith R.R.R., "The Imperial Reliefs from the Sebasteion at Aphrodisias", *JRS* 77 (1987) 88–138.
Snyder W.F., "Public Anniversaries in the Roman Empire", *YCS* 7 (1940) 223–317.
Solé J.M.M., "L'urbanisme de Tàrraco a partir de les excavacions de l'entorn del fòrum de la ciutat" in J. Ruiz de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 83–106.
Solier Y., "À la recherche de l'amphithéâtre de Narbonne", *Bull. Comm. Arch. de Narbonne* 37 (1965) 70–3.
Solin H., *Epigraphische Untersuchungen in Rom und Umgebung*, Helsinki, 1975.

Sotgiu G., "L'epigrafia latina in Sardegna dopo il CIL X e l'EE VIII", *ANRW* 2, 11, 1 (1988) 552–739.
Speidel M., "Goldene Lettern in Augst", *ZPE* 95 (1993) 179–89.
Spickermann W., "Priesterinnen im römischen Gallien, Germanien und den Alpenprovinzen," *Historia* 43 (1994) 189–240.
Squarciapino M.F., "Ipotesi di lavoro sul gruppo di sculture da Pan Caliente" in *Augusta Emerita* (Actas del Simposio Internacional Conmemorativo del Bimilenario de Mérida), Madrid, 1976, 55–62.
Squarciapino M.F., "Cultura artistica di Mérida romana" in *Homenaje a Sáenz de Buruaga*, Madrid, 1982, 33–52.
Stambaugh J.E., "The Functions of Roman Temples", *ANRW* 2, 16, 1 (1978) 554–608.
Stier H., "*Stephanephoria*", *RE*, Zweite Reihe 3 (1929) 2343–7.
Stylow A.U., "Beiträge zur lateinischen Epigraphik im Norden der Provinz Córdoba", *MDAI(M)* 28 (1987) 57–126.
Stylow A.U., "Änderungen in Kaiserinschriften. Zwei Beispiele aus Hispanien", *Chiron* 19 (1989) 387–405.
Stylow A.U., "Apuntes sobre el urbanismo de la Corduba romana" in W. Trillmich and P. Zanker, *Stadtbild und Ideologie* (Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. Phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 103), Munich, 1990, 259–82.
Stylow A.U., "De Corduba a Colonia Patricia. La fundación de la Corduba romana", in P. León (ed.), *Colonia Patricia Corduba. Una reflexión arqueológica* (Coloquio internacional, Córdoba 1993), Seville, 1996, 77–85.
Süssenbach U., "Der Reichsaltar der Roma und des Augustus in Lugdunum", *BJb* 189 (1989) 73–96.
Syme R., *The Roman Revolution*, Oxford 1939.

Taeger F., *Charisma. Studien zur Geschichte des antiken Herrscherkultes*, Stuttgart, 1957, 1.
de Taillefer W., *Antiquités de Vésone, cité gauloise, remplacée par la ville de Périgueux, ou Description des monuments religieux, civils et militaires de cette antique cité et de son territoire*, Périgueux, 1821, Vol. 1; 1826, Vol. 2.
Taylor L.R., "The Worship of Augustus in Italy during his Lifetime", *TAPA* 51 (1920) 116–33.
Taylor L.R., *The Voting Districts of the Roman Republic* (MAAR 20), Rome, 1961.
TED'A (Taller Escola d'Arqueologia de Tarragona), *Un abocador del segle V d. C. en el fòrum provincial de Tàrraco* (Memòries d'Excavació 2), Tarragona, 1989.

TED'A (Taller Escola d'Arqueologia de Tarragona), "El foro provincial de Tarraco, un complejo arquitectónico de época flavia," *AEspA* 62 (1989) 141–91.

TEDA (Taller Escola d'Arqueologia de Tarragona), *L'amfiteatre romà de Tarragona, la basilica visgotica i l'esglesia del Miracle*, Tarragona, 1990.

Thomas E., Witschel Chr., "Constructing Reconstruction: Claim and Reality of Roman rebuilding inscriptions from the Latin West", *PBSR* 60 (1992) 135–77.

Thomasson B.E., *Die Statthalter der römischen Provinzen NordAfrikas von Augustus bis Diocletianus* (Acta Instituti Romani Regni Sueciae 9, 2), Lund, 1960, 2.

Thomasson B.E., *Laterculi Praesidum*, Göteborg-Arlöv, 1984, 1–2.

Thomasson B.E., *Laterculi Praesidum*, Göteborg-Arlöv, 1990, 3.

Thomasson B.E., *Fasti Africani* (Skrifter utgivna av svenska institutet i Rom 4, 53), Stockholm, 1996.

Tóth E., "Templum provinciae in Tác?", *Specimina nova Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis* 5 (1989) [1991] 43–58.

Tóth I., "A savariai Juppiter Dolichenus-szentély feliratos emlekeiről", *ArchÉrt* 98 (1971) 80–84.

Tóth I., *Juppiter Dolichenus Tanulmányok*, Budapest, 1976.

Toutain J., *Les cultes païennes dans l'empire romain*, Paris, 1905–07 [1967], 1–2.

Tranoy A., *La Galice romaine. Recherches sur le nord-ouest de la péninsule ibérique dans l'Antiquité*, Paris, 1981.

Tranoy L., Ayala G., "Les pentes de la Croix-Rousse à Lyon dans l'Antiquité. État des connaissances", *Gallia* 51 (1994) 171–89.

Trillmich W., "Ein historisches Relief in Mérida mit Darstellung des M. Agrippa beim Opfer", *MDAI(M)* 27 (1986) 279–304.

Trillmich W., "Münzpropaganda" in *Kaiser Augustus und die verlorene Republik*, Berlin, 1988, 474–528.

Trillmich W., "Un *sacrarium* del culto imperial en el teatro de Mérida", *Anas* 2/3 (1989/90) 87–102.

Trillmich W., "Colonia Augusta Emerita, die Haupstadt von Lusitanien" in W. Trillmich and P. Zanker, *Stadtbild und Ideologie* (Bayer. Akad. d. Wiss., phil.-hist. Klasse Abh. n. F. 103), Munich, 1990, 299–318.

Trillmich W., ""Foro provincial" und "Foro municipal" in den Hauptstädten der drei hispanischen Provinzen: eine Fiktion" in *Ciudad y comunidad cívica en Hispania. siglos II–III d. C., coloquio Madrid 1990* (Collection de la Casa de Velázquez 40), Madrid, 1993, 115–24.

Trillmich W., "Hispanien und Rom aus der Sicht Roms und Hispaniens" in *Hispania Antiqua. Denkmäler der Römerzeit*, Mainz, 1993, 41–69.

Trillmich W., "Novedades en torno al programa iconográfico del teatro romano de Mérida" in *Actas de la I Reunión sobre escultura romana en Hispania, Mérida, 1992*, Madrid, 1993, 113–23.

Trillmich W., "Gestalt und Ausstattung des "Marmorforums" in Mérida. Kenntnisstand und Perspektiven," *MDAI(M)* 36 (1995) 269–91.

Trillmich W., "Los tres foros de Augusta Emerita y el caso de Corduba" in P. León (ed.), *Colonia Patricia Corduba. Una reflexión arqueológica* (Coloquio internacional, Córdoba), 1993, Seville, 1996, 175–95.

Trunk M., *Römische Tempel in den Rhein- und westlichen Donauprovinzen. Ein Beitrag zur architekturgeschichtlichen Einordnung römischer Sackralbauten in Augst* (Forschungen in Augst 14), Augst, 1991.

Turcan R., *Les religions de l'Asie dans la vallée du Rhône* (EPRO 30), Leiden, 1972.

Turcan R., "Les Religions "orientales" à Lugdunum en 177" in *Les Martyrs de Lyon (177)* (Colloque international du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique no. 575, Lyon, 20–23 September 1977), Paris, 1978, 195–208.

Turcan R., "Le culte impérial au IIIe siècle", *ANRW* 17, 2 (1978) 996–1084.

Turcan R., "Les religion orientales en Gaule narbonnaise et dans la vallée du *Rhône*", *ANRW* 18, 1 (1986) 456–518.

Turcan R., "Un bimillénaire méconnu: l'assemblée des Trois Gaules", *CRAI* (1991) 733–42.

Turcan R., *Les cultes orientaux dans le monde romain*, Paris, 1992.

Turcan R., "Un nouveau sesterce d'Auguste "à l'autel de Lyon"," *Bull. Mus. et Mon. Lyonnais* 2 (1992) 13–17.

Turcan R., "Culte impérial et tradition romaine", *Histria Antiqua* 4 (1998) 99–106.

Turcan R., "*Templum divi Claudii*" in Y. Burnand, Y. Le Bohec, J.-P. Martin (éds.), *Claude de Lyon, Empereur romain*, Paris, 1998, 161–7.

Turcan R., *Rome et ses Dieux*, Paris, 1998.

Turcan R., "Templum Gentis Flaviae", *Journal des Savants* (2000) 3–28.

Ulrich R.B., "Julius Caesar and the Creation of the Forum Iulium", *AJA* 97 (1993) 49–80.

Ungaro L., "El modelo del Foro de Augusto en Roma" in Arce J., Ensoli S., La Rocca E., *Hispania romana. Desde tierra de conquista a provincia del Imperio*, Madrid, 1997, 170–5.

Vaglieri B., "*Consul*", *DE* 2 (1910) [1961] 679–862.

Valentini R., Zucchetti G., *Codice topografico della città di Roma*, Rome, 1940.

Van Andringa W., "Le vase de Sains-du-Nord et le culte de l'*imago* dans les sanctuaires gallo-romains" in W. Van Andringa (ed.), *Archéologie des sanctuaires en Gaule romaine* (Publications de l'Université de Saint-Étienne), Saint-Étienne, 2000, 27–44.

Vaquerizo D. (ed.), *Córdoba en tiempos de Séneca* (Catálogo de la exposición conmemorativa del MM aniversario del nacimiento de Lucio Anneo Seneca, Córdoba, Palacio de la Merced, 7 de Noviembre – 7 de Diciembre), 1996, Córdoba, 1996.

Velazquez Jimenez A., "Una Helvia, *flaminica* en Augusta Emerita", *Anas* 1 (1988) 125–32.

Ventura Villanueva A., *El abastecimiento de agua a la Córdoba romana*. II: *acueductos, ciclo de distribución y urbanismo*, Córdoba, 1996.

Ventura A., "La recuperación de la Córdoba romana: los edificios de espectáculos" in T. Nogales (Coord.), *Vivir las ciudades históricas* (Coloquio ciudades modernas superpuestas a las antiguas. 10 años de investigación, Mérida, 1996), Mérida 1997, 33–54.

Vermaseren M.J., *Cybele and Attis*, London, 1977.

Verzàr M., *Aventicum II. Un temple du culte impérial* (Cahiers d'Archéologie Romande 12), Avenches, 1977.

Veyne P., "Ordo et populus, génies et chefs de file", *MEFR* 73 (1961) 229–74.

Veyne P., "Augustal de l'an 1 – premier pontarque", *BCH* 90 (1966) 144–55.

Vidman L., *Fasti Ostienses*^{2}, Prague, 1982.

Vilaseca i Canals A., Diloli i Fons J., "Excavacions a l'àrea del fòrum provincial: Plaça del rei, núm. 4, i casa-Museu Castellarnau" in J. Ruiz de Arbulo (ed.), *Tàrraco 99. Arqueologia d'una capital provincial romana* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica 3), Tarragona, 2000, 47–52.

Villaret A., "L'association de l'empereur et des dieux en Aquitania. Son rôle dans la société et les mentalités", *Aquitania* 16 (1999) 127–51.

Ville G., *La Gladiature en Occident des Origines à la Mort de Domitien* (BEFAR 245), Rome, 1981.

Visky K., "Diritto romano nelle iscrizioni di Savaria", *Iura-Rivista Internazionale di Diritto Romano e Antico* 9 (1958) 81–100.

Walsh P.G., *Apuleius. The Golden Ass*, Oxford, 1994.

Wardle D., "*Deus* or *Divus*: The Genesis of Roman Terminology for Deified Emperors and a Philosopher's Contribution" in G. Clark and T. Rajak (eds.), *Philosophy and Power in the Graeco-Roman World* (Essays in Honour of Miriam Griffin), Oxford, 2002, 181–91.

Wardle D., Review of Gradel (2002) in *Scholia Reviews* n.s. 13 (2004) 4–19 (Internet).

Weinstock S., "*Templum*", *RE*, Zweite Reihe 5 (1934) 480–5.

Weinstock S., "*Propitius*", *RE* 23 (1957) 822–6.

Weinstock S., *Divus Julius*, Oxford, 1971.

Wheeler R.E.M., Laver P.G., "Roman Colchester", *JRS* 9 (1919) 139–69.

Wiegels R., "Zum Territorium der augusteischen Kolonie Emerita", *MDAI(M)* 17 (1976) 258–84.

Wierschowski L., "AE 1980, 615 und das erste Auftreten der Formel 'omnibus honoribus in colonia sua functus' in den westlichen Provinzen", *ZPE* 64 (1986) 287–94.

Wilhelm A., "Urkunden aus Messene", *JOAI* 17 (1914) 1–120.

Wilkes J.J., *Dalmatia*, Cambridge, Mass., 1969.

Williamson C.H., "A Roman Law from Narbonne", *Athenaeum* 65 (1987) 173–89.

Wissowa G., "*Consecratio*", *RE* 4 (1900) 896–902.

Wissowa G., "*Dedicatio*", *RE* 4 (1901) 2356–9.

Wissowa G., *Religion und Kultus der Römer*[2] (Handb. d. Altertumswiss. 4, 5), Munich, 1912.

Wissowa G., "Die römischen Staatspriestertümer altlateinischer Gemeindekulte," *Hermes* 50 (1915) 1–33.

Witschel Ch., "Römische Kaiserstatuen als Tempelkultbilder" in K. Stemmer (ed.), *Standorte. Kontext und Funktion antiker Skulptur*, Berlin, 1995, 253–7.

Witschel Ch., "Büste des Kaisers Marc Aurel" in K. Stemmer (ed.), *Standorte. Kontext und Funktion antiker Skulptur*, Berlin, 1995, 257–62.

Witschel Ch., "Anhang I. Zur kultischen Verehrung von Kaiserbildnisse auf dem Forum und zum Problem der "aedis Augusti"" in K. Stemmer (ed.), *Standorte. Kontext und Funktion antiker Skulptur*, Berlin, 1995, 361–81.

Wolff H., "Kriterien für lateinische und römische Städte in Gallien und

Germanien und die "Verfassung" der gallischen Stammesgemeinden", *BJ* 176 (1976) 45–121.
Wolff H., "Miscellanea Dacica (II), 1. Die Kolonie Sarmizegetusa und die Verwaltungsorganisation Daciens in traianischer Zeit: Zu CIL III, 1443", *AMN* 13 (1976) 100–18.
Wolff H., "Civitas und Colonia Treverorum", *Historia* 26 (1977) 204–42.
Wroth W., *Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Galatia, Cappadocia and Syria*, Bologna, 1964.
Wuilleumier P., *Lyon, Métropole des Gaules*, Paris 1953.

Zanker P., *Forum Augustum; das Bildprogramm* (Monumenta artis antiquae 2), Tübingen, 1968.
Zanker P., *The Power of Images*, Ann Arbor, 1990.
Zentile F., *Le iscrizioni lapidarie del museo "G.A. Sanna" di Sassari* (Tesi di laurea, Università degli studi di Sassari), Sassari, 1990–91.
Zucca R., "Il decoro urbano delle *civitates Sardiniae et Corsicae*: il contributo delle fonti letterarie ed epigrafiche" in A. Mastino e P. Ruggeri (eds.), *L'Africa Romana* 10 (Atti del X convegno di studio Oristano, 11–13 dicembre 1992), Sassari, 1994, 2, 857–935.

3

INDICES[1]

The preliminary figure before the colon indicates Part 1, 2, 3 or 4.

i. *Names and Subjects*

Abdera
  temple at, 3: 42
Achatius, 3: 332, 354, 360
Acisclus, 3: 332
Acropolis
  of Athens, 2: 156, 156[6], 180; 3: 15
Acta Fratrum Arvalium. *See* Acts of the Arval Brethren
  3: 176, 229, 230
Actian Games, 3: 2
Actius, 3: 317
Acts of the Christian Martyrs, 3: 281
Q. Adginnius Martinus, 1: 108, 150, 151, 151[180], 152, 154, 155, 156, 183; 2: 18, 18[8], 19, 23, 26, 37, 39, 40[89], 45, 46, 51, 61, 260; 3: 290, 290[3], 291; 4: 255
Admetus, 3: 165
aedes Augustalium, 3: 174
Aedinius Julianus, 2: 52
Aeduan, 2: 17, 24[27]
Aedui, 2: 38, 40, 60, 64, 65; 3: 107
Aeduus, 2: 37
  ethnic qualification given in addition to Roman tribe, 2: 36
Aelia Flaviana, 2: 235
P. Ael. A[ntipater] (*iun.*), 1: 206; 2: 255, 264
P. Aelius Antipater, 3: 176, 292
P. Aelius Hadrianus, 3: 171; 4: 256

[1] I am very much indebted to Peter Fishwick for help in compiling the Indices and for advice on computer and e-mail applications throughout the four parts of Vol. III.

P. Aelius Marcellus, 1: 206[24]
P. Aelius Maximus, 1: 207; 2: 261, 264; 3: 300
P. Aelius Strenus, 1: 206; 2: 262, 263
Aemilia Paterna, 2: 97[68]
Aemiliani, 2: 173
Aemilianius, 3: 331
(Nummius) Aemilianus (Dexter), 1: 136[130]
Aemilianus Strabo, 2: 187[2]
Aemilii, 2: 215; 3: 256
C. Aemilius Fraterninus, 2: 95, 101, 104, 126
C. Aemilius Niger, 2: 217, 233
C. Aemilius Niger Annius Arvacus, 2: 216, 244; 3: 256, 257
L. Aemilius Carpus, 3: 260
L. Aemilius Paulus, 2: 115
Q. Aemilius Vernaclus, 2: 215, 224
Aeneas, 1: 51; 3: 164, 165
Aeneas
  portrayed at Rome fleeing with Anchises and Ascanius, 1: 50
  inscription copied at Emerita, Pompeii, 1: 50; 3: 207
  no Aeneas statue group or Aeneas inscription at Tarraco, 1: 51
  inscription of, 3: 62[42], 218
  statue of carrries Anchises, 3: 80
  inscription on statue group, 3: 190
Aeneas and Anchises
  statue group, 3: 218
Aeneas, Anchises, Ascanius
  statue group of at Tarraco?, 3: 28[85]
  colossal group of copied at Emerita, 3: 62
Aesculapius, 3: 356
  Carthaginian priesthood, 2: 195, 196, 196[34], 197
Aeternitas Augusta
  temple at Tarraco attributed to, 1: 49[44]; 3: 27[83]
  not recorded in epigraphy of Tarraco, 3: 27[83]
  temple at Emerita dedicated to, 3: 41
  temple at Emerita, 1: 49[44]; 3: 43
Aeternitas Augusti
  not used on *dupondii* of Tarraco, 4: 230
Afri, 1: 46[27]
Africa. *See further* Africa Proconsularis
  provincial assembly, 1: 142[147]

sacerdotales of in later empire, 1: 191[76]
Africa Proconsularis. *See further* Carthage
era of, 1: 128–30
Flavian regulations regarding provincial cult, 1: 130
provincial cult, 1: 131
follows prescription of Lex Narbonensis, 1: 140
title of provincial priest changes late under Trajan, 1: 172
change of priestly title from *flamen* to *sacerdos*, 1: 190–3
no change in Antonine provincial cult, 1: 192
sacerdotalis not attested before Marcus Aurelius, 2: 33[63]
provincial priests, 2: 187–9, 200–4
origin, background, career of provincial priests, 2: 189–98
duties of provincial priests, 2: 198–9
provincial cult seated at Carthage, 3: 200
site of provincial centre, 3: 203
Africans, 2: 199
Agora
inscription from at Athens, 2: 156, 156[6]
Agri Decumates
regional cult centre of, 1: 146
Flavian title of regional altars in, 1: 147
Roma included at Arae Flaviae?, 1: 148
M. Agrippa, 1: 7, 14[33], 217[19]; 3: 64, 67
Agrippa(s)
mythical king of Alba Longa, 3: 64
Agrippina, 1: 20[63], 59[88], 86[172]; 2: 230[36]; 3: 25
suggests site of temple to Divus Claudius in Rome, 1: 87[174]
Agrippina II, 3: 244
Ainay
mosaic confirms existence of circus at Lugdunum, 3: 127
mosaic of, 3: 340, 341[116], 342
Alba Longa
kings of, 3: 218
Albarregas, 3: 48[20]
Albinus, 1: 56[70], 166[223], 218, 237; 2: 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 149[31], 151, 226, 286, 296; 3: 38, 44, 192, 275, 276, 289, 289[1], 295, 296; 4: 214, 227
priestly title of, 1: 56–9
son of Albuus, 1: 56, 58
Claudian inscription of includes Divus Augustus and Diva Augusta in cult of Lusitania, 1: 166

provincial priesthood of, 2: 142
Roman citizen?, 2: 145
Albuus, 1: 237; 2: 143; 3: 192, 289
Alcestis, 3: 165
Alexander, 3: 327[47]
Alexander Severus, 1: 179, 199, 201; 2: 268[6]; 3: 230, 354
Alexander the Great, 3: 16
suspends gold shields on Parthenon, 3: 14
honoured at Babylon, 3: 17
Alexandria
embassy of to Rome, 1: 47
Alexandrians
Claudius refuses offer of priest and temple, 1: 79
Sex. Allius / Aelius(?) M[amercus], 2: 245
L. Allius Verinus, 2: 251, 252
Allobroges, 3: 107
Alpes Cottiae
Flavian institution of provincial cult, 1: 145
provincial priests, 2: 249
Alpes Maritimae
Flavian institution of provincial cult, 1: 145
provincial priests, 2: 251–3
"Altar of Augustus" at Lugdunum, 3: 117
Altar of the Three Gauls. *See also* Ara Trium Galliarum
3: 105, 109, 124, 208, 277, 282; 4: 224
physical features, 1: 10–11
context of foundation, 1: 11–13
when founded, 1: 13
"constitution" and dedication, 1: 13–19
site, 1: 16; 3: 271
dies natalis, 1: 17
dedication, 1: 79
annual festival at Lugdunum, 3: 117
image on coins of Lugdunum, 3: 199
title *sacerdos arensis*, 3: 153[16]
ideological signficance of location, 3: 219
busts stand on, 3: 276
competition in oratory at, 3: 284
Altar of Zeus
at Bithynia, 3: 115

Ambarres, 3: 107
Amiens
  amphitheatre at, 3: 271
Ammon, 3: 15[28]
  represented in plastic arts, 3: 16[34]
Amyntas, 3: 4
Ana, 3: 48[20]
Anchises, 1: 50; 3: 80
Ancyra
  administrative area in provincial centre, 3: 207
  archetypal complex, 3: 36
  provincial sanctuary, 3: 188, 339
Angel de Saavedra, 3: 194
C. A[nnius] C[andidus], 2: 233, 237, 245
L. Annius Cantaber, 2: 115, 131
L. Anṭọnius Saturninus, 2: 108
Anthemius, 3: 38[116]
Anthony
  death of, 3: 117
Antiga Audiencia, 3: 31, 37
Antipater, 1: 207; 2: 288
Tiberius Antistius Marcianus, 1: 201; 3: 219
Antonii, 2: 279
Antonine period, 3: 259, 260
Antonines, 1: 188; 3: 356[27]
  background to provincial cults under, 1: 172–3
  taurobolic altars for emperor's *salus*, 3: 355
Antonine-Severan period, 3: 262
Antoninus Pius, 1: 142[149], 176[19], 233[61]; 2: 93, 95; 3: 261, 356, 368
  sodales of, 1: 173
  head of, 3: 103
  restorations at Narbo, 3: 133
  coin issues, 3: 164
  reliefs celebrating festivities during reign, 3: 164[67]
  provincial cult of Dacia first attested under, 3: 169[93]
  taurobolium for *salus* of, 3: 260
  illness inspired *taurobolium pro salute*?, 3: 355
Cn. Anto[nius] Avitus, 2: 108
L. Antonius Modestus, 2: 120
C. Antonius Seranus, 1: 121; 2: 227, 229, 243; 3: 87

M. Antonius Valentinus, 1: 208; 2: 265; 3: 291, 352
Aphrodisias
  Sebasteion at, 3: 165
Aphrodite
  sanctuary at Byblos, 3: 115, 119[44]
Apollo, 1: 44[16]; 3: 3, 3[7]
Apollo of Claros
  temple of, 3: 24
Apollo Siannus(?) /]siannus, 2: 51; 3: 291
Apollo
  temple of at Delphi, 3: 108
  temple of at Rome, 3: 23
Sex. Aponius Scaevus Flaccus, 2: 148, 152
Apuleius, 2: 187, 187[2], 190, 202, 291
  held no municipal office at Carthage?, 2: 191[15]
  provincial priest of Proconsularis, 2: 195, 196, 196[31], 197, 300
  marries rich widow, 2: 298
  gives lavish shows as provincial priest, 2: 302; 3: 320, 321, 323, 329
Apulum
  Antonine provincial priest at, 1: 174
Aqua Augusta, 2: 235
Aqua Nova Domitiana Augusta, 3: 96
  Flavian construction of at Corduba, 3: 89
Aquincum
  centre of provincial cult of Lower Panonnia, 1: 171
  made *municipium* by Hadrian, 1: 178
  site of provincial altar, 1: 179
  processsions from altar of, 3: 213
  cult of Teutanus at, 3: 160
Aquitania
  divided into two provinces under Diocletian, 1: 37
ara Augusti, 3: 173, 174, 175, 176
  at provincial centre of Tres Daciae, 3: 200
Ara Convenarum
  regional cult at?, 1: 32–3
Ara Lingonum, 1: 22
Ara Numinis Augusti
  at Narbo, 3: 364, 365
  anniversaries recorded on Narbo inscription, 3: 230
  regulations of, 3: 232

Ara Pacis, 1: 15, 15[40], 16, 30[94], 217[18]; 3: 94, 112, 113, 113[28], 115, 225, 358
iconographic masterpieces of, 3: 112, 112[25]
frieze illustrating priest's *apex*, 3: 224, 225
Ara Pietatis Augustae
dedicated by Claudius, 1: 80
Ara Providentiae, 3: 64[47], 113, 113[28], 113[29], 114, 115
on coins of Tiberius, 3: 112
Ara Trium Galliarum. *See also* Altar of Three Gauls
1: 15
image on coins, 3: 235
Ara Ubiorum, 1: 18, 167
altar, 1: 8
founded by Drusus?, 1: 12
foundation, 1: 20–1
election of priest, 1: 21
Arabia
temple built by tribe in, 1: 81[148]
Arae Flaviae, 1: 145, 148; 3: 167
dedication, 1: 8
centre for worship in Agri Decumates, 1: 145–8
set up to Vespasian, Titus and Domitian, 1: 147
Arae Sestianae, 1: 6[5]; 3: 167
cult at, 1: 6–9
implication of three altars, 1: 9
"Arco de Traiano", 3: 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59[34], 63, 101, 193, 206
at Emerita, 3: 54
goes back to time of Augustus, 3: 58[33]
accesses putative provincial centre at Emerita, 3: 104[77], 146, 217
located on *cardo maximus* of Emerita, 3: 194
Argos
statue of Hera at?, 3: 238
Arles
influence as artistic centre, 3: 15[33]
forum adiectum, 3: 15[33]
Arminius, 1: 12, 21
C. Arruntius Catellius Celer, 1: 167; 3: 44, 296, 297
Arsinoe
embassy to Rome, 1: 47
financial records from temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, 3: 231[10]
Artabanus, 3: 281[181]

Artemis
cult at Ephesus, 3: 273
Arval Brethren
cult language, 1: 216
rites in Rome, 3: 369
Arvals, 1: 231; 3: 230, 247, 248, 251, 252, 255, 357
recorded celebrations of, 3: 247[33]
Arverni, 1: 31; 2: 64, 65, 67; 3: 122
Arvernus, 2: 36
Ascanius, 1: 50
Asclepius
temple of at Sarmizegetusa, 3: 177
temple near presumed site of federal altar of Tres Daciae, 3: 213
Asia
assembly, 1: 3
spontaneous institution of provincial cult, 1: 6[4]
provincial cult, 3: 285
provincial games, 3: 305
Asians, 1: 230
promote cult of Roma?, 1: 3[1]
Asklepieion, 2: 255
outside colony of Sarmizegetusa, 3: 174, 175, 177[11]
Asklepios, 3: 269
M. Asper Aurelianus, 2: 194, 203
Astaric Augusta
conventus of, 1: 9; 2: 101
Astures, 1: 8, 9
Athene
temenos at Pergamamum, 3: 2
Athens
archonship, 1: 105
two *boulai*, 2: 13
C. Atilius Crassus, 2: 107
Attalos, 3: 327[47]
Attis, 3: 259, 263, 328
Sex. Attius Atticus, 2: 157, 174, 177, 179, 185
Aturenses-Tarusates, 1: 31
L. Aufidius Celer Masculinus, 2: 128, 228[27]
L. Aufidius Secundus, 2: 115
Augst

Temple of Roma and Augustus at, 1: 22
Augurius, 1: 204[14]; 3: 331
Augusta Emerita. *See* Emerita
Augustae, 3: 366
Augustales, 3: 78
Augustalis, 1: 191[78], 224; 3: 48[20]
Augustalia, 3: 251
Augusteum, 1: 142[149]; 3: 26, 78
on civic forum at Tarraco?, 1: 45[24]
on central colonial forum of Corduba?, 3: 83, 195; 4: 236
at Nîmes, 3: 109[21]
on lower forum at Corduba?, 3: 195
at Emerita, 4: 231, 234
Augusti / Augg. /Auggg., 1: 58, 106[32], 110[50], 164, 182, 185, 199, 202, 203, 207, 210, 224, 237; 2: 60; 3: 30, 126[69], 166, 245, 246, 259, 261, 266, 266[124], 358, 363[66], 366; 4: 255, 241[7]
used with name of god, 4: 230
Augustine, 3: 336
Augustus / Augusta
implication of adjective, 4: 230
Augustus, 1: 5, 8[12], 9, 14, 15, 15[40], 23, 32, 37, 44[16], 46[27], 49, 51, 66, 71, 72, 72[117], 73, 75[123], 79, 95, 112, 148, 198, 201, 203, 214, 217[19], 219, 220[24], 221, 229[38], 230, 235, 236; 2: 31, 57, 282; 3: 24, 30, 43, 58[33], 67, 67[54], 72, 72[4], 78, 83, 109, 117, 124, 214[51], 229[1], 238, 240[14], 245, 248, 251, 255, 267[2], 273, 357, 362, 363, 367; 4: 242[9]
combined with Roma, 1: 6
visits Spain in 16–13 B.C., 1: 7
stays in Gaul, 1: 7
issues edict at Narbo Martius, 1: 7
cult of with Roma, 1: 8
represented in *aedicula* on federal altar at Lugdunum?, 1: 10
festival celebrated at Lugdunum altar, 1: 11
altar at Lugdunum?, 1: 19
grants citizenship, 1: 27
deification, 1: 42
no provincial cult of Baetica under, 1: 47[28]
gold offering to dedicated by Baetica, 1: 47[28]
municipal temple to at Carthago Nova, 1: 48
municipal temple to at Tarraco?, 1: 48
receives delegation from Pisae, 1: 48[33]

convalesces at Tarraco, 1: 48, 235
accepts temple only with Roma, 1: 80
funeral, 1: 84[160]
obsequies of, 1: 87[174]
headquartered at Tarraco, 1: 88
tripartite division of Gaul under, 1: 92
cult of living emperor regularly centred on altar, 1: 147
living emperor focus of provincial cults of Danube region, 1: 172
cult of living emperor centred on altar in Pannonian provinces, 1: 177
cult of living ruler in Lower Pannonia, 1: 178
cult of living emperor in Lower Moesia, 1: 179
provincial altar of living emperor at Remesiana?, 1: 179
never visited Africa, 1: 192
never visited Sardinia, 1: 192[81]
as title, 1: 202
decreed honours by Mytilene, 1: 219[22]
man not god, 1: 222
temple of at Tarraco, 1: 222; 3: 11
altar to living Augustus at Braga, 1: 226
dedication to *numen* of at Lepcis, 1: 234[64]
distinguishes between Roman citizens and aliens, 2: 56
attaches Narbonese Convenae to Aquitania, 2: 56
monumental complex of on Palatine hill, 3: 2
radiate head on coins of Tarraco, 3: 5, 6[4], 7
altar of at Tarraco, 3: 7, 42[6]
glorified as Alexander at Tarraco?, 3: 16
assumes eighth and ninth consulships at Tarraco, 3: 17
vows temple of Jupiter Tonans, 3: 23
communicates with Senate from Tarraco?, 3: 24
games at Tarraco begin under?, 3: 39
radiate head on coins of Emerita, 3: 41, 52[30]
temple at Carthago Nova dedicated to, 3: 42
temple on coins of Juba, 3: 42[5]
administrative reforms in Baetica, 3: 73
Alpine monument, 3: 111
as Pontifex Maximus, 3: 115
entrance to home, 3: 116
head within temple at Teos, 3: 119[44]
establishes range of altars in western empire, 3: 167
amphitheatre at Lugdunum constructed under?, 3: 198

theatre at Emerita built under, 3: 210
asssumes *fasces*, 3: 230
Prima Porta type at Lepcis Magna, 3: 239
assimilated to Jupiter, 3: 239
assimilated to Zeus, 3: 239[13]
cult figure at Ostia, 3: 240
shown enthroned at Caesarea, 3: 246
projected cult statue as Jupiter at Tarraco, 3: 241, 242
shown radiate on coin of Rome, 3: 242
cult statue as Zeus at Olympia, 3: 243, 244
saviour of Greeks, 3: 243
colossal statue in Metroon at Olympia, 3: 244[21]
monthly birthday celebrated in decree of Mytileneans, 3: 249
assumption of *fasces* marked at Narbo, 3: 250
reconciles *plebs* and decurions of Narbo, 3: 253
numen of at Narbo, 3: 258
birthday celebrated at Forum Clodii, 3: 286
forbids gladiatorial combats *sine missione*, 3: 307[16]
birthday marked by games at Rome, 3: 337
theatre at Lugdunum, 3: 343
direct offerings to, 3: 364
two-day birthday celebration, 3: 365
intervention at Narbo, 3: 368
celebration of birthday in Athens, 3: 368[84]
establishes shrine to Vesta on Palatine, 4: 235
paid cult as Numen Augustum at Forum Clodii?, 4: 237–8
no cult of as Numen, 4: 239, 241
Lares and Genius of, 4: 246
called *deus* by Horace, 4: 248
birthday marked at Pompeii?, 4: 250
Aurelia Audentia, 2: 275
Aurelia Marcellina, 1: 159; 2: 82[18], 125, 268
Aurelian, 1: 37, 209
evacuates Dacia, 2: 262
Aurelius, 1: 207; 3: 160
M. Aurelius, 3: 356
Aurelius Audentius, 2: 275, 276, 277, 277[7], 281, 283, 282; 3: 154[17]
M.(?) Aurelius Maximinus, 2: 222, 268, 268[5], 270, 272, 274; 3: 300
M. Aurelius Iulius Eupraepes, 3: 317
Aurelius Victor, 3: 159, 160

Auscii, 1: 31
Ausonius, 3: 129
Avenches. *See* Aventicum
Aventicum
  bust of Marcus Aurelius, 1: 57[77]
  municipal temple of imperial cult, 3: 21, 205
  temple-theatre complex at, 3: 269
  processions at, 3: 270, 271
  temple *cella*, 3: 276
Aventine
  sanctuary of Jupiter Dolichenus on, 3: 171[98]
L. Axius Naso, 3: 73[8], 76, 83, 85[36], 86, 99, 195, 197

Bacchus, 1: 198
Badius Comnianus, 2: 52
Baebia Galla, 2: 123, 135, 207[4], 208[4], 235
Baebius Massa, 2: 230
Baeterrae
  temple of Divus Augustus, 1: 73[121]
Baetica. *See also* Corduba
  dedicates gold offering to emperor on Forum Augustum, 1: 38, 47[28]; 4: 213
  early communal initiatives, 1: 46, 112, 149[172]
  asks permission to build provincial temple, 1: 49; 4: 235
  provincial priests, 1: 54, 112–27; 2: 215–6, 231–47; 3: 196–8, 198[23]; 3: 78, 87–8, 98–101
  refused permission to build temple in A.D. 25, 1: 80, 112; 4: 235
  traces of *lex municipalis* in, 1: 97[10]
  embassy from, 1: 111, 214; 4: 215
  institution of provincial cult under Vespasian, 1: 111[53], 169; 4: 235
  origin of provincial cult, 1: 111–27; 3: 196; 4: 215
  earliest dated priesthood of, 1: 112
  provincial cult founded under Domitian?, 1: 114
  Pliny as patron of, 1: 116
  first *flamen* of?, 1: 117
  Flavian regulations regarding provincial cult, 1: 119–126, 140
  provincial cult of, 1: 126–7; 3: 199–200
  title of provincial priest, 1: 144
  viri flaminales, 1: 162
  flaminica tends cult of *divae*, 1: 195

Hadrianic construction of provincial temple at Corduba?, 1: 195[93]
Severan provincial cult, 1: 205–6
provincial cult continues into third century, 2: 102
priestly year, 2: 226–31
provincial priesthood as eponymous official, 2: 231; 4: 230
eponymous priesthoods, 2: 259
vicesima hereditatium, 3: 34[104]
provincial cult based at Corduba, 3: 198
concilium, 3: 211
provincial cult utilizes civic plazas at Corduba, 3: 219
versions of Flavian municipal law in, 3: 231
priest performs supplications and sacrifice, 3: 258
provincial cult included Dea Roma?, 4: 217
plan of supposed provincial centre at Corduba, 4: 232
helped build pre-Flavian temple at Corduba?, 4: 235
Balbinus, 3: 281[183]
Barraeca, 3: 48[20]
Basilica Maiorum, 3: 330
C. Batonius Primus, 1: 210; 2: 12, 157, 167, 173, 174, 184; 3: 259
performs *taurobolium* at Narbo, 2: 172, 173, 174
T. Belgis[ius?, 2: 64
L. Besius Superior Viromanduus, 2: 48
Bigerri, 1: 31
Bir el Djebbana
baths, 3: 179, 181, 216
amphitheatre and circus, 3: 216
Bithyni, 1: 46[27]
Bithynia
assembly, 1: 3
female figure of?, 3: 238[8]
rites performed by Pliny as governor, 3: 252
Bituriges Cubi, 1: 31; 2: 43, 62; 3: 122
multiple seats at amphitheatre of Three Gauls, 3: 161[54]
Blandina
martyred at Lugdunum, 3: 329
Bocchus, 1: 59[92], 60
Boii, 3: 332
M. Bombius Rusticus, 1: 205
Bonus Eventus

curia dedicated to at Lugdunum sanctuary?, 3: 126
Bosa
Augusteum at, 1: 142[149]
Bosa Vetus
provincial priest of Sardinia at, 1: 140–44
priest of Urbs Roma at, 1: 142
Boubon
Sebasteion at, 3: 243
Boudicca, 1: 12, 81, 91, 189, 215; 3: 135, 190
Boule of Six Hundred, 1: 99, 100, 101
Boule of the Areopagus
honours Trebellius Rufus, 2: 156, 163
Bracara Augusta
conventus of, 1: 9
Britannia. *See also* Britain, Camulodunum
provincial cult, 1: 75
temple to living emperor?, 1: 79
temple built by decision of senate, 1: 81[148]
early provincial cult centred on altar, 1: 91
Flavian provincial cult not documented, 1: 169–70
no trace of provincial priest, 1: 169; 3: 190
provincial cult located on permanent site, 3: 200
provincial enclave of, 3: 135
Britons, 2: 14
Brundisium
decree of Mytileneans displayed at, 3: 249
M. Bucc[…], 2: 65
incola at Lugdunum?, 2: 57; 4: 224
Byrsa Hill
headquarters of provincial cult of Proconsularis?, 1: 127
esplanade of, 3: 179
site of provincial centre of Proconsularis?, 3: 200, 216

C. Caesar
cult at Pisae, 1: 48[33]
Cadurci, 2: 40, 63
Cadurcus, 2: 36, 63
Caecilia Nigellina, 2: 194
C. Caecilius Gallus, 1: 56, 190; 2: 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 200
Caecilius Classicus, 1: 112; 2: 230, 239, 240, 302; 4: 228, 229, 230

L. Caecilius [M]aecianus(?), 2: 120
L. Caecilius Caecilianus, 2: 107, 120, 127
L. Caecilius Porcianus, 2: 12, 134
Caeles Vibenna, 1: 87
Caelestis, 3: 355, 356, 358
Caesar / Caes. / Caess./ Caesss., 1: 5[3], 14, 23, 67, 85[167], 113, 185, 199, 201, 202, 224, 218, 228; 2: 296[4]; 3: 72[4], 362; 4: 255
Caesar Domitianus, 1: 152
Caesar
  altar of at Lugdunum?, 1: 19; 2: 17
  grants citizenship, 1: 27
  as name, 1: 202
  temple of among Lingones?, 1: 221
Caesar(s)
  Severan cult of by Three Gauls, 1: 156; 3: 366
  cult of at federal altar, 1: 183, 203, 228
  altar of at Lugdunum, 1: 201
Caesaraugusta
  coins at, 3: 6[4]
  temple at, 3: 41[4]
Caesarea
  celebrated at Gytheum, 3: 268
  temple of Roma and Augustus, 3: 28, 238
  provincial worship centred on temple at?, 3: 235
Caesares, 1: 148, 226, 365
Caesareum, 3: 269
Caesariensis
  provincial patrons, 1: 132
Calchisia, 2: 147, 147[28], 148, 149
  Calendars, 4: 246
Caligula, 1: 63[96], 68; 3: 85, 195
Callaeci, 1: 8
Callaeci Braceri, 1: 9
Callaeci Lucenses, 1: 9
Calle Claudio Marcello
  temple in, 3: 209, 340; 4: 234, 235, 236
  unified complex at, 4: 233, 234, 236–7
Calle del Calvario, 3: 49
Calle Holguín, 1: 222; 3: 48
  pseudo-peripteral plan of tetrastyle temple, 3: 43, 205, 206

remains of temple of Lusitania?, 3: 59[34], 124, 236
Calle Jesús y Maria, 3: 194
M. Calp[urnius] Lu[pus], 2: 116
C. Calpurnius Flaccus, 1: 159, 187; 2: 98, 112
curator templi at Tarraco, 1: 187
in charge of "Temple of Augustus" at Tarraco?, 1: 188
appointed by provincial council, 1: 188[64]
C. Calpurnius Flaccus
proconsular governor of Cyprus, 1: 188
L. Calpurnius Asprenas, 2: 190
L. Calpurnius Augustalis, 1: 101, 117, 118; 2: 190, 191, 194, 202, 202[46]
L. Calpurnius Piso, 3: 74
[Ca]malus, 1: 148
L. Campanius Priscus, 2: 32, 34
L. Campanius Virilis, 2: 32, 34
Camulodunum. *See also* Britannia, Claudius
temple of Divus Claudius, 1: 49, 82–9
enigmatic temple at, 1: 75
provincial enclave at, 1: 75[126]; 3: 135
literary evidence for temple, 1: 75–6
temple to living Claudius?, 1: 76–82; 3: 165
games?, 1: 77
supposed amphitheatre, 1: 77[134]; 3: 147, 209
"Temple of Claudius" financed by general levies, 1: 77–8
"Temple of Claudius" "constituted" but not dedicated, 1: 78–9
dedication of temple, 1: 79
"Temple of Claudius" politically unfeasible, 1: 79–80
location of provincial enclosure, 1: 71[109], 81[147]; 3: 135–8, 162
no evidence for municipal temple, 1: 81
no "private" temple at, 1: 81
"Temple of Claudius" neither municipal nor private, 1: 81–2
"constitution" of "Temple of Claudius", 1: 82–3
implication of Seneca's evidence, 1: 83–6
temple decreed at, 1: 86
temple of Divus Claudius a deliberate snub, 1: 88
temple constructed after deification of Claudius, 1: 89
provincial worship originally centred on altar of Roma and Augustus?, 1: 89–91, 223; 3: 142, 145, 204
statue of Victory, 1: 90
provincial temple, 1: 154, 186; 3: 139–42

theatre, 3: 39, 66, 216, 343
provincial *curia*, 3: 49, 214, 208
symmetrical arrangement of statues?, 3: 126
Camulodunum not home of imperial mint, 3: 136
urbanization concentrated in western sector, 3: 137
compared with similar centres in west, 3: 137[7]
proportions of sectors inverse of those elsewhere in west, 3: 138
upper provincial precinct, 3: 138–46
vestiges of long altar base, 3: 142
provincial altar, 3: 142–5
stormed by Boudiccan forces, 3: 144
no trace of provincial priest, 3: 146, 189
lower provincial enclave, 3: 146–8
basilica(?) in lower forum of provincial enclave, 3: 192–3
entrance to precinct, 3: 193, 217
arrangement of provincial centre, 3: 202, 208
location of provincial temple and altar, 3: 205
theatre adjacent to provincial centre of Britannia, 3: 210
processsions from provincial enclosure, 3: 213
provincial administrative buildings?, 3: 215
octostyle "Temple of Claudius", 3: 219
original altar continued focus of rites?, 3: 235
provincial worship centred on temple, 3: 235
altar erected before temple steps, 3: 236
cult group at, 3: 246
no trace of circus, 3: 340
Canabae, 3: 106
Cantabres, 1: 8
Cantabri, 3: 23
Capitol. *See also* Capitolium
3: 251
of Gorsium, 3: 162[59]
Capitolia, 1: 219[22]
Capitoline Triad, 3: 171[98], 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 281, 281[177], 355, 356, 360[45]
Capitoline cult
at Dougga, 3: 356[24]
Capitolium, 1: 188; 3: 13, 13[23], 16, 76, 76[14], 281, 356
of Tarraco, 1: 45
at Lugdunum, 1: 48[35]; 76[129]; 3: 165

at Virunum, 1: 68
of Luni, 1: 71
municipal temple often located near, 1: 81
of Narbo, 2: 155[3]; 3: 129
at Emerita?, 3: 49, 193
unlikely at putative provincial centre of Emerita, 3: 53
at convent of Verbe Incarné, Lyon, 3: 140, 140[19]
of Gorsium, 3: 150[6], 162
Caracalla, 1: 60, 110, 118, 119[44], 119[45], 155, 157, 167, 172, 174, 198, 201, 202, 210, 211, 259
named Augustus, 1: 201, 203
colossal statue(?) at Tarraco, 1: 205
heads from statues at Boubon, 3: 243[19]
Carales
senate of, 1: 138
ordo of, 1: 140, 143, 162, 193; 2: 44
regulations similar to Lex Narbonensis in force at, 3: 232
provincial worship centred on temple?, 3: 235
Caracalla, 1: 197; 2: 12
Carmen Saeculare, 3: 270[134]
Carnuntum
not site of provincial altar, 1: 178
Carnutes, 2: 64, 68
Carnutis, 2: 36
Carthage. *See also* Proconsularis
priesthood of Cereres based at, 1: 130
seat of provincial cult of Proconsularis, 1: 192
Apuleius at, 2: 195, 196, 196[34]
deduction of colony, 3: 72[5]
provincial centre at, 3: 179–80, 215
processsions from public plazas?, 3: 213
provincial worship centred on temple?, 3: 235
Carthago Nova
temple at, 1: 31; 3: 41[4]
temple to Augustus, 3: 42
Caryatids, 3: 15
Casa del Anfiteatro
at Mérida, 3: 48[20]
Casa Grases, 3: 32[95]
Casa Romana, 2: 147

A. Cascellius, 4: 244
Q. Cascellius Labeo, 3: 286; 4: 242, 243, 244, 245
Cassius Agrippa, 2: 235
Cassius Caecilianus, 2: 238
L. Cassius Melior, 2: 50
M. Cassius Agrippa, 2: 235
M. Cassius Caecili[anus], 2: 233, 235, 240, 244, 286, 304
Q. Cassius Longinus, 3: 74
T. Cassius Sextinus, 1: 145; 2: 249
Castillo del Patriarca, 3: 35[106]
Castor
  temple of in Forum Romanum, 3: 80[30]
  deification of, 4: 249
Castulo
  municipal priesthood, 1: 115[63]
  interpretation of inscription at, 1: 113–19
C. Catul[l]ius Decimi[n]us, 2: 66
C. Ceraecius Fuscus, 2: 121; 3: 318
Cereres, 1: 128, 129, 130, 226; 2: 188; 3: 356
  priests of, 1: 128
  Carthaginian cult of, 1: 192; 2: 189
  priests termed *sacerdotes*, 1: 192
Ceres, 2: 196; 3: 77, 78
  condemned Christians dressed as priestesses of, 3: 329
Ceres Augusta, 2: 215, 224
Cerialis Anicius, 1: 89[179]
L. Cerialis Rectus, 2: 35
Cestrus
  imperial temple at, 3: 244
Cherusci, 1: 21
Chi-Rho, 3: 148
Christ, 3: 280, 328, 354
Christianity, 3: 329
Christians
  martyrdom of at Lugdunum, 3: 107, 117, 280[175], 327, 329
  examined by Pliny, 3: 280
  exposed *ad bestias*, 3: 323
  refuse to perform rites of imperial cult, 3: 328
  persecution of encouraged by Phrygian zealots?, 3: 328
  at Corduba, 3: 332

not the only victims at imperial games, 3: 333
punishment connected with ruler cult, 3: 333
execution reinforced ruling structure, 3: 334
failed to sacrifice on emperor's behalf, 3: 354
did not supplicate emperor's image, 3: 354
Roman officials reluctant to throw to beasts, 3: 335
Cimbri, 3: 14
Circus Maximus, 3: 32, 337, 338
Cirta
career of C. Caecilius Gallus at, 2: 191
Q. Cl(audius) Saturninus, 2: 207
L. Cl. Moderatus, 1: 177; 2: 271, 274
Tib. Cl. Augustianus, 1: 208; 2: 264
Claudia, 2: 226[20]
Claudioseleuceia
altar at surmounted by snake, 3: 119[45]
Claudius. *See also* Camulodunum
1: 20, 44, 56, 59, 63[96], 66, 67, 68, 73, 75, 79, 79[140], 80, 83[156], 84?, 87[174], 88[176], 90, 93, 112[53], 146, 214, 223, 235; 2: 18, 30, 149, 207; 3: 40, 67, 83[34], 145, 244, 285
speech supporting Gauls set up at federal sanctuary, 1: 13
birth coincides with dedication of altar of Three Gauls, 1: 13, 17, 18
converts eastern Alps into province, 1: 41
temple of at Alexandria, 1: 47
deification of, 1: 59[88]; 4: 214
temple site at Rome a deliberate insult, 1: 59[88]
makes Noricum a province, 1: 60
death, 1: 75[123]
temple at Camulodunum "constituted" during lifetime?, 1: 76[127]
living Claudius worshipped at Camulodunum temple as Divus Claudius?, 1: 76[127]
birth of, 1: 79
outlook on divine honours, 1: 79
temple to living emperor unfeasible, 1: 79
follows Augustan policy of "refusing" divine honours, 1: 80
temple not decreed by Senate, 1: 80
Camulodunum temple not built in emperor's lifetime, 1: 81[148], 82
temple built to deified emperor *ab initio*, 1: 83, 89, 91
deification, 1: 83; 3: 251
worshipped by savages, 1: 84

funeral, 1: 84, 84[161]
deified just after death, 1: 84[161], 85
worshipped by Britons as *divus*, 1: 85
not yet acclaimed *propitius*, 1: 86
priesthood of, 1: 86[172]
mocked by senate, 1: 87
low tastes of, 1: 88
speech to *primores Galliae*, 1: 92
departing vulgarity, 1: 97[8]
extends Latin rights generally?, 1: 233[57]
included in provincial cult of Lusitania?, 2: 142
temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, Corduba, begun under, 3: 78, 95
uncertain where speech supporting Gauls posted, 3: 127, 127[72], 127[74]
legions partially overrun Britannia, 3: 135
temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, Corduba, "constituted" under, 3: 97
equestrian statue attributed to at Lugdunum sanctuary, 3: 126
speech to Senate recorded on tablet, 3: 127
temple at Camulodunum constructed after Claudius' death, 3: 138
paid cult in lifetime with Roma at Camulodunum altar, 3: 142, 167
forum adiectum of Emerita constructed under?, 3: 190
speech of in A.D. 48, 3: 215
altar principal monument at Camulodunum under?, 3: 235
called *pater patriae*, 3: 250[45]
ducked in Rhone, 3: 284, 285
denied deification in heaven, 4: 215
cult of emperor's *genius* begins under?, 4: 250
L. Claudius Moderatus, 2: 267, 272; 3: 302, 303
M. Claudius [–], 2: 243
M. Claudius Marcellus, 3: 71
Claudius Paulinus, 2: 44, 52
T. Claudius Candidus, 1: 204
Ti. Claudius Genialis, 2: 68; 3: 126[67]
Tib. Claudius Paulinus, 2: 42
Tiberius Claudius Augustianus, 2: 259; 3: 295
Clement of Alexandria, 3: 336
Clito
sanctuary of, 3: 1
C]lodius … [Sat]urninus, 2: 245
Clodius Albinus, 1: 150[177], 201, 203, 204; 2: 19

L. Clodius Ingenuus, 2: 116
Clodius Saturninus, 2: 235, 236; 3: 88, 98
Clodius Turrinus, 2: 235
C. Cludius / Cl[a]udius Rectus, 2: 111
P. Cluvius Maximus Paullinus, 2: 227
T. Cnorius Sabinianus, 2: 268
Cohors III Batavorum, 3: 159
Cohors I Miliaria Hemesenorum, 3: 160
Cohors XX Palmyrenorum, 3: 230
Colchester. *See also* Camulodunum
  plan of, 1: 74
  podium of temple below castle, 1: 76, 81; 3: 205
  temple "constituted" in lifetime of Claudius?, 1: 76[127]
  complex at, 3: 138
  Norman castle at, 3: 200
Colección Tienda, 3: 80
Colegio de Abogados, 3: 80
Colonia, 3: 135
Colonia Apulensis
  municipal priest of, 1: 175[14]
Colonia Augusta Emerita
  Trajanic inscription at, 3: 69
Colonia Patricia
  statue of, 2: 218; 3: 100
  sculpture of, 3: 82
  amphitheatre of, 3: 102
Colonia Ulpia Traiana Augusta Dacia Sarmizegetusa
  name dates from origin, 1: 173[4]; 3: 173
Colonia Victricensis
  name of Camulodunum, 1: 90; 3: 135
Colosseum
  coin illustrating, 3: 114[31]
Cominii, 2: 261
L. Cominius Iulianus, 1: 122; 2: 228, 244; 3: 79
M. Cominius Aemilianus, 1: 116[66]; 2: 156, 159, 160, 173, 174, 178, 179, 183
M. Cominius Crescens, 1: 124, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 211; 2: 211, 212[2], 214, 193
  adlected member of Carales *ordo*, 1: 138
M. Cominius Quintus, 1: 176, 176[19], 177; 2: 262[25], 263; 3: 300

Commodus, 1: 189, 198, 199; 2: 102, 228; 3: 119[44], 160[49], 162, 276[158], 356, 357
sodales of, 1: 173
gladiatorial law, 3: 324
concilium Africae, 3: 179
concilium Daciarum Trium, 3: 174[5]
Concordia, 3: 248, 251; 3: 355
Concordia Augusta, 3: 52[27]
Concordia Augusti, 3: 43, 59
dedication to, 3: 48
dedication to incorporated in monument of Santa Eulalaia, 3: 51
temple of on Forum Romanum, 3: 80[30], 124
Confluence. *See also* Lugdunum
sanctuary at, 1: 9; 2: 25
Livy inaccurate on altar, 1: 22
"Altar of Augustus", 1: 23
federal organization, 1: 34
tribes south of Garonne so longer represented at?, 1: 35
reference formula modified under Flavians, 1: 150
group monuments of federal priests, 2: 24
first federal amphitheatre at, 2: 41[94]
number of Gallic tribes, 3: 161[54]
altar cult, 3: 167
priestly formula, 3: 265
Constantine, 3: 46, 47, 79, 100
Constantine II, 3: 79, 100
Constantius Chlorus, 3: 79, 332
Constitutio Antoniniana, 1: 207
Convenae, 2: 56
imperial temple at capital of, 1: 30
Corduba. See also Baetica
conventus Iuridicus Cordubensis of, 3: 73
clipei, 1: 50; 3: 82
civic forums used by province of Baetica, 1: 53[63]; 3: 192, 201, 217
possible location of provincial centre, 1: 71[109]
honorific statues, 1: 115
similar regulations followed to those in Narbonensis, 1: 125, 150; 3: 232
provincial centre of Baetica, 1: 130; 3: 83–90, 98–101, 194–8
provincial temple prompted by visit of Hadrian?, 1: 195

wording of provincial texts, 2: 19
priest pays for own statue, 2: 23
records of provincial priests, 2: 219
forum adiectum, 3: 62, 79–83, 207
foundation of, 3: 71–3
division of, 3: 73
north forum, 3: 73; 4: 234
civic forum, 3: 73–9; 4: 234
basilica, 3: 74
municipal cult, 3: 76–8, 84–6; 4: 234
no trace of municipal temple on early coins, 3: 78
replicates Temple of Mars Augustus and Forum Augustum on *forum adiectum*, 3: 80–3; 4: 213, 236
provincial temple at?, 3: 87–90, 205, 219
municipal temple at?, 3: 90–8
theatre, 3: 101–3, 210, 216; 4: 237
amphitheatre, 3: 103, 216
sacellum / *sacrarium* at theatre, 3: 78, 103, 278, 282, 344
circuses, 3: 103–4; 4: 236
no "provincial forum" at, 3: 186; 4: 236
uncertain affiliation of temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, 3: 196
lacks specially designed provincial enclave, 3: 209; 4: 235
residence of provincial priest, 3: 211
processsions from public plazas, 3: 213
processions to either of circuses, 3: 213
provincial worship centred on temple, 3: 235
cult group, 3: 246
races, 3: 314
mensula at, 3: 315
Orive circus linked to provincial enclosure?, 3: 339
circus on west side of city, 3: 340
colossal temple built with aid of province?, 4: 235
Coriosolites, 2: 63
M. Corneleius Proculeius, 2: 190
Cornelia Nothis, 3: 348
Cornelia Salonina, 2: 222[10]; 3: 79
Cornelii, 2: 235, 235[50]
Cornelii Lentuli, 2: 235
Cornelius, 2: 143[7]
[L.?] Cornelius Bocchus, 1: 59; 2: 139, 152, 152[37]; 4: 227

Cn. Cornelius Severus, 2: 190, 191
L. Cornelius Laurus, 1: 134; 2: 214
L. Cornelius Marcellus, 1: 116[66], 134, 138, 141, 193; 2: 211, 212, 212[2], 214
M. Cornelius Nova[t]us Baebius Balbus, 2: 235, 237, 242
M. Cornelius Persa, 1: 116[66]; 2: 140, 144, 153
M. Cornelius Proculeianus, 1: 211; 2: 192, 194, 204, 205[2]
M. Cornelius Marcius Severus, 2: 116
P. Cornelius Dolabella, 1: 149[172]
P. Cornelius Verecundus, 2: 116
Q. Cornelius [–], 2: 217, 233, 235, 243
C. Cosanus Rusticus, 2: 228, 243
Cottius, 2: 249
Crispina, 3: 330
Croix-Rousse
  site of provincial enclave of Tres Galliae, 1: 182; 3: 203
Cuers
  temple *curator* at, 2: 168, 170
Cumae
calendar, 3: 363, 364[67]
  municipal temple, 3: 229
  supplication commoner rite at, 3: 250, 252, 251
Cunobelinus, 3: 135
Cybele, 2: 39; 3: 258, 259, 261, 302, 329
  cult linked with provincial cults, 1: 210
  cult of with Attis, 3: 259[86], 262, 265
  temple of at Lyon, 3: 264
  clash between Christians and followers of Cybele at Lugdunum?, 3: 328
Cyprian, 3: 336, 330

G. D[…] Q. Victorinus, 2: 267, 272, 274; 3: 303, 352
Dacia. *See also* Sarmizegetusa
  origin and content of early provincial cult, 1: 173–7
  concilium of all Dacia, 1: 175
  three provinces of, 1: 175[13]
  provincial cult focussed on living emperor at altar, 1: 178
  provincial cult in third century, 1: 206
  priests of equestrian rank, 2: 90
  provincial priests of, 2: 255–8, 260–5; 3: 168[87], 174[5]
  provincial priest styled *coronatus*, 2: 257–8

provincial priest elected from *concilium*, 2: 258
provincial council, 2: 258–60, 262
eponymous priesthood, 2: 259
provincial funds, 2: 260
administrative experience of provincial priests, 2: 262
provincial centre, 3: 200
Dalmatia
regional cults Flavian in origin?, 1: 146, 149
regional cult centres, 1: 148–9
traces of early regional and provincial cults, 1: 180–1
provincial priests, 2: 289
Damanitanus, 2: 238
Danaids
portico of, 3: 3
Danube region
extension of ruler cult to, 1: 171
Dea Colonia Patricia
mensula of statue of, 3: 79, 99, 197
Dea Dia, 3: 252
Dea Nemesis Augusta, 2: 275
Dea Roma, 1: 142[148]; 2: 35[70]; 3: 362
place in cult of Hither Spain, 2: 86
place in early provincial cults, 3: 214[51]
cult image at Lepcis Magna, 3: 245
included in provincial cult of Betica?, 4: 217
Dea Tutela, 2: 40; 3: 302
Dedications
by provincial priests alone, 3: 289–94
by provincial priests with provincial governor, 3: 294–99
by provincial priests for private intentions, 3: 299–303
for the emperor's *salus*, 3: 352–60
Deified Augustus. *See* Divus Augustus
Deified Claudius. *See* Divus Claudius
Deified emperor
early provincial cult of, 1: 41–2
Delius, 3: 256, 217, 217[2]
Demetrius Poliorcetes
sets up house in Parthenon, 3: 2
Deus Apollo Cobledulitavus, 2: 39; 3: 267[125], 301, 302
Deus Mars Victor, 3: 320

Deus Mercurius Atepomarus, 2: 33
Deus Sol Elagabalus, 3: 160
Di Magni, 3: 170
  not deities of Roman pantheon, 3: 157
  temple of at Gorsium?, 3: 158
Diana, 3: 86[38]
Diana Augusta, 2: 32[56]; 3: 86[38]
Diespiter, 1: 84
Dintel de los Rios, 3: 48[20]
Diocletian, 1: 32, 35, 38; 3: 332, 361
  divides Aquitania, 1: 37
  persecution of, 3: 330, 333
Diva Augusta, 1: 44, 59, 59[87], 222, 224, 228, 237; 2: 149, 226; 3: 251, 252
  included alongside Divus Augustus in cult of Lusitania, 1: 56
  bust of, 1: 57?; 3: 44, 192
  bust of carried in procession, 1: 166
  dedication to, 2: 146
  served by *flamen* in early provincial cult of Lusitania, 2: 147
  as Ceres or Juno?, 3: 78, 195
  cult image(?) from temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, Corduba, 3: 95
  cult figure at Rome, 3: 240
  cult figure at Emerita, 3: 245
  bust at Emerita, 3: 289, 295, 296
  bust donated by Albinus?, 3: 289[1]
Diva Claudia, 3: 251
Diva Poppaea, 3: 251
Divi
  hear and anwer prayers, 4: 215
Divi Augusti
  temple of at Gorsium enclave?, 2: 281; 3: 156
Divus Augustus, 1: 31, 43, 44[16], 58, 59, 59[87], 73, 84, 214, 222, 224, 228; 2: 7[12], 149; 3: 27[83], 226; 252, 268; 4: 223, 239[6]
  Octavian paid cult as Divus Augustus in lifetime?, 1: 5[3]
  early cult of in Hither Spain and Lusitania, 1: 41, 42, 237; 4: 212
  background of cult, 1: 42
  cult encouraged by senate, 1: 42
  worshipped in provincial cult of Hither Spain, 1: 44
  celebrated at Tarraco temple, 1: 50[44], 88, 214, 236; 3: 5, 82
  focus of early worship of Lusitania, 1: 54, 60, 237; 2: 150

omitted in priestly title of Albinus, 1: 56
bust of?, 1: 57; 3: 44
temple of at Tarraco an example to all the provinces, 1: 60
temples at Terventum and Baeterrae, 1: 73[121]
installation of cult associated with a temple, 1: 82
hears and answers prayers, 1: 85
temple of at Tarraco and Emerita, 1: 88
cult tended by *flamen*, 1: 89
no early provincial cult of in Baetica, 1: 111, 112
provincial temple to at Tarraco, 1: 112[53], 222
bust carried in procession, 1: 166
included in temple at Camulodunum?, 1: 170
early cult of at Rome, 1: 236
included in provincial cult of Gallia Narbonensis, 2: 12
dedication to at Emerita, 2: 146
no provincial temple of in Gallia Narbonensis, 2: 167, 168, 170
representation on coins of Tarraco, 3: 6, 28; 4: 230
temple of at Rome, 3: 24, 240; 4: 231
temple at Tarraco "constitutued" to, 3: 30
temple in Calle Holguín destined for?, 3: 52[30]
as Jupiter, 3: 77, 195; 4: 231
individual shrine at Corduba, 3: 83
example at Corduba of temple erected to?, 3: 83[34]
temple dedicated to at Gorsium enclave?, 3: 156
bust of at Emerita, 3: 192, 289, 295, 296
seated figure at Lepcis Magna, 3: 239, 245
cult figure at Rome, 3: 240
projected temple at Tarraco, 3: 241, 242
cult figure at Emerita, 3: 245
cult figure at Tarraco, 3: 245
birthday, 3: 251, 369
dedication of Palatine temple to, 3: 251
bust of donated by Albinus?, 3: 289[1]
Divus Aurelius Antoninus, 1: 201
Divus Claudius, 1: 44, 59, 84, 86[172], 146, 166, 222, 224, 225, 228, 237, 252
temple of at Camulodunum, 1: 12, 49, 82, 228; 3: 51
Camulodunum temple "constituted" to, 1: 79, 83, 86, 223
temple at Camulodunum located by senate as on Mons Caelius, 1: 80[144], 91

location of temple in Rome, 1: 86, 86[172]
temple of at Rome, 1: 86–8
deliberately side-lined in Rome, 1: 87
ridiculed by temple at Camulodunum, 1: 87[174], 88
temple in Britain dedicated under Vespasian?, 1: 170
temple at Camulodunum financed by local levies, 2: 14
temple at Camulodunum preceded associated precinct, 3: 30
temple at Camulodunum dedicated to, 3: 135, 167[81]
local flaminate of, 4: 220
Divus Iulius, 1: 44[16], 230; 2: 192; 3: 368
combined with Roma in cult, 1: 3, 4
colonial cult of?, 1: 234
projected temple of, 3: 23
Divus Marcus, 3: 160
hears and answers prayers, 1: 85
temple of at Gorsium?, 3: 156
municipal temple of, 3: 158
Divus Titus, 1: 96
flamen of at Uccula, 2: 199
Divus Traianus, 2: 239
Divus Vespasianus, 3: 114[29]
temple of completed by Domitian, 1: 96
Doclea
centre of regional cult in south-east Dalmatia, 1: 149
Dolichena, 3: 162
Dolichenum, 3: 169, 170
Dolichenus. *See also* Jupiter Dolichenus
1: 227; 3: 155, 156[27], 158, 169[93], 172
worshipped at Gorsium, 1: 178
cult centre at Gorsium, 2: 169
sanctuary at Adony, 3: 159[41]
sanctuary at Gorsium, 3: 162
rites, 3: 162[56]
early cult, 3: 169
Domitia Proculina, 2: 147, 149, 153, 304
Domitian, 1: 8, 35[121], 46, 59, 95, 96, 105, 106, 112, 113, 114, 115, 118, 118[77], 145, 147, 148, 158[207], 172, 215, 226; 2: 5, 55, 180[82], 181, 237; 3: 27, 47, 59, 113[28], 167, 214[51], 215
divides Moesia into Upper and Lower, 1: 180
builds circus at Tarraco, 1: 186

creates Germanies, 2: 58
priestly records of Baetica begin under, 2: 241
constructs circus at Tarraco, 3: 37
temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, Corduba, dedicated under?, 3: 97
despatches Flavian municipal law to Spains, 3: 231; 4: 215
issues official list of anniversaries for local observance in Spains, 3: 232, 253
Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus, 1: 23, 142, 221; 3: 251
erects altar on Elbe, 1: 146
L. Domitius Dentonianus, 2: 112
Domitius Niger, 3: 159, 160
domus Augusta, 3: 3[7]
Donatilla, 3: 330
Douro, 1: 8
Drusilla, 2: 226[20]
Drusus, 1: 5, 6[4], 13[31], 18, 22[71], 23, 93, 216[13], 221; 2: 18, 40, 45[116]; 3: 67[54], 199, 245
founds altar by Lugdunum, 1: 7
summons leaders of Gauls to Lugdunum, 1: 11, 21
calms Gauls, 1: 12
founds common cult of Gauls at Lugdunum, 1: 13
dedicates altar of Three Gauls?, 1: 15
statue at Ara Ubiorum, 1: 20
establishes temple to Caesar among Lingones?, 1: 22, 146
adoption by Tiberius noted on coins of Tarraco, 3: 6
Dura-Europus
military calender found at, 3: 252, 367
observances prescribed in calendar, 3: 255
military observances at, 3: 351
wall-painting, 3: 281[183]
Dusares
altar of at Adraa, 3: 119[44]

Edict of Milan, 3: 148
C. Egnatuleius Seneca, 2: 110
Egypt
calendars surviving in, 3: 230
Eighth Legion, 1: 113; 2: 237
El Berrocal, 3: 59
El Calvario, 3: 48, 50, 193

Elagabalus, 1: 199, 201, 233; 2: 56, 57, 267, 286, 287, 288, 304; 3: 119[44], 299, 303, 331
statue to at Troesmis, 1: 210
statue to at Lugdunum, 1: 232
renovates amphitheatre of Tarraco, 3: 39[118]
temple of at Emesa, 3: 118, 119[44]
Elbe, 1: 12, 23, 33
cult centre on, 1: 5
altar on, 1: 18
foundation of altar on, 1: 23
Elder Drusus, 2: 181; 3: 115, 254
priest of, 1: 104
Emerita Augusta. *See* Emerita
Emerita. *See also* Mérida, Lusitania
issues coins, 1: 11[22]
municipal temple at, 1: 31, 48, 49, 49[38], 81; 3: 43, 58, 65
clipei, 1: 50
possible location of provincial centre, 1: 71[109]; 3: 193, 203
no trace of honorific statues of provincial priests, 1: 168
social élites, 2: 143[11]
Aeternitas Augusta on coins, 3: 28[83]
replica of Forum Augustum at, 3: 28; 4: 213
provincial temple, 3: 41–4, 52–9, 65–6, 217
coins show altar of Providentia, 3: 42
altar of Providentia at Emerita or at Rome?, 3: 42[6]
coins show projected provincial temple?, 3: 43, 193
indirect epigraphical evidence of provincial temple?, 3: 43–4
theatre preferred location for monuments to provincial priests?, 3: 44[12], 190
"Temple of Diana", 3: 43, 45, 48, 63, 65
traces of provincial priests, 3: 44
provincial enclave, 3: 44–59
provincial *curia*?, 3: 48–51, 161[53], 192, 215, 208
"Arco di Traiano", 3: 52–8
forum adiectum, 3: 59–65
location of theatre, amphitheatre and circus, 3: 65
theatre, 3: 65, 68–9, 210, 216
amphitheatre, 3: 65–8, 216, 323
processions to circus, 3: 66
plan of, 3: 66[51]; 4: 232

circus, 3: 69
sacrarium in theatre, 3: 78, 78[22], 278, 282
no trace of provincial priest in putative provincial centre, 3: 146
no provincial forum?, 3: 186
few records of provincial priests or priestesses, 3: 189
no trace of provincial centre in records of provincial priests, 3: 190
necropolis, 3: 191
provincial *concilium* never assembled in theatre, 3: 191
decoration of *forum adiectum*, 3: 194
existing plaza adapted for provincial purposes, 3: 201
coins borrow from Tarraco issues, 3: 205
lacks specially designed provincial enclave, 3: 209
processsions from provincial enclosure, 3: 213
temple in putative provincial centre, 3: 219
provincial worship centred on temple, 3: 235
Tiberian coins of, 3: 236
cult group at, 3: 245
tribunal of amphitheatre, 3: 306[11]
munera at amphitheatre, 3: 314[21]
not origin of silver *anaglyphum*, 4: 234
Ephesus
precinct for Roma and Divus Iulius, 1: 3
religious finances controlled by Rome, 2: 14[49]
processsions, 3: 268
Epidaurum
not early cult centre of Dalmatia, 1: 149[172]
Ti. Eppius Bellicus, 2: 20[15], 20[17], 23, 67; 3: 126[67]
Eravisci, 3: 160
Erechtheis, 2: 180
Erechtheum, 3: 15
Eternal God, 3: 354
Eucleia, 1: 104; 2: 181
Eulalia, 3: 332, 333
Eulogius, 1: 204[14]; 3: 331
Eunomia, 1: 104; 2: 181
Eutyches, 3: 339[114]

Fab. [.] …]dus, 2: 246
Q. Fab[ius] M[…], 2: 118
Fabii, 1: 211; 2: 235[50], 237

Fabius […] […]dus, 3: 87
Fabius Africanus, 1: 13
L. Fabius Silo, 2: 120
L. Fabius Victor, 2: 100
M. Fabius Maximus, 2: 109, 129
M. Fabius Paulinus, 2: 81[18]
Fabius
  martyrdom of at Caesarea, 3: 330
L. Faenius Rufus, 2: 68; 3: 126[67]
L. Faenius Rufus Apollinaris, 3: 126[67]
Fasti Praenestini, 4: 240, 241, 242, 245
Faustina, 1: 142[149]; 3: 368
Faustus, 3: 332
Felicitas, 3: 329, 330
Felicitas Imperii
  supplication to in Feriale Cumanum, 3: 250
Feriae Latinae, 2: 175
Feriale Cumanum, 3: 250, 364
  omits to mention cult of *divi*, 3: 251
  records animal sacrifice made directly to Augustus, 3: 248
Feriale Duranum, 1: 109[42], 216; 3: 229, 250, 250[48], 252, 253
  replicates practice at Rome, 3: 249; 4: 221
  rites of, 3: 369
Firmanus
  archivist at federal sanctuary, 2: 52, 308
Flaccus, 2: 101[73]; 3: 333
Flavia Germanilla, 1: 132, 207, 208, 225; 2: 209
Flavia Rufina, 2: 147, 149, 154
Flavian municipal law, 1: 97, 97[10]
Flavians, 1: 148
[?] Flavius [S]abinus, 2: 251, 252
M. Flavius Sabinus, 2: 118
T. Flavius Germanus, 2: 207
T. Flavius Novius Rufus, 2: 286
T. Flavius Postuminus, 2: 31, 32, 32[55], 33, 33[62], 34, 35[69]
Florius Vegetus, 2: 110
L. Fonteius Maternus Novatianus, 1: 159; 2: 80, 106
Fortuna, 3: 356
Fortuna Augusta, 3: 355
  emphasized on Domitian's coinage, 1: 96

dedication to, 3: 103
Fortuna Favens
curia dedicated to at Lugdunum sanctuary?, 3: 126
Fortuna Primigenia
temple of at Praeneste, 1: 16; 3: 108, 109, 317
Fortuna Redux, 3: 206[125]
Forum Augusti / Augustum, 1: 38; 3: 14, 15[30], 17, 80; 4: 213, 231, 234
replicated at Tarraco, Emerita, Corduba, 1: 88, 186; 3: 28, 61, 82, 82[33], 195, 204, 206, 236, 218; 4: 213
ideological programme copied in provinces, 3: 15, 16
evoked on *forum adiectum* at Emerita, 3: 62
iconographic programme of, 3: 190
Forum Clodii
offering of victims, 3: 248
numen of Augustus at, 3: 258
cult of emperor's *genius* at, 3: 363
altar of Numen Augustum at, 3: 365; 4: 237, 238
Forum Iulium, 3: 30
Forum Romanum, 3: 80[30], 124
Forum Traianum, 3: 20[50]
Fructuosus, 1: 204[14]; 3: 331, 335
Frugifer, 3: 356
Fulvia Celera, 2: 7[15], 94, 97, 123, 136
P. Furius Saturninus, 1: 174
Further Spain
legation from, 1: 49
Fuscus(?), 1: 160, 161, 162, 163, 163[217]; 4: 220

Q. Gabinius Marcellus, 2: 212
Q. Gabinius Receptus, 1: 133[121], 133[122], 133[123], 135, 144, 193, 194; 2: 211, 212, 212[2], 213, 304
appointed provincial *flamen*, 1: 133
Gades
temple at, 3: 42
Gaetulicus, 3: 285
Gaius Caesar, 1: 31, 48[33]
Gaius, 1: 219[23]; 2: 147[28], 226[20]; 3: 284
dedicates temple of Divus Augustus, 3: 24
eulogized at celebrations of provincial cult of Asia, 3: 285
holds oratorical competition at Lugdunum, 3: 344

Galba
supported by Tarraco, 1: 150[177]
Galeria, 2: 233, 233[44]; 3: 73, 73[6]
C. Galerius, 2: 235
Galli, 3: 328
Gallia Comata
cult centre established by Rome, 1: 5, 6[4]
tripartite division, 1: 7, 9, 18
civitates of, 1: 67
term retained in Julio-Claudian period, 1: 92
only federal high priest styled *sacerdos*?, 2: 28
council of, 2: 44
Gallia Narbonensis
date of charter, 1: 99–100
first provincial priest, 1: 100–4
provincial cult founded by Vespasian, 1: 104–9; 2: 1, 8
provincial cult, 1: 109–11
charter of, 2: 3–15; 4: 222
Roma excluded from provincial cult, 2: 8[20]
provincial priest resident at Narbo, 2: 13
seats reserved for representatives at Lugdunum amphitheatre, 2: 43[107]
provincial priests, 2: 155–63, 183–5; 3: 199, 223–5
provincial *flamen*, 2: 172–3; 3: 132
career of provincial priests, 2: 174–82
chronology of provincial priesthood, 2: 182
provincial *flaminica*, 2: 208[5]
provincial centre, 3: 199, 199[27]
provincial temple, 3: 246
Gallienus, 1: 209, 212; 2: 44[109], 223; 3: 79, 99, 119[45], 197, 262, 298
Gallus, 3: 262
Gallus Iulius Mummianus, 2: 238; 3: 100, 198[23]
Games
context of provincial, 3: 305–7
gladiatorial combats exhibited by provincial priests, 3: 307–20
hunts exhibited by provincial priests, 3: 320–3
expenses incurred by provincial priests, 3: 324–6
martyrdoms as entertainment, 3: 327–36
circus races, 3: 337–42
scenic entertainment, 3: 342–9

Gaul
journey of Hadrian through, 1: 183
portrayed on attic of Forum Augustum?, 3: 14
Gauls, 1: 11, 12, 13, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 216[13]; 2: 25, 38, 189, 292; 3: 343, 352
embassy of, 3: 16
Cn. Gavius Amethystus, 2: 121
L. Gavius Optatus, 1: 148
L. Gavius Romanus Vibius Trom. Secundus, 2: 109
Genius, 2: 267, 269, 275; 3: 249, 250, 255, 303, 361, 364[67], 365
Genius Augusti, 3: 362, 363, 364; 4: 245, 247, 248
state cult of first attested under Nero, 3: 363
Genius Daciarum, 1: 207; 3: 292 (?)
Genius Ordinis, 3: 64
Genius Populi, 3: 64
Genius
of emperor, 3: 248, 362, 363
not mentioned in Feriale Cumanum, 3: 364
gens Aelia, 2: 235
gens Sempronia, 2: 233[46]; 4: 217
Germania
cult centre in, 1: 5
Germanicus, 1: 20, 21, 93, 216, 216[13]; 2: 18, 40, 45[116]; 3: 199, 245
first priest of Divus Augustus, 1: 54
adoption by Tiberius noted on coins of Tarraco, 3: 6
Germans, 1: 12, 216[13]
Germany
cult centre established by Rome, 1: 6[4]
portrayed on attic of Forum Augustum?, 3: 14
Gesahenae, 2: 256
Geta, 1: 202; 3: 259
made Caesar, 1: 201
birthday of, 3: 329
Glanici, 2: 43[107]; 3: 122
Gnaeus […], 1: 27[85]
Gordian, 1: 176[19], 208, 211; 2: 256, 262, 267; 3: 291, 303, 352, 356
Gordian I, 2: 273
Gordian III, 3: 114[31], 115, 281[183]
Gorgoneion, 3: 15[28]
Gorsium

not centre of provincial cult of Panonnia inferior, 1: 178; 3: 149–57, 157[31], 163–9
sanctuary of "oriental deities", particularly Dolichenus, 1: 178; 3: 157–63, 169–72
elevated to *municipium*, 3: 152[9]
visited by Septimius Severus and Caracalla, 3: 155
no evidence for provincial worship of *divi* at, 3: 156
Di Magni, 3: 157
visited by Septimius Severus and Caracalla, 3: 164[67]
Granicus
victory of, 3: 14
L. Grattius Glaucus, 2: 109
Great Sabbath, 3: 333[83]
Guadiana, 3: 48[20]

Hadrian, 1: 18, 36[122], 78[138], 95, 149, 154, 158, 164, 185[57], 189, 198, 210, 219[23], 227; 2: 18, 18[9], 19, 23, 24, 30, 31, 41, 51, 58, 59, 59[159], 86, 88, 91, 92, 95, 98[71], 235; 3: 24, 25[75], 26, 235, 237, 244, 265, 266, 267[125], 274[149], 366, 368; 4: 224, 368
deified deceased included in federal cult of Tres Galliae under, 1: 82, 89[179], 156, 172, 183, 199; 2: 166, 294; 3: 232
founds priesthood of Roma Aeterna, 1: 142
visits Gaul, 1: 146, 155, 183
constructs federal temple at Lugdunum, 1: 156, 172, 218; 3: 107[16], 123, 143, 166, 198, 246
tripartite division of Dacia, 1: 171; 3: 173
emphasis on cult of *divi* and *divae*, 1: 171
transforms cult of Roma, 1: 172
inward-looking imperial policy, 1: 173
sodales of, 1: 173
makes Aquincum a *municipium*, 1: 178; 2: 282
Lugdunum amphitheatre enlarged under, 1: 183
repairs "Temple of Augustus" at Tarraco, 1: 183, 186, 188
makes triple grant of *immunitas*, 1: 184, 185
visits Tarraco, 1: 188
full title of priest of Hispania citerior apppears under, 1: 190
introduces cult of Urbs Roma, 1: 192
visits Corduba?, 1: 195[93]; 3: 88[45]
visits Lugdunum, 1: 228
creates administrative officers at Lugdunum federal centre?, 2: 46

statues gilded at Tarraco sanctuary, 2: 98
formula *omnibus honoribus in patria functus* vel sim begins under, 2: 101, 191, 261
priestly title of Sardinia changed from *flamen* to *sacerdos*, 2: 213
federal priests at Lugdunum no longer date tenure by consuls under, 2: 293
restores temple of Divus Augustus at Tarraco, 3: 5, 27
provincial temple of Baetica delayed until reign of?, 3: 83[34]
building projects at various sites, 3: 88[45]
placement of Victories at Lugdunum uncertain, 3: 109, 144
replaces pillars supporting Victories at Lugdunum sanctuary, 3: 111
governor of Pannonia inferior, 3: 152[9]
sanctuary at Gorsium not constructed earlier than, 3: 162[55]
inscriptions refer to federal temple from reign of, 3: 205
constructs Tarraco amphitheatre?, 3: 306
rebuilds theatre at Fourvière, 3: 343, 344
Hasparren
verse inscription at, 1: 31–3
Haterii
sarcophagos of, 3: 119, 120[46], 121
Hector, 3: 164, 341[116]
Hecules, 1: 198
Q. Hedius Rufus Lollianus Gentianus, 1: 204
Heliogabalus, 1: 204
Heliopolitan Jupiter
temple of at Baalbek, 3: 24
Helios
chariot above altar of Zeus Stratos at Amaseia, 3: 119[45]
Hellenes, 1: 229
Helvetii, 1: 226; 2: 55, 55[138]
included among *civitates* at Lugdunum, 2: 58
Helvia, 2: 147, 149, 154, 235; 3: 191
Helvii, 2: 149, 235, 235[50]
M. Helvius Melior Placentius Sabinianus Samunianus, 2: 192, 195, 195[25], 198, 202, 305
M. Helvius Rufus, 2: 235, 246; 3: 79, 100
P. Helvius Pertinax, 1: 175[13]
Hera, 3: 238
Hercules, 3: 164, 165, 356, 356[27]; 4: 249
Hercules Augustus, 1: 175; 3: 256

Hercules
temple of at Tibur, 3: 94, 196
reliefs of, 3: 164[67]
deification, 4: 249
Q. Herennius Aquila, 2: 115
Hermes Trismegistos, 3: 157
Hesione, 3: 165
Hilarianus, 3: 329
M. Hirrius Fronto Neratius Pansa, 1: 152
Hispani, 1: 46
Hispania citerior. *See also* Hither Spain, Tarraco
early provincial cult centered on Divus Augustus, 1: 42, 44
origin of provincial cult, 1: 43–4, 52–3; 4: 221
initiative for provincial cult comes from below, 1: 43
provincial cult dates from reign of Tiberius, 1: 43, 169
requests permission to build temple at Tarraco, 1: 46[26]
provincial priests, 1: 52–3, 164, 187–90, 204; 2: 73–82, 73[2], 85–137; 3: 32–5, 186–8, 198, 225
local priestly statues infrequent, 1: 53
title of provincial priest, 1: 54, 56[73], 144; 2: 8, 85–6
requests provincial temple at Tarraco, 1: 80[144]
concilium, 1: 109, 158; 3: 188
provincial temple, 1: 112
provincial cult includes Roma, 1: 131
follows prescription of Lex Narbonensis, 1: 140, 158–9
no epigraphical traces of provincial cult before Flavian era, 1: 156–8, 158[206], 222
building programme at provincial sanctuary, 1: 158[207]
adlection of past *flamen* to Tarraco *ordo*?, 1: 159–63
Flavian modification of provincial cult, 1: 164–6
provincial cult unchanged in Antonine period, 1: 172
"Temple of Augustus" repaired, 1: 186–8
Antonine provincial priesthood, 1: 188–9
provincial cult under Severi, 1: 197, 204–5
provincial *flaminicae* of, 2: 7[15]
provincial priesthood loses popularity, 2: 38
sequence of offices of provincial priests, 2: 41
inscriptions of provincial priests, 2: 73–4
statues of provincial priests, 2: 74–85
incriptions set up by *conventus* of, 2: 83

family connections improve chances of election, 2: 88
provincial priests belonging to equestrian order, 2: 95
duties of incumbent provincial priest, 2: 96
high priest chairs meetings of *concilium*, 2: 96[65]
provincial priestess, 2: 96–8, 123–5
wife of provincial priest normally provincial *flaminica*, 2: 97
provincial officials, 2: 98–101
provincial cult dates from census of A.D. 73–4?, 2: 102[76]
concilium still active in third century, 2: 103
provincial priests originate province-wide, 2: 142
legal status of priest's origin not significant, 2: 143
high priests originally drawn from coastal areas, 2: 143
statue of archivist on provincial forum, 2: 150
no trace of any functionary in service of provincial council, 2: 150
dedicates inscribed statue bases to past provincial priests, 3: 32, 186
no Julio-Claudian records of provincial priests, 3: 33[99]
praetorium of provincial governor, 3: 34, 212, 215
conventus of, 3: 37
provincial sanctuary of, 3: 186–9; 4: 220
zone at Tarraco of provincial centre, 3: 187
processions mark festivals, 3: 338
link with circus games, 3: 338
Hither Spain. See also Hispania citerior
provincial cult of, 4: 214
council of, 4: 220
Holy Week, 3: 328
Hotel du Parc, 3: 106, 126, 126[67]
Hygieia, 3: 269

I.O.M. Conservator, 2: 259[13]
I.O.M. Conservator Teutanus, 3: 160
I.O.M. Dolichenus, 3: 156
I.O.M. Culm(inalis), 2: 268[5]
I.O.M. Nundinarius, 2: 267
[C.I]ulius Fidus, 2: 101, 111, 228[27]
Ianuarius, 3: 127, 332
Iasdius Domitianus, 1: 208, 259, 259[18], 260
Ilica
temple to Juno, 3: 42
Illumination

outside Rome no evidence in west for illumination of temples, 3: 283
imagines
transportation in Greek east, 3: 273–4
role in cults of Latin west, 3: 274–83
Indians
legation of, 3: 16, 17
Isis, 3: 157, 355
Isthmian Caesaria
competitions in oratory, 3: 285[192]
Italica
gladiatorial law at, 1: 77, 189
coins of, 3: 6[4]
Italicus, 2: 215, 217[2]; 3: 256
Italy
workmen from, 3: 25[75]
civic cults of, 3: 229
state cult of emperor in, 4: 211
Regio IV, VII, 4: 244
[C.] Iul. Taurus, 2: 68
C. Iul. Vegetus, 2: 152
Iulia, 1: 66; 2: 164, 228[27]
Iulia Augusta, 3: 67[54]
Iulia Domna, 3: 158[36]
Iulia Iuliola, 1: 28
Iulia minor, 1: 66
Iulii, 2: 39, 43[103], 235, 235[50]
[.] Iulius Gallus Mummianus, 2: 243; 3: 79
Iulius Africanus, 2: 230[36]
C. Iulius, 1: 27[85]
C. Iulius Agedomopas, 2: 145
C. Iulius Celsus, 1: 131, 184, 184[54], 190[72], 190[73], 191[73]; 2: 51, 189, 194, 201; 3: 122, 122[50]
[I]ulius Fidus, 2: 96[62]
[.] Iulius Gallus Mummianus, 2: 235
C. Iulius Geminus Capellanus, 3: 256
C. Iulius Maximus, 1: 190[72]; 2: 64
C. Iulius Pila, 2: 109
C. Iulius Rufus, 1: 92, 93, 94; 2: 17, 18[6], 26, 36, 40, 41, 41[94], 42, 51, 61, 84, 145, 145[15], 146, 297; 3: 120, 306
constructs *podium* of amphitheatre at Lugdunum, 1: 77; 2: 75

C. Iulius Seneca Licinianus, 2: 113
C. Iulius Serenus, 1: 24, 24[81], 27, 27[85], 27[85], 28, 29[89], 34[115], 36, 38; 2: 35
C. Iulius Taurus, 2: 43[103]
C. Iulius Vercondaridubnus, 1: 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 21, 233; 2: 17, 60, 145[15], 163[15], 168
C. Iulius Victor, 1: 92, 93, 94; 2: 18, 18[6], 26, 36, 41, 41[94], 61, 74, 84, 145, 145[17], 146, 178[72]
C. Iulius Victor II, 1: 93
Iulius Festus Hymetius, 2: 198[40]
Iulius Gallicus, 3: 285, 285[191]
L. Iulius Cerealis, 1: 131, 190; 2: 188, 191, 192, 194, 201, 201[45]
  participates in provincial embassy, 2: 199
M. Iulius Adoptivus, 1: 189; 2: 94
M. Iulius Serenianus Adoptivus, 1: 189; 2: 77, 102, 123
Iulius Modestus, 2: 145[13]
P. Iulius Liberalis, 1: 116[66]; 2: 93, 191, 194, 197[37], 198, 204, 288[8], 304, 305
  career of, 2: 189
  patron at Vercunda, 4: 255
Q. Iulius … , 1: 190[72]
Q. Iulius Severus M[andus?], 2: 203
Iulius Secundus, 2: 205; 3: 227
Sex. Iulius Ianuarius, 3: 127
Sex. Iulius Thermianus, 2: 21, 22, 23, 24, 24[28], 27, 40, 45, 63; 3: 306, 318
  flamen munerarius in *patria*, 2: 37
T. Iulius […], 2: 68
T. Iulius Abucinus, 2: 30, 30[50], 31[51]
T. Iulius Capito, 2: 279
Iullus Antonius, 1: 13
Iunii, 2: 235, 235[50]
Iunius, 2: 143[7]
Iunius Gallio, 2: 235
L. Iunius Maro Aem[il.] Paternus, 2: 113
L. Iunius Paulinus, 2: 233, 234, 235, 244, 302; 3: 79, 99, 100, 315, 318, 326, 337, 345[124]; 4: 215
M.(?) Iunius Latro, 1: 165, 166, 167, 168, 169; 2: 152; 3: 44, 192, 296, 297
Iuppiter Optimus Maximus. *See also* Jupiter Optimus Maximus, Jupiter Best and Greatest
  2: 18, 45, 147; 3: 171[98], 247, 291, 355

cult of at Tarraco, 3: 13
Iuppiter Optimus Maximus Conservator, 1: 207; 2: 256
Iuppiter Optimus Maximus Culminalis, 3: 300
Iuppiter Optimus Maximus Dolichenus, 3: 154
priests of, 3: 155
Iuppiter Optimus Maximus Elagabalus, 3: 160
Iuppiter Optimus Maximus Nundinarius, 3: 303, 352

James, 3: 330
Jesus, 3: 328, 333
Jews
executed as entertainment at imperial celebrations, 3: 333
Juba II, 3: 42[5]
Judaism, 3: 329
Julia Domna (?)
dedication to by provincial council of Mauretania Caesariensis?, 1: 211
Julia Mammaea, 1: 179, 199
Julia Modesta, 2: 148
Julian, 1: 212; 3: 226
Julii, 3: 218
Julio-Claudians, 3: 268
Julius Caesar
divus as deified title, 4: 213
Juno, 3: 8, 77, 78, 356
temple of at Italica dedicated to, 3: 42
Jupiter, 1: 198; 3: 77, 155, 171[98], 195, 239, 242, 251, 356; 4: 247
Jupiter Ammon, 1: 217; 3: 15, 16, 18, 61, 82
at Tarraco, 3: 8, 13
clipei / masks, 3: 9, 12, 14, 17, 25, 25[74], 59, 60, 62, 206
temple of at Tarraco?, 3: 14
no temple of at Tarraco, 3: 17, 18
horns of, 3: 25
Jupiter Best and Greatest. *See also* Iuppiter Optimus Maximus, Jupiter Optimus Maximus, 3: 355
Jupiter Capitolinus, 1: 44[16], 71; 3: 13, 355
temple of at Rome, 3: 24
financial records of temple to at Arsinoe, 3: 231[10]
Jupiter Dolichenus, 3: 171(?)
converted from "oriental" deity to Roman, 3: 155[25]

cult of, 3: 155[27]
adherents of, 3: 162[56]
sanctuary on Aventine, 3: 162[58], 171[98]
Jupiter Optimus Maximus. See also Iuppiter Optimus Maximus
3: 171, 251
Jupiter Optimus Maximus Capitolinus
cult at Tarraco, 3: 8, 14
Jupiter Optimus Maximus Culminalis, 2: 268
Jupiter Tonans
temple of at Rome, 3: 23
Jupiter
clipei of, 1: 50
Divus Augustus as, 3: 240, 243, 246
temple of on upper terrace at Tarraco?, 3: 7, 12
temple of at Tarraco, 3: 8, 11(?)
represented enthroned, 3: 28
temple of at Emerita?, 3: 49
role in Trajanic ideology, 3: 171
temple of?, 3: 193
clipei at Emerita restricted to *forum adiectum*, 3: 194
as enthroned preferred representation of emperor in west, 3: 241, 246
Jupiter-Serapis, 1: 198

Kaisareion, 3: 269
Kalends of January, 3: 255
koinon
of Asia and Bithynia, 1: 3
[.] L[i]cinius [Spar]sus, 2: 122
Laberia Galla, 2: 147, 149, 154
Lancienses, 3: 47
Lar / Lares, 3: 116, 116[35], 190, 191, 278, 357; 4: 248
Lares Augusti, 3: 365[71]; 4: 245, 246, 247
cult not confined to colonies, 1: 234
Lares Compitales, 3: 363
Lares et Imagines
cult place of at Emerita theatre, 3: 69
Latin Rights
Flavian extension of, 1: 96–7
Lauriacum

charter of, 1: 140[141]
Legio II Adiutrix, 3: 169[92]
Legio III Augusta, 1: 66, 59
Legio IV Macedonica, 1: 9[14]
Legio V Macedonica, 1: 179, 180, 207; 2: 256, 285
Legio VI Victrix, 2: 237
Legio VII Augusta, 1: 66
Legio X Gemina, 3: 151[9]
Legio XII Fulminata, 2: 276[5]
Legio XIII Gemina, 2: 257[7]
Lemovices, 2: 36, 62, 64; 3: 126[67]
L. Lentulius Censorinus, 2: 54
Leo, 3: 38[116]
Lepcis Magna
temple of Roma and Augustus at, 1: 48, 48[35]
origin of Severi, 2: 192, 192[18]
honoured Hercules in particular, 3: 164
imperial temple at, 3: 239, 245
Lepidus, 1: 15; 3: 115, 284, 367
Lex Coloniae Genetivae, 3: 229[4]
Lex Irnitana, 1: 216, 216[15], 220[24]; 3: 231
Lex Municipalis, 1: 216[15]
Lex Narbonensis / *lex de flamonio provinciae Narbonensis*, 1: 15, 95, 97, 99, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 109[42], 124, 125, 126, 130, 138, 140, 161, 161[212], 163, 164, 167, 167[228], 167[229], 168, 168[230], 169, 188, 191, 193, 211, 215, 217[15], 220[24], 224; 2: 19, 27, 75, 97, 164[23], 167, 168, 172, 173, 182, 188, 212, 219, 224, 226, 230[33], 292; 3: 33[98], 99[66], 129, 132, 132[11], 199[27], 205, 211, 230
regulations applied at Confluence?, 1: 53, 150; 2: 44
provisions operative at Tarraco, 1: 53, 158, 159, 160
regulation on statues or busts of emperor, 1: 58; 3: 299[33]
provisions reflected in other provinces, 1: 97–8, 139; 4: 224
does not regulate existing cult of Narbonensis, 1: 99[14]
regulations still operative in third century, 1: 140[141]
regulations obliquely reflected at Bosa, 1: 143
requires Roman citizenship for provincial priesthood, 1: 233; 2: 37, 145, 295
significance of, 2: 1
sole surviving example of similar regulations in other western provinces, 2: 1, 29; 3: 232

content of, 2: 3
text of, 2: 3–5
analysis of regulations, 2: 3–15; 4: 220, 222, 223
provincial governor regulates use of provincial funds, 2: 14
mentions provincial funds, 2: 46, 308
auditor checks financial dealings of provincial priest, 2: 49
regulates erection of statue to past provincial priest, 2: 74, 85; 3: 133; 4: 216
implies provincial priest paid for own statue, 2: 74, 297
does not require details of provincial priest's previous career, 2: 83
refers to *uxor flaminis*, not to provincial *flaminica*, 2: 97, 306
no trace of in Narbonese Gaul, 2: 155
requires priest to present his accounts, 2: 302
lays down privileges of past provincial priest, 2: 303, 304
lists privileges of *uxor flaminis*, 2: 307
application in Lusitania, 3: 46
provincial priests, 3: 132–3
regulates apparel of provincial priest, 3: 223
regulates apparel of priest's wife, 3: 227
refers to sacrifices performed by provincial priest, 3: 229, 247
mentions set order of observances, 3: 253
regulates expenditure of surplus funds, 3: 274, 276
assigns front seat to provincial *flamen* at games, 3: 307
prescribes honours due to present and past priests, 3: 317
official *feriale* in hands of *flamen* of Narbonese Gaul, 3: 367
Lex Papiria, 1: 85[167]
Liber, 3: 157, 356
Liber Pater, 1: 148
temple of near presumed site of altar of Tres Daciae, 3: 213
temple of at sanctuary of Tres Daciae, 3: 177
votary of, 2: 205
Nicasus Liberalinius Victor, 2: 52
Q. Licin[i… , 2: 59[159]
Licinii, 2: 235, 235[50]
[Q]. Licinius Tauricus, 2: 59[159], 64
C. Licinius Campanus, 2: 24[27], 37, 40, 65
C. Licinius Marinus Voconius Romanus, 2: 106, 190
C. Licinius Mucianus, 3: 243
L. Licinius Montanus Sarapio, 2: 235, 238, 242[67], 245; 3: 79, 100, 232
Q. Licinius Silvanus Granianus, 2: 59[159], 62, 105, 208[4]

Q. Licinius Ultor, 2: 95
Licinius Serenianus, 2: 237, 237[56]
Ligurius, 2: 215, 217[2]; 3: 256
Lingones, 1: 5, 12, 22, 33, 214, 221, 146; 2: 55, 58; 3: 167, 183
  altar among?, 1: 19
  foundation of Drusus among, 1: 22
Livia, 1: 38, 41[2], 56[70], 66, 80, 87[174], 111, 167, 214, 230; 2: 226[20], 307; 3: 78, 84, 85, 89, 195, 251, 268
  included after deification in provincial cult of Lusitania, 1: 54, 56, 225; 2: 150; 4: 220
  included after deification in temple at Camulodunum?, 1: 170
  flaminica of Divus Augustus, 2: 7[12]
  on coins of Tarraco, 3: 6
  erects statue of Augustus near Theatre of Marcellus, 3: 6[4]
  finances temple of Divus Augustus, 3: 24
  assimilated to Ceres or Juno, 3: 77
  deification of, 3: 245
  statue in imperial temple at Lepcis Magna, 3: 245[26]
  image at Gytheum, 3: 273
living emperor
  colonial cults of, 1: 235
Londinium
  never provincial centre of Britannia, 3: 147[38]
Longinus(?), 1: 208; 2: 265
Lower Moesia. See also Moesia inferior
  provincial priest of, 4: 227
Lower Pannonia. *See* Pannonia inferior
Lucceia, 2: 149
Q. Lucceius Albinus, 2: 149[31]
A. Luccius … Felix Blaesianus, 1: 128; 2: 191, 192, 195, 202, 195
Lucius, 1: 28; 3: 330
Lucius Caesar, 1: 31
  cult at Pisae, 1: 48[33]
Lucius Verus, 1: 142[149]; 2: 262
  statue at Boubon, 3: 243[19]
  silver plate bust at Marengo, 3: 276
L. Lucretius Fulvianus, 2: 242
M. Lucterius Leo, 2: 27, 40, 63, 71, 296[4]
Lucus Augusti
  conventus of, 1: 9

Ludi Apollinares, 3: 2
Ludi Saeculares, 3: 270[134]
Ludi Victoriae, 3: 2
Lug, 1: 12; 3: 255
  pre-Roman celebration of, 3: 117
Lugdunensis, Aquitania, Belgica
  creation of, 1: 92[188]
Lugdunum. *See also* Tres Galliae
  combination of Roma and Augustus, 1: 3[1], 5, 6; 3: 365
  foundation of federal altar by Drusus, 1: 7, 20
  federal altar at, 1: 8, 10ff.
  meeting of Drusus and Gauls, 1: 12, 21
  Claudius born at, 1: 17, 18
  festival at, 1: 19, 19[61]; 3: 286
  ornamentation of federal altar at, 1: 30[94]
  inscriptions at amphitheatre show seats of representatives, 1: 31
  Capitolium of?, 1: 48[35], 76, 76[129]
  Convent of Verbe Incarné at, 1: 48[35], 76[129]; 3: 165
  joint altar of Roma and Augustus, 1: 72
  amphitheatre, 1: 77[134], 92–4; 2: 75; 3: 65, 120–3, 147, 216, 306
  temple of Three Gauls, 1: 78[138], 218; 3: 123–4, 205, 235, 265
  federal sanctuary up-stream from city, 1: 81[147]
  architectonic scheme copied at Camulodunum, 1: 90; 3: 144
  Julio-Claudian priests at federal altar, 1: 92–4
  federal altar temporarily accommodated cult of *divi*, 1: 112[54]
  supports Clodius Albinus, 1: 150[177], 201
  Flavian records follow regulations of Lex Narbonensis, 1: 154; 2: 19
  stips annua, 1: 154–5; 2: 14
  priestly title not rigid, 1: 164
  visited by Hadrian, 1: 172, 183, 184
  sanctuary at, 1: 181
  cult of Caesar(s) at altar, 1: 199–205
  cult of single Caesar at altar, 1: 201
  cult of Caesar(s) associated with Severi, 1: 203
  Roman citizens at, 1: 233; 4: 224
  federal *curia*, 2: 12, 44; 3: 125–6, 192[20], 208
  date of annual meeting of federal council, 2: 13
  financial arrangements at, 2: 14
  function of *inquisitor Galliarum*, 2: 15

official inscriptions of Flavian and later provincial priests, 2: 18; 3: 146
individual statues to provincial priests infrequent, 2: 20
priest pays for own statue?, 2: 23
group monument peculiar to, 2: 25, 219
origin of umbrella formula *omnibus honoribus … functus* at?, 2: 41
local *ordo* includes federal high priest?, 2: 44
annual meeting of federal council marked by games, 2: 45
epigraphical practice at, 2: 85
new phase of federal worship under Severi, 2: 102
origin of C. Caecilius Gallus?, 2: 189
circus, 3: 69, 127, 209, 340
site of sanctuary, 3: 106–17
Altar of Three Gauls, 3: 107–20
categorization of federal altar, 3: 111–20
statues of Gallic tribes, 3: 124–5
speech of Claudius, 3: 127
federal cult renewed after defeat of Clodius Albinus, 3: 137
architectural scheme reflected in priestly titles, 3: 143
two statues of Victory at, 3: 144[26]
equestrian statues at, 3: 144[27]
provincial sanctuary by, 3: 189
coins issued show Altar of Tres Galliae, 3: 199
pseudo-peripteral plan of federal temple?, 3: 206
provincial officials regularly resident at, 3: 212
processions, 3: 212, 271
processions to circus?, 3: 213
council officials, 3: 214, 260
speech of Claudius posted at, 3: 216
grove in federal sanctuary, 3: 218
imperial images, 3: 218
observation of festal days, 3: 232
original altar continued focus of rites, 3: 235
provincial worship centred on temple, 3: 235
original altar short distance from temple steps?, 3: 235
coins show two *aediculae* at centre of altar *mensa*, 3: 236
local festivals, 3: 255
earliest recorded rite of *taurobolium* at, 3: 260, 261, 266
completion of federal temple, 3: 265
coins show busts standing on Altar of Three Gauls, 3: 276

festival processions with torches, singing and music?, 3: 283
panegyrist of emperor attested at, 3: 284
humiliation of competitors, 3: 285
munera, 3: 307, 343
municipal circus games, 3: 314[25]
circus games exhibited by provincial priest?, 3: 338
Hadrian's theatre, 3: 344
oratorical competition, 3: 344
theatrical masks, 3: 349
federal cult centred on worship of emperor's *genius*?, 3: 362
extension of initial cult, 3: 366
Lugdunum Convenarum
cult centre, 1: 5, 23, 27, 38[128]
regional centre?, 1: 23–39, 38[128]
regional council, 1: 24–7, 38, 38[128]; 2: 56
imperial temple, 1: 29–31
municipal temple, 1: 33, 36, 38
inscriptions of, 1: 34; 34[114]
cult of Roma and Augustus, 1: 36
Nine Peoples, 1: 38; 2: 56
centre of regional cult and *concilium* founded by Augustus?, 1: 38[128]
municipal cult, 1: 38–9
local priests, 2: 35
Luni
Capitolium, 1: 71
Lusitania
early provincial cult focussed on Divus Augustus, 1: 44; 2: 141
provincial cult of, 1: 44, 53–9; 3: 43[8], 190; 4: 221, 214, 227
provincial priests of, 1: 53–9, 56–60, 166–9, 169[235], 139–54; 2: 139–47. 139[2], 144, 144[12], 145, 150–54; 3: 43, 47[15], 190–3, 275; 4: 214
focus of Julio-Claudian provincial cult on deified dead, 1: 59–60
foundation of provincial cult, 1: 60, 108[40], 169
provincial temple at Emerita, 1: 78[138], 112; 3: 236, 275; 4: 236, 231
Flavian regulations in, 1: 108, 140, 166–9; 2: 145
provincial cult parallels that of Hither Spain, 1: 166
provincial priesthoods attested from Julio-Claudian period, 2: 141
family connections improve chances of election?, 2: 143
legal status of priest's origin not significant, 2: 143
high priests originally drawn from coastal areas, 2: 143
system of nomenclature, 2: 146

provincial priestess, 2: 147–50; 4: 227
no trace of functionary in service of provincial council, 2: 150
provincial officials, 2: 150
vicesima hereditatium, 3: 34[104]
council, 3: 44
provincial enclave?, 3: 64, 189–91; 3: 346
meeting place of provincial council?, 3: 193
coins show tetrastyle temple of Lusitania, 3: 236
dedication by province, 3: 275
provincial *flamen* of, 3: 275; 4: 222, 227
province offers gold bust to Titus, 3: 295
provincial *flamen* tends early cult of Livia, 4: 222
Lutatius C. Cere[alis], 2: 113
Lycii, 1: 46[27]
Lyon, 3: 255
Lyons
tablet recording speech of Claudius, 1: 79

Macrinus, 3: 114[31], 115
repairs circus and amphitheatre at Tarraco, 1: 204
Madaurus
birth-place of Apuleius, 2: 195
[.] Maecius Maecianus Montanus, 2: 122
L. Maecius Postumus, 2: 226
Magdalensberg
city on, 1: 63, 73
plan of temple, 1: 69, 72[116]
reconstruction of temple, 1: 70
temple dedicated to?, 1: 71
M. Magilius Honoratus, 2: 22
Q. Magister Verus, 1: 31
Magna Mater Deum Augusta, 2: 39; 3: 155[22], 157, 258, 260, 261[96], 265, 267, 328, 354, 356, 360[45]
Magnius Donatus, 2: 223[11]
M. Magrius Bassus, 1: 136[130]
Mainz
inferiae of Drusus and Germanicus, 2: 45[116]; 3: 199
Maison Carée, 1: 30; 3: 93, 165, 196; 4: 236
Malaca
temple, 3: 42

Malagbel
temple of outside Sarmizegetusa?, 3: 177
Titus Mamilius Praesens, 2: 122
Manlia Silana, 2: 123
Marcellianus, 2: 276
Marcellus, 1: 135; 3: 6[4]
Marciana
diva cognominata under Trajan, 1: 172
Marciannus, 3: 340
Marcomanni, 3: 151, 151[9], 164[67], 170
Marcus Aurelius, 1: 85[167], 142[149], 198, 201, 211; 2: 17, 27, 33[63], 85, 101, 262, 279; 3: 160[49], 270, 276[158]
bust of, 1: 57[77]
elevates Troesmis to *municipium*, 1: 180
title of *sacerdotalis* occurs in Proconsularis, 1: 191; 2: 189
priestly records at Tarraco largely cease, 2: 101
reorganizes *portorium*, 2: 280[17]
reorganizes Dacia, 3: 173
gold bust of at Aventicum, 3: 276, 282
birthday celebrated at Nîmes, 3: 287
gladiatorial law, 3: 324
punishment of Christians at Lugdunum on birthday of, 3: 327
Marian, 3: 330
Maricc
exposed *ad bestias*, 3: 332
Marii, 2: 43[103]
C. Marius Nigrinus, 2: 110; 4: 220, 224
C. Marius Verus, 2: 117
Marius
sets up *clipei* in Roman forum, 3: 14
Mars, 2: 24, 33[62]; 3: 356, 358, 359[39]
temple of at Emerita?, 3: 49, 193
Mars Augustus, 1: 208; 2: 256, 259[13]; 3: 291, 292, 352
Mars Augustus *pater*, 4: 241[8]
Mars Gradivus, 1: 231
Mars Lenus, 2: 29
Mars Mullo, 2: 31, 32[55], 33, 33[60], 34, 35, 35[69]
Mars Segomo, 1: 108, 150, 154; 2: 18, 39, 45, 260; 3: 290, 290[4]
Mars Ultor, 1: 44[16], 51, 217[18]; 3: 359
temple of at Rome, 1: 18, 77; 3: 20, 24, 35[106], 49, 62[43], 80, 142; 4: 255

temple of copied at Tarraco, Emerita?, Corduba, 1: 50–1; 4: 230
replica of temple to dedicated at Corduba to Divus Augustus, 1: 50; 3: 28, 82, 195
statue of Nero in, 1: 89[179]
temple to replicated at Tarraco enclave, 1: 112[53]; 3: 218
cult at temple of, 1: 182
replicated at Emerita?, 3: 49, 83
altar built into steps of temple of, 3: 236
dedication of temple to, 3: 362
temple of modelled on coins of Tarraco, 3: 166, 204; 4: 213
Marsyas, 3: 17[41]
Martialis, 3: 332
Massilia
decree of Mytileneans displayed at, 3: 249
Mater Deum, 1: 210; 2: 39; 3: 260[92], 262, 302
Matidia, 1: 172
Matronae Gesahenae, 1: 207; 2: 256, 256[3]; 3: 300
Maturus, 3: 327[47], 334
Mauretania. See further Roman Mauretania
era of, 1: 129
Mauretania Caesariensis
provincial insignia, 3: 227; 4: 256
provincial priests and prestesses of, 4: 228
Mauretania Tingitana
provincial priestesses, 2: 7[15]; 4: 228
provincial priesthood, 2: 205–9
Mauretaniae
provincial cults of, 1: 131–2
Mauri, 1: 46[27]
Maxima, 3: 330
Maximianus, 3: 340
Maximianus Herculius, 3: 332, 333
Maximinus Thrax, 2: 258
Mecca
for followers of Dolichenus at Gorsium, 3: 172
Mediolanum
arch at, 1: 93; 2: 26
Medusa, 1: 217; 3: 15, 16, 61, 82
Medusa
clipei of, 1: 50; 3: 12, 59, 60

head of, 3: 25, 25[74]
mask of, 3: 14, 25[74], 62
clipei at Emerita restricted to marble *forum adiectum*, 3: 194, 206
masks found at Tarraco, 3: 206
Melg[aecus], 1: 148
[.] Memm[i]us Barbarus, 2: 106
Memmius Barbarus, 2: 93, 95, 296, 304
Mercator, 2: 164; 3: 356
Mercury, 1: 84
temple of at Furnos Maius, 2: 197
Mérida. *See also* Emerita
caryatids at, 3: 16
"Temple of Diana", 3: 42
evidence of provincial centre at?, 3: 44[12]
sacrarium at theatre, 3: 68
entertainment, 3: 69
theatre, 3: 69[60]
municipal temple, 3: 137[6]
location of theatre and amphitheatre, 3: 147
Metroon
at Olympia, 3: 243, 244, 245, 246
Metropolis, 3: 173
Minerva, 3: 8, 97, 356
Minerva Augusta, 2: 267; 3: 302
Mithras, 3: 355
Modestus, 2: 141, 145[13]
Moesia inferior. *See also* Lower Moesia
provincial priests, 2: 285–8
Moesia Upper and Lower
early provincial cults of, 1: 179–80
Moesia
Severan provincial cult, 1: 210
Mons Caelius, 1: 59[88], 91
location of temple insults Divus Claudius, 1: 86, 87, 88
Montanus, 2: 235; 3: 330
Morini, 2: 27, 33[63]
Mother of the Gods, 3: 259, 260
Mount Argaeus
agalma of, 3[119]

P. Mummius Saturninus, 1: 128, 129[110]; 2: 93, 188, 191, 194, 197, 197[36], 197[37], 203, 288[8], 304
Municipal cult
no distinction in west between Roman and alien, 1: 234–6
Municipium Claudium Virunum
provincial council at, 1: 73
Museo de Historia de Tarragona, 3: 8
Museo Diocesano, Tarragona, 3: 8
Museo Nacional Arqueologico, Tarragona, 3: 8
Museo Nacional de Arte Romano, Mérida, 3: 60
Mytilene
embassy from, 1: 48
Mytileneans, 3: 249

Naples. *See also* Neapolis
Romaia Sebasta at, 3: 229[1], 269
Narbo
provincial *flamen* absent from?, 1: 10, 13
location of provincial enclosure, 1: 71[109]; 3: 162
municipal temple of Divus Augustus, 1: 81; 2: 170[49]; 3: 137[6]
provincial enclave, 1: 81[147]; 2: 168; 3: 131, 168, 199, 209, 217; 4: 222–3
seat of Narbonese provincial cult, 1: 139
ordo of, 1: 139, 161
taurobolium at, 1: 210; 3: 258, 351
local *curia*, 2: 6, 9; 3: 132
provincial *flamen* resides at, 2: 6, 13; 3: 211
provincial priest honorary citizen of, 2: 7
provincial rites, 2: 11
meetings of provincial council, 2: 12, 13; 3: 132
no trace of provincial chest at, 2: 14
auditor functioned at, 2: 15
ordo appoints *curator* of municipal temple?, 2: 171
lex de flamonio of Narbonensis, 3: 34[105], 232
colony, 3: 129
monumental entrance to precinct, 3: 145, 193
provincial priest not recorded at provincial enclave, 3: 189
obliteration of provincial site, 3: 190
no provincial enclave at?, 3: 199[28]
uncertain arrangement of provincial enclave, 3: 202
provincial temple, 3: 205, 273[141]

amphitheatre, 3: 130, 216
site of circus unknown, 3: 209
processsions from provincial enclosure, 3: 213
provincial worship centred on temple, 3: 235
cult group at, 3: 246
birthday festival of Augustus, 3: 248
consecration of Ara Numinis Augusti, 3: 248[37]
events celebrated at, 3: 253
observances at, 3: 253
provincial *flamen* performed rituals every few days, 3: 254
local events celebrated at, 3: 255, 364
numen of Augustus, 3: 258
taurobolic altar, 3: 265
reconcilation of people and decurions by Augustus, 3: 365
Narbo Martius. *See* Narbo
Narbonne. *See* Narbo
Narbonensis
sole surviving roster of Flavian provincial regulations at, 1: 98, 98[11]
provincial cult founded by Vespasian, 1: 113
provincial priestess of, 2: 7[15]; 4: 222, 223
regulation of provincial priesthood, 2: 11; 4: 223
provincial priests commonly knights, 2: 90
provincial cult governed by Lex Narbonensis, 3: 132
provincial temple not dedicated to Divus Augustus, 4: 223
Narbonese Gaul. *See also* Narbonensis
concilium of, 1: 99; 2: 170
Natalis of Rome, 3: 255
Natalis Urbis, 1: 142
Neapolis
Romaia Sebasta, 3: 229[1], 269
Nemesis Augusta, 2: 267; 3: 293, 294
Nemesis
temple of near presumed site of federal altar of Tres Daciae, 3: 177, 213
Neptunalia, 3: 255
Neptune / Neptunus, 3: 256, 356
M. Neratius Pansa, 1: 108, 151, 152; 2: 18
Nero, 1: 44, 59, 89[179], 112[53], 129, 226[20], 230[36], 235; 3: 85[36], 109, 248, 252, 358, 359, 359[39], 363
temple of at Arsinoe, 1: 47

opens meat market on Mons Caelius, 1: 88[176]
dismantles temple of Divus Claudius on Mons Caelius, 1: 59[88]
issues coins showing Ara Pacis, 3: 112
natalis of living emperor observed under, 3: 247
cult of emperor's *genius* first attested under, 4: 250
Nerva, 2: 66, 91, 92
sodalities of not attested, 1: 173
Nervii, 2: 66
Nervius, 2: 36
Nicaea
precinct for Roma and Divus Iulius, 1: 3
Nicomedia
precinct for Roma and Octavian, 1: 3
coins show cult figures within temple of Roma and Augustus, 3: 238
cult group at, 3: 240
Nîmes
Dionysiac artists, 2: 156
Nine Peoples. *See also* Lugdunum Convenarum
1: 27, 37[127], 38; 2: 35, 56
council of?, 1: 24–7, 33–7
priests of?, 1: 27–9
separation from Gauls, 1: 31, 33, 37
independence, 1: 31–2
organization, 1: 32
absent from federal organization at Confluence?, 1: 32, 34
cult paid by, 1: 33[109]
not accommodated at federal amphitheatre, 1: 34
not represented by federal priest, 1: 34, 36
originally participated in federal cult?, 1: 35
no intermunicipal cult of, 1: 39
Nonii Asprenates, 2: 190
L. Nonius Asprenas, 2: 190[12]
Noricum
no evidence of provincial cult, 1: 41
supposed council of, 1: 63, 66, 67
kingdom of, 1: 65, 66[102]
tribes of, 1: 67, 67[104], 75
becomes province, 1: 68, 71
provincial council, 1: 75[124]
North-west Spain

cult centre in, 1: 5
cult of *conventus*, 1: 9, 96[3]; 2: 101
priests of imperial cult, 1: 9[13]
Novempopulana
province of, 1: 32
created by Diocletian, 1: 35, 37, 38
Novem Populi, 1: 37; 2: 55
L. Novius Rufus, 1: 204
Numen, 3: 361
Numen Augusti, 3: 40, 251, 253, 255; 4: 241, 242, 254
altar of at Narbo, 1: 104[25]; 3: 248; 4: 242
altar of at Tarraco, 3: 256; 4: 242[9]
cult reappears under Antonines, 3: 290
supplications to at Ara Numinis Augusti at Narbo, 3: 365
altar of attested in Fasti Praenestini, 4: 241
not identical with Genius Augusti, 4: 247
cult of did not originate at Narbo Martius, 4: 245, 248
identical with Numen Augustum, 4: 245
Numen Augustum, 3: 251
rites to at altar of Numen Augustum, Forum Clodii, 3: 248, 365; 4: 237, 238, 238[4], 239[6], 245, 247[20], 248
Numidia
provincial *sacerdotales* of, 2: 9
Numisia Victorina, 3: 35[107]
Cn. Numisius Modestus, 2: 98, 119; 3: 274
L. Numisius Laetus, 2: 46, 96, 113
L. Numisius Montanus, 2: 76, 78, 114; 3: 35[107]
L. Numisius Ovinianus, 2: 114, 130

Ocratius, 2: 207
Octavian, 1: 230, 232; 3: 238, 363; 4: 249
regulates provincial cult in east, 1: 3
assumes name Augustus, 1: 3[1]
inherits title of Divus Iulius from Caesar?, 1: 5[3]
distinguishes between Roman and alien, 1: 229
prescribes form of worship for non-Romans in east, 1: 235
triumph at Alexandria, 3: 117
named Augustus, 3: 250, 367
supplication directly to on day Octavian named Augustus, 3: 364
Octavius(?) Faustinianus, 1: 177; 2: 267, 268, 269, 271, 273; 3: 303

L. Octavius Licianus, 2: 225, 246; 3: 88, 98, 226
P. Octavius Flavus, 1: 119; 2: 244
Q. Otacilius Pollinus, 1: 185
Q. Octavus Sperchius, 3: 316
Odeon
  at Fourvière, 3: 344, 344[123]
Oea
  Apuleius stays at, 2: 187[2]
Oescus
  provincial centre of Lower Moesia?, 1: 180
Olympia
  Metroon at, 3: 243, 244, 246
  statue of Zeus, 3: 28, 238
Olympians, 1: 85
Olympus
  debate on, 1: 83, 84, 84[158]
Onesimus, 1: 206[24], 207; 2: 256
Oppidum Ubiorum
  altar at, 2: 58
Optimus
  epithet of Trajan, 3: 171
Orbis Romanus, 3: 357
ordo Karalitanorum, 1: 108, 133
Origen, 3: 336
Orive
  circus of Corduba, 3: 209; 4: 233, 235, 237
L. Osidius […] Nervius, 2: 66
Ostia
  statue of Roma at, 3: 240
  municipal temple of Roma and Augustus, 1: 71, 72; 3: 240[14]
Ostorius Scapula, 1: 76
  not responsible for temple at Camulodunum, 1: 81
  founds colony at Camulodunum, 3: 135
Q. Otacilius Pollinus, 1: 184, 185; 2: 51, 55[138], 58
  receives triple grant of *immunitas* from Hadrian, 1: 184, 185
Otho, 1: 46[27], 129
C. Otidius Iovinus, 1: 190; 2: 188, 192, 194, 201

Paemetobrigenses, 1: 7
Paetinia Paterna, 2: 81[18], 99, 124

Paguignan
inscription attesting municipal temple *curator* at Narbo, 2: 170[49]
pagus Condate / Condatensis, 1: 220; 2: 44, 45, 67; 3: 106, 107, 127, 199, 202, 204, 220
federal sanctuary at, 1: 10
Palace of Maximian. *See also* Palatium Maximiani
second circus at Corduba constructed near, 3: 127[75], 209
Palatine
Templum Divorum, 1: 173, 199
temple of Divus Augustus, 3: 251
Palatium Maximiani, 3: 103; 3: 127[75]; 4: 237
Palatium, 3: 4
complex at Rome, 3: 177
Pannonia inferior
cult focussed on living emperor at an altar, 1: 178
no provincial cult of *divi*, 1: 178
priests of, 1: 178[28]; 2: 275–83; 3: 154[17]
provincial temple?, 3: 152, 163–9
provincial cult, 3: 156
provincial altar, 3: 204
Pannonia superior
priests of, 1: 177, 177[26]; 2: 267–72, 273–4; 3: 168[87]
cult focussed on living emperor at an altar, 1: 177–8
administrative officers, 2: 272
provincial altar, 3: 204
Pannonia Upper and Lower
early provincial cult of, 1: 177–9
Pannonia
Severan and later provincial cult, 1: 209–10
cult of Dolichenus in, 3: 169[93]
Papiria, 4: 244
L. Papirius, 2: 145
L. Papirius, 1: 53, 54; 2: 151
earliest priestly title of Lusitania, 2: 141
Parium
altar crowned by chariot group, 3: 119[45]
Parius
statue of, 3: 119[45]
Parque Cruz Conde, 3: 86
Parthenon, 3: 2, 14

Parthia
returns *signa*, 1: 14[33]
Pax
temple of at Rome, 3: 170[94]; 4: 256
Peculiaris, 1: 179[30]
People of Athens, 1: 99, 100, 101
Pergamum
precinct for Roma and Octavian, 1: 3, 3[1]
Hellenistic palace, 3: 177
Rhomaia Sebasta, 3: 229[1]
temple to Roma and Augustus, 3: 238
cult group at, 3: 240
mysteries at an eastern phenomenon, 3: 283
Périgueux
amphitheatre, 2: 40[90]
Perpetua, 3: 329, 329[56], 330, 334[92], 335
Pertinax, 1: 198, 199
Petrucorii, 2: 40, 61, 62; 3: 126[67], 265, 267[125], 268[125]; 4: 224
Phidias, 3: 238
Philippus Arabs, 1: 208, 209; 2: 218, 220, 222[10], 262; 3: 79, 99, 197, 298
coins of, 3: 164
Philippus II, 2: 220[9], 222[10]; 3: 99, 197
Philocalus
calendar of, 3: 305
calendar mainly occupied with scenic games, 3: 342
Phrygian religion, 3: 259, 260, 261, 262
Phrygianum
on Vatican, 3: 260[89]
Pietas, 2: 144
Pietas Augusta
theological implication of, 1: 80[143]
Pionius, 3: 333[83], 335[98]
Pisa
amphitheatre at, 3: 209
Pius Felix, 3: 353
Plaza del Parador
curia of Lusitania near?, 3: 214
Plaza of Jeronimo Paez, 3: 82[32]
Plaza of San Miguel, 3: 76
Pliny, 3: 357

encyclopedia of, 1: 83[154]
governor of Pontus and Bithynia, 3: 280, 281
Plotina, 1: 28, 30, 172
temple of at Nemausus, 3: 88[45]
Pluto, 3: 356
Pluto Augustus, 3: 357
Gn(aius) Po[mpeius?] Fron[to], 1: 27, 27[85], 27[86]
[L.? Po]mponius Capito, 1: 54, 56; 2: 143[10], 151
Pola
temple of Roma and Augustus, 1: 31, 68, 72, 72[116]
Pollenius Sebennus, 1: 75[123]
Pollinus, 1: 185[57]
Polycarp, 3: 333[83]
Polycletus, 3: 238
Pomp(eia?) Maximina, 2: 124, 137
[.] Pomp[eius.] Faventinus, 2: 105
Pompeia Sabina, 3: 267[125]
Pompeii, 2: 27, 40; 3: 267[125]
Pompeii
temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, 1: 71
portable *aedicula* at, 3: 118[42]
municipal temple at, 3: 363, 364
Pompeius, 2: 143[7], 157, 172, 173, 177, 183
C. Pompeius Sanctus, 2: 36, 59[159], 69, 139, 152; 3: 267[125]
C. Pompeius Sanctus *nepos*, 3: 267[125]
C. Pompeius Sanctus, M. Pompei Libonis *filius*, 2: 62
C. Pompeius Sanctus, M. Pompei Libonis *pater*, 2: 61
Pompeius Capito, 2: 145
Cn. Pompeius Pompaelonensis, 2: 110
L.(?) Pompeius Faventinus, 1: 96[3], 148[167]; 2: 93, 304
M. Pompeius Libo, 2: 39, 40, 62; 3: 267[125], 301, 302
Tib. Pompeius Priscus, 2: 47
Pompey, 1: 27[86]
Pomponius, 2: 143[7]
T. Pomponius Avitus, 2: 117
(Ti. Pomponius) Bassus, 1: 136[130]
L.(?) Pomponius Capito, 1: 54[68], 58; 2: 142
L. Pomponius Paternus, 2: 39, 70; 3: 265
Sext. Pomponius Paternus, 2: 39, 62, 70; 3: 265
Ponticus, 3: 327[47]

Pontifex Maximus, 3: 115
Q. Pontius Severus, 2: 117
Pontus-Bithynia
  spontaneous institution of provincial cult, 1: 6[4]
Poppaea, 2: 226[20]
Porcia Materna, 2: 94, 97, 124, 149[33], 197[37], 288[8], 304
Porcius Aper, 2: 112
M. Porcius Narbonensis, 2: 105
Q. Porcius Vetustinus, 2: 114
T. Porcius Verrinus, 2: 121
Poseidon
  sanctuary of, 3: 1
L. Post[u]mius Fabull[us], 2: 105
Postumia Nepotiana sive Marcellina, 2: 124
Pothinus, 3: 327[47]
Praeneste
  temple of Fortuna Primigenia at, 1: 16, 16[45]; 3: 317
Pretori, 3: 31
principes Africae viri, 2: 187[2]
Private cult
  no distinction between Roma and alien, 1: 230–3
pro salute imperatoris
  context, extent, implications, 3: 350–60
Pro. Nigrina, 2: 124
Probus, 1: 37; 3: 319
Processions
  in Greek east, 3: 268
  at Gytheum, 3: 268
  in Italy and west, 3: 269–73
Proconsular Africa. *See* Proconsularis, Roman Africa
Proconsularis
  iura foreshadowed by Otho, 1: 46[27]
  Lex Narbonensis reflected in, 1: 97
  provincial cult founded by Vespasian, 1: 113, 130
  content of provincial cult, 1: 131
  past provincial priest styled *sacerdotalis*, 2: 27
  traces of provincial cult continue until third century, 2: 102
  provincial priests of, 2: 187, 191[15], 192, 200–4
  separates from Numidia, 2: 189
  provincial priesthoods calculated by year of era, 2: 231

provincial headquarters, 3: 179
priesthood of Apuleius, 3: 320
Providentia
altar of on coins at Emerita, 3: 42; 4: 231
altar of at Rome, 3: 42[6]
Provincial centre
background, 3: 1–3
sites, 3: 182
permanent not itinerant, 3: 185–201
possible location, 3: 201–4
varying design, 3: 204–11
focal point of provincial cult, 3: 211–14
administrative hub of province, 3: 214–6
entertainment and recreation, 3: 216–18
focus of imperial ideology, 3: 218–19
Provincial cult
Flavian developments, 1: 95–8
promoted centrally, 1: 213–20
general development, 1: 213, 220–9
distinction in east between Roman and alien, 1: 229–30
no distinction in west between Roman and alien, 1: 232–3, 236–8
evidence for, 3: 351–2
recipient of, 3: 361–6
occasions of, 3: 366–8
rites of, 3: 368–70
Provincial cult in west
background in Rome, 1: 5
Provincial cult of Asia and Bithynia
guidelines for, 1: 3
Provincial priest
sources, 2: 18–19, 73–4, 139–41, 155–72, 187–9, 205–8, 211, 215–23, 249, 251, 255–7, 269–71, 275–6, 285–8, 289, 291–2
status, 2: 19–28, 74–85, 292–4
title, 2: 25–7, 85–6, 141–2, 172, 188–9, 223–6, 251–2, 257–6, 281–2, 294–5, 299–300
qualifications, 2: 37–8, 295–7
origin and background, 2: 38–40, 87–9, 142–3, 173, 189–91, 211–12, 231–7, 260–1, 271–2, 276–81, 297–9
prior career, 2: 41–3, 81, 89–94, 174–8, 191–7, 212, 237–9, 251–2
office and duties, 2: 43–6, 95–6, 198–9, 239–40, 301–30

administrative officials, 2: 46–55, 98–101, 241, 272, 307–9
later careers, 2: 144–7, 178–81, 197–8, 261–2, 271–2, 303–6
Provincial priestess, 2: 96–8, 147–50, 205–9, 306
Provincial rites
various, 3: 283–5
attendance at, 3: 285–6
banquets, 3: 286–7
Ptolemy, 3: 42[5]
Ptolemy II
cult of deified ruler begins under, 1: 42
Pupienus, 3: 281[183]
Purbeck, 3: 145
marble flooring of, 3: 139
Pylaimenes, 3: 4
Pythian Apollo
temple of, 3: 1

Quintia Flaccina, 2: 7[13], 215, 224, 226, 226[20], 247
serves provincial cult of deified females, 1: 195
Quirina, 2: 30[50], 205

Rabelais, 3: 111
Raecius Gallus, 1: 157, 158, 158[206]; 2: 93, 94, 95, 95[61], 101, 104, 296; 4: 226
admitted to senatorial *ordo*, 2: 306
L. Ragonius Quintianus, 1: 136[130]
Rauraci, 2: 55, 58
Reginus, 1: 175, 175[14]; 3: 256
Regional cults in west
foundations under Augustus, 1: 6–23
Rennes
temple of Mars Mullo, 2: 31
Repräsentationshaus
at city on Magdalesberg, 1: 64
Res Gestae Divi Augusti, 3: 4
Revocatus, 3: 329
Rex Britannorum, 3: 135
Rhine, 1: 21
Rhomaia Sebasta, 3: 229[1]
Rhone, 1: 10, 13; 3: 38

medallion found in, 1: 182
ashes of Christian martyrs deposited in, 3: 284
Claudius ducked in, 3: 284
Riedones, 2: 34[65]
Roma, 1: 8, 8[12], 14, 19, 23, 80, 96, 145, 146, 147, 149, 155, 166, 183, 191, 191[79], 199, 203, 224[35], 225[35], 226, 228, 229, 230; 2: 8[20], 29, 31, 60, 86, 182, 185, 191, 200, 225[35], 257; 3: 30, 237, 238; 4: 222
combined with Divus Iulius in east, 1: 3
combined with Augustus in cult, 1: 3, 3[1], 5, 6
no pre-imperial cult of in west, 1: 4
combined with Divus Iulius in west, 1: 4, 230
paid cult with Augustus in north-west Spain, 1: 9
represented in *aedicula* on federal altar at Lugdunum, 1: 10
included in provincial cult of Hither Spain, 1: 54, 95, 111, 172, 186, 190; 2: 224, 294; 3: 245, 366; 4: 222
included in early provincial cult of Britannia?, 1: 91
joint cult of with emperor in Three Gauls, 1: 19[62], 110, 172, 186, 195; 2: 166; 3: 125, 241, 366; 4: 222
not found in provincial cult of Baetica, 1: 127; 2: 223
not included in provincial cult of Proconsularis, 1: 131
nowhere associated with heir to throne in common cult, 1: 148
included in priestly formula at Tarraco from Flavian period, 1: 156, 164, 166; 2: 213
becomes Roma Aeterna, 1: 173
absent in provincial cults of Danube region, 1: 177, 227; 2: 295
included with deified personnages at temple of Three Gauls, 1: 182, 197
little evidence for in Africa, 1: 192
no longer included with living ruler in provincial cults of third century, 1: 198
omitted from cult of Dacia, 1: 209
of minor importance in west, 1: 221
a peregrine goddess, 1: 221
mostly omitted in composite provincial cults, 1: 224
included in colonial cult of Tarraco, 1: 235
not included in provincial cult of Sardinia, 2: 213
in origin a Greek deity, 2: 294
omitted from formula once emperor alone symbolized empire, 3: 126[69]

originally accompanies living emperor in regional or provincial cult, 3: 167
seated figure of at Lepcis Magna, 3: 239
cult statue at Ostia, 3: 240
not included in provincial cult at Emerita or Corduba, 3: 246; 4: 222
inclusion in provincial cults, 3: 254
natalis, 3: 368
Roma Aeterna, 1: 142
cult served at Rome by college of *duodecimviri*, 1: 173
cult served in provinces by *sacerdotes*, 1: 173
Roma and Augusti
temple of, 1: 185
Roma and Augustus, 1: 22, 23[73], 72, 82, 89, 221; 2: 28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 35[69]
cult of at Augustan regional centres, 1: 5–6, 19
altar at Lugdunum dedicated to, 1: 12; 3: 107[16]
cult of at federal altar, 1: 19, 155, 156; 3: 167
cult of at Ara Ubiorum, 1: 20
cult of on Elbe?, 1: 23
priests of at Lugdunum Convenarum, 1: 27, 27[85], 30, 30[94], 31, 36, 39
cult of at Lugdunum Convenarum, 1: 33, 36
municipal temple at Lepcis Magna, 1: 48, 48[35]
municipal temple at Ostia, 1: 71; 3: 240[14]
temple of at Pola, 1: 72, 235
temple of at Ostia "constituted" under Augustus?, 1: 72[117]
altar cult dedicated to in newly annexed provinces, 1: 82
priests of termed *sacerdotes*, 1: 89
altar cult at Camulodunum?, 1: 89, 170; 3: 142, 147
altar to as focus of provincial cult, 1: 95[2]
deified dead included within cult of Tres Galliae from time of Hadrian, 1: 146, 185; 3: 366
cult at *conventus* level in north-west Spain, 1: 96, 148, 226
cult of focussed on altar, 1: 182, 183; 3: 365
paid cult by *conventus* of Roman citizens at Lugdunum enclave, 1: 233; 2: 56
conventual priesthood of, 2: 304
temple of at Ancyra, 3: 4
temple of at Caesarea, 3: 28
Claudian provincial cult of Britannia directed to, 3: 145
statues of on Altar of Three Gauls, 3: 117, 236, 276

temple at Lepcis Magna constituted to?, 3: 240[14]
temple of at Pergamum, 3: 237
temples of, 3: 238
provincial cult of at Pergamum, 3: 305
enclave at Narbonne not a sanctuary of, 4: 222
Roma and Divus Augustus, 1: 73
temple of on Magdalensberg?, 1: 71
questionable combination of, 1: 72
Roma and Divus Iulius
temples to, 1: 229
cults of, 1: 229[38]
no joint cult of in west, 1: 230, 232; 2: 56
Roma and Octavian, 1: 229[38]
Roma and Venus
temple of, 3: 24
Roman Africa
communal banquets in, 3: 287
Roman Mauretania
no trace of sacerdos at provincial level, 2: 205
Rome
deification of Augustus at, 1: 42
central permission for municipal temple not required, 1: 47
abandons site on Magdalensberg, 1: 68[108]
temple of Mars Ultor, 1: 77, 112[53]
master document of *lex municipalis* existed at, 1: 97[10]
cult of Roma Aeterna at, 1: 142
Forum Augustum, 1: 186; 3: 14
priesthood of Urbs Roma instituted at, 1: 194
gods of served by *flamen*, 1: 222
prescribes offical cultic language, 1: 231
state cult at, 1: 232; 3: 252, 363; 4: 211
subjects of, 1: 238
workmen from, 3: 25[75]
Circus Maximus, 3: 32
Temple of Pax, 3: 35
Temple of Concordia, 3: 52
members of workshop at, 3: 80[30]
Trajan's departure for, 3: 173
Palatine complex, 3: 177
Aeneas inscription, 3: 207

imperial images at, 3: 219
state calendar, 3: 229, 368
calendar of imperial festivals issued from, 3: 232
rites of Arval Brethren, 3: 247, 249, 250, 251, 369
taurobolium at, 3: 262
games, 3: 305
revolt of Boii against, 3: 332
pompa preceding circus games, 3: 338
old festivals of, 3: 369
Ronda de los Tejares, 3: 82
Roxolani, 3: 149
Rubria Festa, 2: 205, 307; 3: 227; 4: 256
provincial priestess of Mauretania Caesariensis, 4: 228
Rubrii, 3: 227
Rue Burdeau, 1: 10; 3: 107, 271
at Lyon, 1: 16
double slope of, 3: 108[18]
Rue des Tables-Claudiennes
at Lyon, 1: 16
Rue Renè-Leynaud
at Lyon, 1: 16
Rue Sainte-Catherine, 3: 106
Rufinus, 1: 206; 2: 256
Q. Rutilius V[…], 1: 142[149]

Sabina, 1: 172; 3: 238[8]
Sabinus, 1: 75[123]
sacerdotalis
rare title in Tres Galliae, 2: 27
L. Saenius Iustus, 2: 114, 131
Sagalassus
altars at, 3: 119
Sainte-Jean-Baptiste, chapel of at Cuers, 2: 163
Saintes
arch at, 2: 36, 40
Salonina, 2: 44[109], 220[8]; 3: 99, 197, 298
Saloninus, 1: 212; 2: 44[109]
Salus Augusti, 3: 113[28], 114[29]
Salus Publica, 3: 248, 251, 252
L. Sammius Aemilianus, 2: 42, 156, 162, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 184

L. Sammius Maternus, 2: 156
Q. Sammius Secundus, 3: 260
San Lazaro aqueduct, 3: 66
Sanctus, 3: 327[47]
Santa Eulalia, 3: 51
  oblelisk of, 3: 47, 48
Santones, 2: 61, 65
Santoni, 2: 45
Santonus, 2: 36
Saône, 1: 10, 13; 3: 38
Sarapio, 2: 235
Sardinia
  development of provincial cult, 1: 133–4
  Flavian reguations at Carales, 1: 135–44
  council of, 1: 136
  provincial priest of, 1: 143
  follows same provisions as in Narbonensis, 1: 143–4
  title of provincial priest changes from *flamen* to *sacerdos*, 1: 172, 192[86], 193–4
  not visited by Augustus, 1: 192[81]
  no change in Antonine cult, 1: 194
  priesthood of, 2: 211–14
Sarmatians
  incursions of at Gorsium sanctuary, 3: 149, 170[95]
s.c. de Cn. Pisone patre, 1: 216; 4: 239[6]
s.c. Ostorianum, 2: 10
s.c. de sumptibus ludorum minuendis, 1: 189; 3: 314–5, 324–6; 4: 246
Sarmizegetusa
  seat of council of Three Dacias, 1: 173
  third forum, 3: 174[6]
  provincial centre, 3: 174–77, 200
  provincial centre located outside colony, 3: 204
  exact site of federal altar unknown, 3: 204
  processsions from altar, 3: 213
  temples near presumed site of altar of Tres Daciae, 3: 213
  other divinities in provincial centre, 3: 214[51]
  amphitheatre, 3: 216
Saturn, 3: 356
Saturn (Punic), 3: 157
  condemned Christians dressed as priests of, 3: 329

Saturninus, 3: 329, 354[15], 356
Saturus, 3: 329
Savaria
  centre of provincial cult of Upper Pannonia, 1: 178
  processsions from altar, 3: 213
Scallabis, 2: 143[10]
Scardona
  centre of regional cult in southern Liburnia, 1: 148
Scipios
  occupy Tarraco, 3: 11
Scythians
  legation of, 3: 16, 17
Sebasteion
  at Aphrodisias, 3: 124, 165
  at Boubon, 3: 243, 245
  at Leto, 3: 244
Sebastoi, 3: 361[52]
Secunda, 3: 330
Secundius(?) Priscus, 2: 29
Segestes, 1: 21
Segimundus, 1: 12, 21, 89, 221; 3: 225, 227
Segusiavi, 2: 27, 33[63], 38, 65, 66; 3: 107, 353; 4: 224
M. Sempr. Capito, 2: 108, 117
Sempronia Placida, 2: 7, 7[15], 81[18], 97, 125
Sempronii, 2: 233
Sempronius, 2: 226, 227, 233[45], 240
C. Sempronius Fidus, 2: 108
C. Sempronius Speratus, 1: 120, 120[83], 125, 126, 127; 2: 228, 233, 239, 239[65], 242; 4: 216, 217, 228
  involved in process against against Caecilius Classicus?, 2: 302; 4: 228, 229, 230
Senate, 1: 91, 214; 2: 199; 3: 127
  responsible for temples at Colchester and on Mons Caelius, 1: 91
  decrees libation to *genius* of Octavian, 4: 249
  decrees deification of Claudius, 4: 214, 215
Seneca, 2: 235
Seneca *pater*, 2: 235
Senecio Proculus, 2: 235
Senia
  centre of regional cult in north Dalmatia, 1: 148

T. Sennius Sollemnis, 1: 202, 233[56]; 2: 27, 41, 51[128], 52, 60, 67, 178, 178[72], 298, 301; 3: 161[54], 215; 4: 256
funds extravagant *munera* at Lugdunum, 2: 38, 39, 45, 199, 302; 3: 307, 314, 315, 323, 326, 333, 338, 343; 4: 246
completes local baths, 2: 40
honoured locally with statue by Tres Galliae, 2: 40
administers mines after provincial priesthood, 2: 42, 51–2
activities as *legatus* of Viducasses, 2: 44
organized gladiatorial combats at Aragenuae?, 3: 307
iudex arcae ferrarium in Tres Galliae, 2: 306, 308
militia equestris after provincial priesthood?, 2: 42
Senones, 2: 41, 63, 67
Senonius, 2: 36
Septimius L. Mannus, 1: 205
Septimius Severus, 1: 110, 197, 204, 206[24], 210, 218; 2: 12, 102, 103, 157, 167, 172, 174, 192[18], 273, 279; 3: 118, 119, 119[44], 119[46], 155, 158[36], 259, 294, 332, 357, 365, 367
silver bust of dedicated by council of Norba, 1: 166[222]
makes Aquincum a *colonia*, 1: 178; 2: 278, 282
repairs "Temple of Augustus" at Tarraco?, 1: 189; 3: 5
adopted son of Marcus Aurelius, 1: 198
dream of, 3: 5[1]
ceremonies cease at provincial complex of Tarraco under, 3: 38
celebrates *ludi saeculares*, 3: 164
visits Gorsium, 3: 164[67]
statue of at Boubon, 3: 243[19]
forbids conversion to Christianity or Judaism, 3: 329
British campaign of?, 3: 353
Septimius Severus and Caracalla
taurobolium for *salus* of, 3: 155[22]
repair Gorsium complex, 3: 156, 170
Sequani, 2: 24[27], 37, 39, 40, 55, 58, 61; 3: 290
Sequanus, 2: 36
Serenianus Adoptivus, 4: 228
Serapis, 2: 235; 3: 157, 355
Serenus, 1: 27[82], 28, 30
Sergia, 2: 232, 233[44]; 3: 73, 73[6]
Servilia, 2: 148, 149, 149[31], 154
wife of Albinus, 2: 147
C. Servilius Diodorus, 1: 205

C. Servilius Martianus, 2: 20, 36, 37, 64
M. Servilius Silanus, 2: 227, 227[26]
Servius Tullius, 1: 87
L. Sestius Quirinalis Albinianus, 1: 7, 221
  governor of Hispania ulterior between 22 and 19 B.C., 1: 8
Severi, 1: 185, 199, 201, 203, 204, 218; 2: 18, 38, 182, 273; 3: 235, 260, 268, 356, 356[27], 365, 366
  development of provincial cults under, 1: 197–8
  reform federal cult at Lugdunum, 2: 60, 102
  title *eques Romanus* first appears under, 2: 192[18]
  pro salute formula prevalent under, 3: 352
  tauroblic altars for emperor's *salus* common under, 3: 355
Severus, 1: 199; 2: 60
Severus Alexander, 1: 173, 206[22], 206[23], 208, 208[29], 209; 2: 256, 262; 3: 239, 249, 352
  adds by-name Metropolis to name of Sarmizegetusa, 3: 173
  term *coronatus* dates from, 2: 258
  suffers *damnatio memoriae* under Maximinus Thrax, 2: 258
P. Sextilius Felix, 2: 194, 201
Sextus, 1: 27
Siannus, 3: 291
Sidonius Apollinaris, 3: 129, 130[4]
Silenus, 3: 35
Silvanus Magnus, 3: 157
Smyrna
  temple at, 1: 111
  boule, 3: 335[98]
  temple of Asia, 1: 49, 51, 214, 230
  temple to Tiberius, Livia and the Senate, 1: 80
Sodales Flaviales Titiales
  created after Titus' death, 1: 96
Sodales Flaviales
  created after Vespasian's death, 1: 96
Q. Soillius Valerianus, 1: 116[66]; 2: 156, 158, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 184, 179[75]
Sol Invictus, 3: 356
Sollemninus, 2: 40
Q. Solonius Severinus, 1: 116[66]; 2: 42, 156, 161, 177, 179, 174, 175, 179[75], 184
Spain

cult centre established by Rome in, 1: 6[4]
visited by Hadrian, 1: 218
receives Latin rights under Vespasian, 2: 147
Tarraco circus one of best preserved in, 3: 35
Spaniards
embassy to Rome in A.D. 15, 1: 38, 41, 45, 213; 3: 5, 16, 23, 27[83]; 4: 213, 235
permitted to build temple at Tarraco, 1: 60, 80, 188
delay 50 years before constructing temple at Tarraco?, 1: 51
Speratus, 1: 126; 2: 227[23]
Statues and busts. See also *imagines*
4: 223
Sta Maria del Castillo
church of, 4: 217, 218
St. Bernard
temple court at, 3: 138
St. Cosmas
bastian of, 3: 258
St. Francis
bastian of, 3: 258
St. Irenaeus
church of, 3: 127
St. Martin
church of at Ainay, 1: 11; 3: 111
St. Paul, 3: 331
St. Pierre-les-Nonains
church of at Lyon, 3: 290[5]
St. Polycarp
church of at Lyon, 1: 16; 3: 127
chevet of, 3: 107
St. Stephen Museum
excavations of at Szabadbattyán, 3: 171[100]
L. Stertinius Quintilianus Acilius Strabo Q. Cornelius Rusticus Apronius, 2: 235
stips annua
annual contribution paid by *civitates* of Tres Galliae, 1: 154–5
C. Subrius Secondinus, 1: 116; 2: 251, 252, 253
Suetonius Paulinus
memoirs of, 1: 83[154]
Suetrii, 2: 251

Gaius Sulpicius Rufus, 3: 46, 47
L. Sulpicius Niger Gibbianus, 2: 121
summi viri
reproduced at Tarraco, Corduba, 3: 28[85], 80, 82, 218
summus Caeninensis, 1: 104, 119[80]; 2: 175
Syria
spontaneous institution of provincial cult, 1: 6[4]
Syrinx, 3: 2

Tabula Peutingeriana, 1: 145[156]
Tabula Siarensis, 1: 216, 216[13]
Tarbelli, 1: 31
Tarraco. *See also* Hispania citerior
Temple. See "Temple of Augustus"
issues *dupondii* under Tiberius, 1: 11[22], 43, 44; 3: 41, 241, 242; 4: 213, 230
ornamentation of municipal altar, 1: 30[94]
"Altar of Augustus", 1: 31, 45[24], 46[26], 46[27]; 3: 42[6]
provincial temple of Divus Augustus, 1: 38, 43, 112[53], 154, 214; 4: 213
upper city, 1: 44
provincial enclave, 1: 44–52, 71[109]; 2: 17, 73, 75, 98; 3: 11, 5–30, 137, 188, 189, 202, 207[39], 338; 4: 213, 235
used provincial funds?, 1: 47[29]
clipei, 1: 50; 3: 16–18, 194, 206
theatre, 1: 52[56]; 3: 30[88], 39–40, 210, 279
pre-Flavian honorific texts fragile, 1: 53
provincial cult pre-Flavian in origin, 1: 53
projected octostyle provincial temple represented on civic coins, 1: 76; 3: 5–6, 18[46], 26, 204, 236; 4: 214
provincial temple requested by provincials, 1: 78[138]
municipal temple?, 1: 81; 3: 137[6]
provincial forum, 1: 81[147]
building programme, 1: 150[177]
priestly titles, 1: 156
epigraphical record, 1: 158
decree of local *ordo*, 1: 160–1; 2: 86
provincial cult included Roma and collective *Augusti* from Flavian era, 1: 164
visited by Hadrian, 1: 186; 2: 101; 3: 5
temple renovated by Hadrian, 1: 218

curia, 2: 12, 44; 3: 161[53], 192, 208, 214
monuments of provincial priests at provincial centre, 2: 8
residence of provincial governor, 2: 14
range of priestly titles, 2: 17
official inscriptions of Flavian and later provincial priests, 2: 18
official inscriptions of provincial priests end before Severi, 2: 18
epigraph on official statue bases, 2: 19, 102; 3: 33[99]
priestly records follow regulations of Lex Narbonensis, 2: 20, 74–5; 3: 232
statues of provincial priests placed in rows?, 2: 20[15]
colonial forum, 2: 74; 3: 18[46]; 4: 212, 213
amphitheatre, 2: 75; 3: 38–9, 65, 306
provincial statues, 2: 83, 85; 3: 32–3
council erects most statues at provincial sanctuary, 2: 84
Severan repression, 2: 88
cessation of statue bases, 2: 104
visited by Septimius Severus, 3: 5
archaeological exploration of, 3: 7; 4: 231
Jupiter Ammon venerated, 3: 8, 14, 17
temple of Jupiter Ammon?, 3: 12–18
acropolis, 3: 13
foundation of colony, 3: 11[18]
correspondencies with Forum Augustum, 3: 16[38], 28
candelabra, 3: 16
imitatio Alexandri?, 3: 16–17
sojourn of Augustus, 3: 17, 39
construction of cathedral, 3: 20
room at centre rear of upper precinct, 3: 22
temporary home of imperial court, 3: 24
construction of temple, 3: 25[75]
provincial funding for construction?, 3: 26[78]
no epigraphical trace of Aeternitas Augusta, 3: 27[83]
Aeternitas Augusta on civic coins, 3: 28[83]
completion of *temenos* at provincial centre, 3: 30[89]
concilium met in provincial temple?, 3: 35[106]
plaza of provincial sanctuary, 3: 31–5, 146
circus, 3: 35–8, 127, 209, 216, 343
financial aspects of provincial complex, 3: 37[113]
coins show *corona civica* on temple?, 3: 43
temple dedicated to Aeternitas Augusta, 3: 43

headquarters of provincial governor, 3: 47, 286
background to architectonic model of provincial enclave, 3: 31[92]
enclave divided into cult precint and public plaza, 3: 36
concept of Concordia, 3: 52
no statues of provincial priests recovered, 3: 133
Flavian construction on middle terrace of provincial sanctuary, 3: 133
location of theatre and amphitheatre, 3: 147, 216
location of provincial sanctuary, 3: 162
lower city, 3: 187l; 4: 213
inscriptions of provincial priests, 3: 146
"provincial forum" and "municipal forum", 3: 185–6
similar provincial arrangements not copied elsewhere, 3: 201
provincial administration located at provincial centre, 3: 212, 212[50]
archivist, 3: 214
landscaped areas within temple precinct, 3: 217
architectonic plan of provincial complex, 3: 217, 270
temple frieze at, 3: 225, 256
provincial worship centred on temple, 3: 235
coins show projected cult statue of temple?, 3: 236, 241
cult group at provincial temple, 3: 245
decree of Mytileneans displayed at, 3: 249
altar of Numen Augusti, 3: 256
festival processions marked by torches, singing and music?, 3: 283
Christian cult centres, 3: 331
bell, 3: 358
Tarraconians, 4: 213
announce miraculous growth of palm on altar of Augustus, 1: 235
Taunenses, 2: 33[63]
taurobolium
for emperor's *salus*, 3: 261–2
background, 3: 259–61
rite, 3: 262–3
at Narbo, 3: 265–6
Temple of Apollo
at Rome, 3: 2, 3[7]
"Temple of Augustus" at Tarraco, 1: 43, 53[63], 186, 189; 3: 5, 7, 7[9], 9, 88[45], 184, 189, 207; 4: 214, 230
shown on coins of Tarraco, 1: 43
chronology of construction, 1: 43–6, 51–2; 4: 213, 214

municipal or provincial?, 1: 45–50
repository of provincial *tabularium*, 1: 46[24]
a copy of temple of Mars Ultor, 1: 50–1
built on upper terrace of Tarraco enclosure, 1: 52[57]; 3: 12, 22
repaired by Hadrian, 1: 172
restored by *curator* at Hadrian's visit, 1: 188
curator of, 2: 308
frieze from, 3: 225, 256
image preserved on coins, 3: 236
"Temples of Augustus" at Tarraco?, 1: 188
"Temple of Claudius" at Camulodunum, 3: 141, 165, 219
centre of provincial cult of Britannia during lifetime?, 1: 76
"constituted" before, not after dedication, 1: 79[140]
Temple of Concordia
at Rome, 3: 52, 52[27]
"Temple of Diana" at Emerita, 1: 48, 49; 3: 15, 42, 43, 43[7], 45, 48, 58, 62[43], 63, 65, 67[53], 68, 124, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 206; 4: 234
Temple of Divus Claudius
at Rome, 3: 22
at Camulodunum, 3: 113
Temple of Jupiter?
at Emerita, 3: 49[22]
Temple of Liber Pater
at Sarmizegetusa, 3: 175
Temple of Lusitania?
in putative provincial centre at Emerita, 3: 53
Temple of Mars Ultor, 3: 15[30]
Temple of Nemesis
at Sarmizegetusa, 3: 175
Temple of Nicomedia, 3: 237
Temple of Pax
at Rome, 3: 22, 35
Temple of the Three Gauls. *See* Tres Galliae
2: 37; 3: 88[45], 127
constructed on plan of Temple of Concordia at Rome?, 3: 52[29]
"Temple of the Three Daciae", 3: 177
Templum Divorum, 1: 173; 3: 363[66]
Templum Gentis Flaviae, 1: 96[6]
Templum Pacis
enclosure adjoining Temple of Pax at Rome, 3: 35, 170[94]

C. Terentius Philetus, 2: 208[4]
Terentius Gentianus, 1: 136[130]
Tertina, 2: 165
Tertullian, 1: 212; 3: 336
Terventum
  temple of Divus Augustus, 1: 73[121]
Tetricus, 1: 37
Teutanus, 3: 160
Thamugadi
  album of, 2: 9
Thasians
  Claudius' letter to, 1: 79
Theatre of Marcellus, 3: 103; 4: 237
Thecla, 3: 331[73]
Theology of Victory
  political myth of, 3: 116
Thraeces, 3: 314
Three Dacias. *See* Tres Daciae
Three Gauls. *See* Tres Galliae
Tiber
  Claudius holds court beside, 3: 285
Tiberius, 1: 11[22], 15, 19, 23, 38, 41, 41[2], 42, 43, 43[11], 44, 44[16], 51, 52, 54[64], 63[96], 68, 72, 73, 76, 80, 93, 107[36], 111, 111[51], 111[53], 112[53], 155, 156, 186; 2: 18, 40, 170; 3: 13, 15[33], 25, 25[72], 26, 27[83], 30, 40, 47, 52[27], 59, 67[54], 84, 85, 89, 112, 113, 113[29], 115, 195, 198, 214, 240[14], 245, 248, 268, 290, 365; 4: 213
  no provincial cult of Baetica under, 1: 47[28]
  founds provincial cult of Hither Spain, 1: 107, 169
  human not divine, 1: 112
  permits Asians to build temple at Smyrna, 1: 230
  permits provincial temple at Tarraco, 1: 166; 3: 27[82]
  Hadrianic Temple of Three Gauls financed by federal funds?, 2: 51
  laureate head on coins of Tarraco, 3: 6, 6[4]
  erects statue of Augustus near Theatre of Marcellus, 3: 6[4]
  coins at Tarraco issued under, 3: 22, 41, 236, 241, 242; 4: 213
  finances temple of Divus Augustus at Rome, 3: 24
  construction of cult precinct at Tarraco begins under?, 3: 37
  coins at Caesaraugustua and Carthago Nova issued under, 3: 41[4]
  early coins of Emerita struck under, 3: 192
  shown on coin of Rome, 3: 242

statue in imperial temple at Lepcis Magna, 3: 245[26]
image at Gytheum, 3: 273
birthday celebrated at Forum Clodii, 3: 286; 2: 237, 238; 4: 247[20]
delays dedicating temple to Divus Augustus at Rome, 4: 231
Tiberius and Livia
temple to requested by Baetica, 1: 49; 3: 89
Tiberius Iulius, 2: 30[50]
Tiberius Vitales, 1: 179, 180; 2: 146[25], 285, 288, 296
Tiberius, Livia and Senate
temple to at Smyrna, 1: 49
Tibur
temple of Hercules, 3: 196
Tifernum
temple at erected by Pliny, 1: 81[149], 82
Tingi
communal banquets, 3: 287
Tingitana
no provincial priest attested, 1: 132
provincial patrons, 1: 132
Tiridates, 3: 281[181]
C. Titius Antonius Peculiaris, 1: 179, 210; 2: 275, 276, 277, 277[7], 278, 279, 280, 280[17], 281, 282, 283; 3: 154[17], 168
Titus, 1: 8, 96, 106, 113, 145, 147, 148, 152, 153, 167, 226; 2: 90, 180[82], 237, 260; 3: 114[31], 244, 295, 296, 297
gold bust of, 1: 108, 166, 225; 2: 139; 3: 44, 46, 192, 275
Torre de Pilatos, 3: 31, 34, 37, 215
Trajan, 1: 28, 30, 54, 107, 112, 113, 123[84], 129, 131, 177, 178, 189, 192, 194; 2: 23, 91, 98[71], 166, 200, 219, 233, 237, 273, 286, 293; 3: 47, 59, 114[30], 115, 171, 237, 244, 274, 357; 4: 216
correspondence with Pliny, 1: 82; 3: 252, 253
divides Pannonia into two provinces, 1: 171; 2: 282
founds provincial cult in both provinces of Pannonia, 1: 171, 178
founds provincial cult in both provincies of Moesia?, 1: 171
founds provincial cult of Dalmatia?, 1: 171, 180–1
author of provincial cults of living emperor in Danube region, 1: 177, 227
conservative outlook of, 1: 172
deifies Nerva and own father, 1: 172
sodalities of not attested, 1: 173
annexes Dacia, 1: 171, 173; 2: 262; 3: 173

council of Dacia instituted under, 1: 176
change of provincial priestly title in Proconsularis under, 1: 190, 226; 2: 188, 294
epigraphical practice under, 2: 85
full provincial priestly title of Baetica occurs under, 2: 223
construction of Gorsium enclave begins under, 3: 149, 149[4]
coin of at Gorsium, 3: 151[9]
sanctuary at Gorsium dates from, 3: 169
departs for Rome from Dacia, 3: 173
forum of Sarmizegetusa dates from, 3: 174
represented as Zeus enthroned, 3: 239
Jovian policy, 3: 246
Tarraco amphitheatre constructed under?, 3: 306
Tranquillina, 3: 119[45]
Q. Trebellius Rufus, 1: 99, 100–2, 104–6, 109, 119[80]; 2: 5[8], 13, 156, 156[6], 163, 173, 175, 177, 179–180, 181, 181[86], 181[90], 183, 304
tenure of archonship, 1: 105[26]
chronologically first *flamen* of Gallia Narbonensis, 2: 166
Trebellius Rufus Maximus, 1: 99, 105
Three Dacias. *See* Tres Daciae
Tres Daciae
concilium, 1: 177; 3: 294, 295
prestige of *sacerdotium*, 2: 261
absence of formula *omnibus honoribus apud suos functus*, 2: 261
federal centre, 3: 176
presumed site of federal altar, 3: 213
Three Gauls. *See* Tres Galliae
Tres Galliae, 1: 6[4], 12, 16, 32; 2: 23[21], 24[26], 26, 45, 140
cult of, 1: 9–10, 19
priests of, 1: 19[62]; 3: 167[85], 198–9, 198[24]
priestly title, 1: 19, 92–4, 149–56, 181–6, 199–203, 221, 227–8; 2: 25–7, 60–8
sanctuary, 1: 27, 27[85]; 3: 137, 290, 344
concilium, 1: 31, 39, 150, 172, 176, 184; 2: 301; 3: 161[54], 290, 329
amphitheatre, 1: 41; 2: 18
priestly statues, 1: 52
location of federal centre, 1: 71[109]; 3: 198–9, 203
cult of *divi* added under Hadrian, 1: 82, 171, 184–6, 218; 3: 123
stips annua, 1: 78; 1: 78[138], 154; 3: 34
federal altar, 1: 89

not mentioned in records of early priesthoods, 1: 92
replaces term Gallia Comata under Flavians, 1: 149
Flavian regulation of existing federal cult, 1: 149–54; 4: 217
priesthood, 1: 151
named as dedicator in oversize letters, 1: 153
retained original cult down to Hadrian, 1: 155–6
historical development of federal cult, 1: 164; 4: 221
temple cult, 1: 181–2
temple, 1: 182–5; 3: 38, 123–4, 165, 165[73], 167[82], 184, 193, 218, 265, 267[125], 268[125], 302
Hadrianic building projects, 1: 183–4
Severan reform of cult, 1: 197
activities of federal council, 2: 13
council meets early August, 2: 13, 230[34]
epigraphical record of priesthood, 2: 17–19
priestly statues, 2: 19–25
provincial priests honoured *en famille*, 2: 20, 23, 83
as dedicator, 2: 23–4
past federal priest not called *sacerdotalis*, 2: 26
council erects priests' statues locally in *civitas*, 2: 27
federal or local *sacerdotes*?, 2: 27–37
all *sacerdotes* federal priests?, 2: 28
background of federal priests, 2: 37–43
"civil servants", 2: 40–53, 98
early *legati* not Roman citizens?, 2: 43
duties of priests, 2: 43–4
latest recorded trace of *concilium*, 2: 44[109]
priesthood held twice?, 2: 45–6, 302
council erects statue to T. Sennius Sollemnis in *patria*, 2: 52
civitates represented at Confluence, 2: 55–9
sequence of priesthoods, 2: 59–60
included in Severan title of federal priest, 2: 60
provincial priests originate province-wide, 2: 142
civil and religious organs not combined at federal centre, 3: 34
slave *tabularius*, 3: 46
temple constructed probably under Hadrian, 3: 143
federal monuments, 3: 212
altars to *numina Augustorum*?, 3: 213
podium of *curia*(?) in sanctuary, 3: 214
multiple delegates from individual constituencies, 3: 214

eulogy of emperor at federal sanctuary, 3: 285
financial officials, 3: 286
Christians executed at August festival, 3: 327
special privilege granted by imperial administration, 3: 327[51]
colonial cult at, 4: 213
Treveri, 2: 29
tribus Papiria, 3: 173
tribus Romana
significance in Gallo-Roman onomastics, 2: 36
sign of Roman citizenship, 2: 37
Tricasses, 2: 66; 3: 122
multiple seats at amphitheatre of Three Gauls, 3: 161[54]
Tricassinus, 2: 36
Trinity, 3: 331
Triumvirate, 3: 3[7]
Troy, 1: 50
Tungri, 1: 226; 2: 58
Turonus, 2: 36, 45, 96
Turiaso
coins at, 3: 6[4]
Turoni, 2: 45, 65
Turris Augusti, 1: 7

Ubii, 1: 20, 20[63], 33
never admitted to federal assembly at Lugdunum, 2: 58
C. Ulatt[ius], 2: 66
M. Ulp(ius), 2: 275
M. Ulpius Antipater, 1: 210; 2: 286, 287, 288, 304; 3: 299
Ulpii, 2: 39
[M. Ulpius –], 1: 178; 2: 275, 276, 277, 281, 282; 3: 154[17]
C. Ulpius Bonus, 1: 175, 175[12]; 2: 263
M. Ulpius Reburrus, 2: 122
Upper Pannonia. *See* Pannonia superior
Urbs, 1: 142[148]
Urbs Roma, 1: 96[3], 142, 142[148], 148[167], 193
priest of at Bosa, 1: 193, 194
local municipal cult of, 1: 226
priesthood of, 2: 212
Urbs Roma / Urbs Roma Aeterna, 1: 96[3], 140, 141, 142, 142[148], 148[167]
served by *sacerdotes*, 1: 192

Val(eria) Viniciana, 2: 147
Val. […] C[…], 2: 251, 253
Valeria […], 2: 251
Valeria Fida, 2: 125, 134
L. Val. Valerianus, 2: 273
L. Val. Verus, 2: 273
M. Val. Saturninus, 2: 246
M. Valer. Propinquus Grattius Cerealis, 2: 111
Valeria Silvana, 3: 35[107]
Valerian, 2: 223; 3: 119, 120[46], 330, 331
Valerii, 2: 207, 235[50], 237
C. Valerius Arabinus, 1: 162[215]; 2: 150, 224, 295, 308; 3: 32, 34, 188, 214
  provincial archivist honoured by statue, 2: 75
L. Valerius Catullus Messallinus, 1: 152
L. Valerius Fuscinus, 2: 220, 221, 237; 3: 79, 246, 298
L. Valerius Propinquus, 2: 118
L. Valerius Tempestivus, 3: 35[107]
L. Valerius Valerianus, 2: 267; 3: 293, 294
L. Valerius Verus, 2: 268
M. Valerius Capellianus, 2: 133, 119, 238
M. Valerius Flaccus, 2: 51[128]
M. Valerius Sassius Pudens, 2: 207
M. Valerius Saturninus, 2: 222, 237
M. Valerius Severus, 2: 207
Sex(tus) Valerius Municeps, 2: 205
Vallis Murcia, 3: 3
Varinia Flaccina, 2: 215, 237
C. Varinius Fidus, 2: 224[17]
C. Varinius Pietas, 1: 162[215]; 2: 215, 224, 224[17], 237, 245
Varus, 1: 21, 226; 2: 58
Vedii, 2: 39
Veliocasses, 2: 67
Venus, 3: 358
Venus Genetrix
  temple of, 1: 77; 3: 18
  temple dedicated before completion, 3: 30
Venusta, 2: 233
Verbe Incarné
  convent of at Lyon, 3: 140, 165
Vercingetorix, 2: 296[4]

Vercondaridubnus, 2: 17
L. Verus, 3: 112[26], 356
sodales of, 1: 173
Verus, 1: 31, 31[101], 35
embassy of, 1: 37, 38
pleads cause of "Nine Peoples", 1: 37[127]
Vespasian, 1: 6[4], 8, 8[10], 10, 36[122], 51, 52, 53, 59, 78[138], 87[174], 92, 95, 97[8], 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 119, 125, 126, 144, 145, 147, 149, 153, 152, 154, 155, 158, 158[206], 159[208], 164, 166, 167[228], 169[234], 170, 192, 223, 224[35]; 2: 5, 14, 17, 24, 30, 30[50], 38, 58, 85, 86, 102, 163, 177[71], 180[82], 198[40], 200[44], 237, 306; 3: 24, 25, 27[83], 113[28], 113[29], 114, 133, 167, 197, 198, 254; 3: 267[125], 276, 363[66], 366; 4: 224
rebuilds temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, 1: 44[16]
institutes provincial cult of Baetica, 1: 49, 111[53], 114[60], 131, 169; 2: 241, 293; 3: 83[34], 196; 4: 235
founds provincial cult of Proconsularis, 1: 58, 114[60], 130
returns to Augustan practice at Rome, 1: 96
reforms imperial structure, 1: 96
importance of ruler cult for Flavian dynasty, 1: 96[4]
censorship, 1: 97
extends Latin rights in Spain, 1: 97; 2: 147; 3: 23; 4: 215
initiates provincial cults in long established provinces, 1: 98[13]
incorporated in provincial cult of Lusitania, 1: 108, 167
did not institute federal altar at Narbo, 1: 110[47]
founds provincial cults in Narbonensis, Proconsularis, Baetica, 114[60]
founds provincial cult of Gallia Narbonensis, 1: 114[60]; 2: 8, 182
unpopular in Proconsularis, 1: 129
founds provincial cults of Mauretaniae?, 1: 132; 2: 204
reorganizes north-west Spain, 1: 148
worshipped with sons at *arae Flaviae*, 1: 148
disbands *ala Longiniana*?, 1: 165
creates conventual cult of Roma and Augustus in north-west Spain, 1: 226; 2: 101
last words, 1: 237; 4: 215
provincial inscriptions at Lugdunum date from, 2: 18
institutes administrative officers of Three Gauls, 2: 46
reforms federal cult at Lugdunum, 2: 59
makes Aventicum a colony, 2: 59[158]
honorary *flamen perpetuus* of at Tarraco, 2: 95[61]

inscribed priestly statue bases at Tarraco date from, 2: 101, 141, 293; 3: 33, 166
reorganizes pre-Flavian provincial cult of Gallia Narbonensis?, 2: 167
founds provincial cult of Lycia?, 2: 229[32]
"Temple of Augustus" at Tarraco completed under, 3: 26
constructs provincial plaza at Tarraco, 3: 36, 37
Flavian regulations not reflected in local records of priests of Lusitania, 3: 44
term "Tres Galliae" appears under, 3: 106
probable author of Lex Narbonensis, 3: 132, 133
begins temple of Pax at Rome, 3: 170[94]
cult image at Cestrus, 3: 244
Narbonese charter dated under, 4: 223
Vespasian-Hadrian, 2: 24[26]
Vesta, 2: 24; 3: 251; 4: 246
sanctuary on forum, 4: 245
Vestal Virgins, 2: 7, 7[12]
Vestalia, 3: 255
Via Augusta, 3: 11, 36, 90, 97
Via del Borgo, Praeneste, 1: 16[45]; 3: 110
Via Lignaria Triumphalis, 3: 122
Via Sacra, 1: 84
Vibia Modesta, 1: 36[124]; 2: 206[6]; 3: 227
Vibia Perpetua, 3: 329
C. Vibius Latro, 2: 79, 108
C. Vibius Porcianus Quintius Italicianus, 2: 119
G. Vibius Salutaris, 2: 181[85]
Numerius Vibius Serenus, 1: 111[51]
Vica Pota, 1: 84
A. Vicirius Martialis, 1: 123[84]; 2: 226
Victoria, 1: 31; 3: 355, 356
Victoria Augusta, 3: 255
Victoria Virgo
temple of, 3: 117
Victories, 1: 18, 18[56]; 3: 235
attend Altar of Three Gauls, 1: 10, 18; 3: 109, 116, 144, 116, 204
illustrated on medallions appliqués from Rhone valley, 1: 10; 3: 111, 124
attend altar at Camulodunum on Lugdunum model, 1: 90, 223; 3: 145, 147, 204, 218, 219

supporting columns at Lugdunum sanctuary, 1: 90[184], 90[185], 91; 3: 111
four statues of at Augusteum of Nîmes?, 3: 109[21]
original statues at Camulodunum replaced by equestrian statues?, 3: 144[28]
Victory, 1: 90[185]; 2: 51; 3: 3, 6, 3[7], 237, 238
statuette of at Lugdudnum, 1: 10
trophy of at Lugdunum Convenarum, 1: 33
temple of at Camulodunum?, 1: 90
held by Divus Augustus on coins of Tarraco, 3: 7
statue held by Augustus at Caesarea, 3: 28
temple of on Palatine, 3: 117
statue mentioned by Tacitus, 3: 144
statue appropriately termed *simulacrum*, 3: 144[26]
statue at Ostia?, 3: 240
winged statuette on coin of Tarraco, 3: 241
vicus forensis, 3: 73, 74, 76, 98, 194, 195, 203, 206
vicus hispanus, 3: 73, 73[8], 74, 77, 85, 97, 98, 194, 195, 203, 206
municipal cult building on southern plaza of Corduba?, 3: 83
Viducasses, 2: 38, 40, 43[106], 43[107], 44, 51[129], 67, 301; 3: 161[54], 307
Vieux
inscription of T. Sennius Sollemnis at, 1: 202
C. Vipstanus Poplicola, 1: 54
Virius L. Mercator, 2: 122, 275; 3: 152, 158
Virtues
cult of emperor's, 1: 198
Virunum. *See also* Noricum
Capitolium, 1: 68
A. Vitellius, 1: 54, 150; 2: 142; 3: 113[29], 114, 115, 332, 333
Voconius Romanus, 2: 73, 88, 93, 95, 291, 306; 4: 226
family background praised by Pliny, 2: 298
Vocontii, 1: 116[66]; 2: 156
Volcanalia, 2: 267
Volkanus, 2: 24
Vologeses, 1: 89[179]
Volusian, 3: 118, 119[44]; 4: 256
Voltinia, 4: 243, 244

Younger Drusus
on coins of Tarraco, 3: 6

Zeus, 3: 238, 239, 239[13], 243, 244
Zeus Philios, 3: 244
Zeus Stratios, 3: 119[45]
Zeus
  statue at Olympia, 3: 28
  altar at Nicaea, 3: 114
  altar at Pergamum, 3: 119
  stepped altar at Pergamum, 3: 119[46]
  imperial statues in temple, 3: 246
  Trajan represented as at Selinus-Trajanopolis, 3: 239
Zoillus, 3: 332
Zorsines, 3: 281[181]

[…]sce[…] Avitus, 2: 118
[…] Calchisia, 2: 154
[…]rius Fuscus(?), 1: 159
[. …]rius Ḟus[c]us, 2: 107
[…]a Iullina, 2: 157, 172, 173, 185
[…] Lentinus, 2: 68
[…] Modestus, 2: 153
[…]a Ocratiana, 1: 132; 2: 207, 209
[…] Pollentin[us], 2: 111
]us Taurus, 2: 66
[…] Vul[… , 2: 65
]na […], 2: 63
[. Fab. …]dus, 2: 228, 235

ii. *Places and Localities*

Abbir, 3: 357
Abdera, 3: 42
Acci, 1: 119; 2: 215, 223[14], 232, 244, 296
Acropolis, 1: 99, 100; 2: 156; 3: 15
Actium, 1: 3; 3: 14
Adony, 3: 159, 159[41]; 3: 160
Adraa, 3: 119[44]
Aeso, 2: 97[68], 104?
Africa, 3: 320, 330, 356, 357

Africa, 1: 129, 130, 142[147], 191, 191[76], 192, 212; 2: 178, 191, 192, 192[17], 195, 197[37], 198, 201[45]; 3: 320, 330, 356, 357
Africa Proconsularis, 1: 119, 130, 140, 144, 172, 190, 194, 213, 224, 224[35], 237; 2: 24[29], 26, 33[63], 166, 187[1], 200, 256, 296; 3: 44, 162[54], 203, 200
Africa Vetus, 1: 211
African Provinces, 3: 352, 355
Ager ad Colapim, 2: 274
Agora, 1: 99, 102, 105
Agri Decumates, 1: 95, 146, 147, 148, 149, 223, 226; 3: 167, 235
Ainay, 1: 11; 3: 111, 127, 310, 314, 340, 341[116], 342
Aizanoi, 2: 39
Alba Helvorum, 4: 244
Alba Longa, 3: 64, 218
Alexandria, 1: 47; 3: 2, 117, 333, 367; 4: 250
Algiers, 1: 217[18]
Almuñécar, 2: 244; 3: 215, 257
Alpes Cottiae, 1: 145; 2: 249; 3: 183
Alpes Maritimae, 1: 116, 145, 194[92]; 2: 251, 252; 3: 183
Alpine provinces, 1: 95, 213, 215, 225, 237; 2: 294, 299
Alps, 1: 60
Althiburos, 2: 195, 202
Altindaĝ, 3: 4
Alt-Ofen, 2: 277
Altos de Santa Ana, 3: 85, 85[37]
Amaseia, 3: 119[45]
Amiens, 3: 120[49], 271
Ammaedara, 2: 190, 204
Ammaia, 2: 152
Ancyra, 1: 49; 3: 36, 96, 207, 339
Ancyra, 3: 3, 4, 188
Andemantunnum (Langres), 1: 22
Angel de Saavedra, 3: 203
Antibes, 3: 20
Anticaria, 1: 147
Aperlae, 3: 114, 115, 119[45], 119[46]
Aphrodisias, 3: 114, 124, 165
Apt, 1: 116[66]; 2: 156, 177, 179
Apulensis, 2: 263, 264, 265
Apulum, 1: 174, 175, 206; 2: 256, 257, 257[7], 261, 262, 263, 264; 3: 168[87], 256, 360[48]

Aquae Flaviae, 2: 152[37]; 3: 318
Aquae Iasae, 1: 177; 2: 267, 268, 274; 3: 168[87], 302
Aquae Sextiae, 2: 178, 305
Aquileia, 3: 16
Aquincum, 1: 171, 178, 179, 210; 2: 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 299, 305; 3: 149, 150, 153, 160, 165, 168, 183, 183[4], 213, 360[48], 366; 4: 255
Aquitania, 1: 9, 17, 23, 32, 34, 35, 37, 92, 92[188], 95[2], 184, 234; 2: 38, 43, 53, 55, 56, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 150, 189, 298, 308; 3: 105, 122, 162[54], 204, 215, 302
Ara Ubiorum, 1: 8, 226, 294; 3: 147, 183, 225
Arabia, 1: 81[148], 129
Arae Flaviae, 1: 95, 148, 226; 3: 183, 226, 235
Arae Sestianae, 1: 6, 7, 8; 3: 183
Aragenuae, 3: 307
Arelate, 1: 230; 2: 165, 175[65]; 4: 255
Argenteuil-sur-Creuse, 3: 265
Argentomagus, 2: 39; 3: 302
Argenton-sur-Creuse, 2: 62
Argentorate, 1: 113
Arles, 1: 236; 2: 165, 171; 3: 15, 15[33], 53[32], 80, 122, 130, 199, 238
Arsinoe, 1: 47; 3: 231[10], 273
Asia, 1: 3, 6[4], 38, 49, 111[51], 219[23], 229, 229[38], 229[40], 232; 2: 39, 43; 3: 161[54], 201[34], 268, 285, 305, 325, 327, 328
Asia Minor, 2: 56
Astaric Augusta, 2: 101
Astica Augusta, 1: 9
Astigi, 1: 205[18]; 2: 215, 245
Asturia, 1: 7, 9
Asturica, 2: 18[7], 74, 87, 93, 96[62], 105, 106, 111, 122?, 228[27], 304
Asturum, 2: 87
Athens, 1: 99, 101, 104, 105, 106; 2: 5, 13, 156, 163, 177, 179, 180, 183, 189[81], 231, 304, 305; 3: 17, 273, 368[84]
Atlantis, 3: 1
Aufidena, 4: 244
Augst, 1: 56, 56[144], 234[61]; 3: 138, 236; 4: 255
Augusta Emerita, 3: 52, 65[50], 65
Augusta Raurica, 1: 23
Augusta Treverorum, 3: 20
Augusta Vindelicum, 3: 183

Avenches, 1: 57[77]; 2: 29[44]; 3: 21, 15, 18
Avennio, 2: 178, 305
Aventicum, 2: 29, 29[44], 30, 59[158]; 3: 21, 22, 205, 269, 270, 271, 276, 282, 290, 357
Aventine, 3: 162[58]
Avignon, 2: 179

Baalbek, 3: 24
Babylon, 3: 16, 17
Baelo Claudia, 3: 14
Baeterrae, 1: 73[121]
Baetica, 1: 38, 41[2], 44, 44[109], 46, 47[28], 49, 52[58], 53[63], 54, 73, 77, 95, 97[10], 98, 98[12], 98[13], 99, 107, 110, 111, 111[53], 112, 112[53], 113, 114, 114[58], 114[60], 114[61], 115, 115[63], 115[64], 116, 117, 119, 124, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133[121], 140, 144, 149[172], 159, 162, 166[225], 168, 169, 172, 174[8], 189, 191, 194, 197, 205, 208, 213, 213[1], 214, 215, 218, 220[24], 224, 225, 234, 235, 236[79], 237, 237[79]; 2: 102, 145, 146[21], 146[22], 149, 155, 166, 172, 182, 188, 189[7], 198, 208, 215, 218, 218[5], 219, 220, 223, 223[11], 224, 226, 229[30], 230, 231, 232, 232[42], 233[46], 233[46], 235, 235[50], 237, 238, 239, 239[62], 240, 241, 256, 259, 267, 280, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307; 3: 34[104], 71, 83[34], 89, 93, 93[52], 96, 97, 99[66], 101, 117, 162[54], 186, 194, 196, 198, 201, 211, 215, 217, 219, 226, 231, 257, 258, 308, 315, 325, 344; 4: 216
Baetis, 2: 149[34], 231, 298, 3: 71
Bagacum Nerviorum, 3: 20
Baiae, 2: 230[36]
Barcino, 1: 48
Barcino, 2: 18[7], 113
Bath Monoster, 2: 277
Bavay, 3: 20
Belgica, 1: 9, 17, 92, 92[188], 95[2], 235[69]; 2: 38, 43, 61, 66, 297; 3: 105, 162[54], 204, 215, 353
Bellecour, 3: 127
Bembibre, 1: 7; 4: 212
Bibracte, 1: 67
Bigerriones, 1: 234
Bir el Djebbana, 3: 179, 181, 216
Bistua, 1: 180; 2: 289
Bithynia, 1: 3, 116[67], 231; 3: 114, 115, 201[34], 252, 280

Bobadella, 2: 152
Bois l'Abbé, 2: 35
Bosa, 1: 109, 141, 142, 142[149], 143, 144, 162, 163[217], 193, 194; 2: 212, 212[2], 213, 214, 300, 303; 4: 217
Bosa Vetus, 1: 140, 193; 2: 211, 214
Boubon, 3: 243, 245
Bovianum undecimanrorum, 4: 246
Bovianum vetus, 4: 244
Bracara Augusta, 1: 9, 147, 124; 2: 87
Braga, 1: 147, 148, 226
Britain, 1: 78, 78[138], 79, 81, 81[148] 83, 89, 90 154, 189, 219[22], 220[24], 228; 2: 42, 46, 52, 177[71]; 3: 352, 352[1]
Britannia, 1: 41, 75, 89, 91, 116, 146, 169, 173, 186, 190, 213, 214, 223, 225, 237; 2: 161[53]; 3: 66, 135, 168, 199, 200, 204, 210, 343
Brundisium, 3: 249
Buda Vetus, 3: 256
Budapest, 3: 160
Bulla Regia, 1: 107, 131, 190; 2: 188, 190, 201, 201[45]; 3: 318[32]
Byblos, 3: 114, 115, 119[44]; 4: 256
Byrsa, 1: 127, 217[18]
Byrsa Hill, 3: 200, 203, 208, 215, 216, 340
Byzecena Althiburos, 2: 190

Carthago Nova, 2: 113
Cabellio, 2: 178, 305
Caderousse, 3: 15
Caenina, 2: 175
Caesaraugusta, 2: 87, 88, 98, 115, 117; 3: 6[4], 41[4]
Caesaraugusta?, 2: 106, 112, 113; 3: 332
Caesaraugustanus, 2: 87, 88
Caesaraugustum, 2: 238
Caesarea, 1: 132, 132[117], 211; 2: 205, 206, 307; 3: 28, 118, 119[44], 183, 183[4], 227, 238, 246, 330
Caesariensis, 1: 132; 2: 205, 207
Caesarobriga, 1: 117; 2: 150, 153, 304
Caetobriga, 1: 53[61], 59; 2: 139, 152; 4: 227, 255
Cahors, 2: 27, 40, 63
Callaecia, 1: 6[4], 7, 9, 205
Calle Angel de Saavedra, 1: 127; 2: 218; 3: 83, 86[38], 87, 89, 99, 194, 196
Calle Avalos, 3: 48

Calle Barroso, 3: 87
Calle Capitulares, 3: 90, 92, 103, 196
Calle Claudio Marcelo, 1: 15[43]; 3: 78; 3: 30[89], 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 101, 103, 104[77], 115, 165, 195, 196, 197, 209, 339
Calle Cruz Conde, 3: 74, 77, 80, 87, 194, 203, 218
Calle de Sagasta, 3: 61
Calle Escrivanies Velles, 3: 32[95]
Calle Góngora, 3: 74, 77, 78[19], 194, 203, 218
Calle Holguín, 3: 48[21], 52, 53, 54, 60, 65, 59, 59[34], 166, 166[76], 193, 205, 206, 236
Calle Jesus y Maria, 1: 127; 2: 218; 3: 83, 87, 88[42], 99, 194, 196, 203
Calle Misser Nogues, 3: 32[95]
Calle Moreria, 3: 79, 81, 82, 98, 195
Calle Sagasta, 3: 62
Calle San Alvaro, 3: 77, 78
Calle San Lorenzo, 3: 7
Calle San Miguel, 3: 87
Calle Sant Llorenc, 1: 45, 51; 3: 29
Calle Santa Eulalia, 3: 59, 62
Calle Santas Creus, 3: 7
Calle Saravia, 3: 87, 89
Camulodunum, 1: 12, 49, 71[109], 75, 75[126], 77, 77[134], 79, 80, 81, 81[147], 82, 83, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 154, 186, 223; 2: 14, 44; 3: 1, 30, 39, 49, 66, 103[71], 104[77], 113, 126[71], 132, 135, 136, 137, 137[7], 138, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147, 161[53], 162, 165, 167, 167[81], 173, 176, 179, 189, 190, 192, 193, 199, 201, 205, 202, 203, 204, 206, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 235, 236, 246, 340, 343
Canania, 2: 215, 243
Cantabria, 1: 9[14]
Canusium, 1: 133[121]
Cape Finisterre, 1: 7, 7[6]
Capitol, 1: 76, 87; 3: 251
Cappadocia, 3: 118, 119[44]
Carales, 1: 108, 133, 135, 136, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 162, 163, 193, 194, 211; 2: 6, 8[21], 44, 211, 212, 212[2], 213, 303, 304; 3: 183
Caria, 4: 244
Carnicerias, 3: 11
Carnuntum, 1: 178; 2: 267, 268, 269, 273; 3: 149, 162, 169[93], 179, 183, 202, 303

Carthage, 1: 127, 130, 168, 192, 193, 217[18], 219[22], 225, 236; 2: 187[2], 188, 195, 196, 196[34], 197[37], 198, 199; 3: 72[5], 130, 181, 200, 201, 203, 208, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 329, 330, 334, 334[92], 336, 340, 358
Carthaginiensis, 2: 87
Carthago, 1: 31, 47, 48; 2: 87, 89, 96; 3: 41[4], 42, 42[5], 183[4]
Castulo, 1: 47, 113, 114, 115, 115[63], 116, 117, 118, 119, 119[80], 127; 2: 215, 223, 232, 232[42], 237, 239, 242, 296, 305; 4: 215
Caunus, 4: 244
Cavaillon, 2: 179[75]
Celeia, 1: 233[61]
Celti, 2: 246; 3: 87
Cemenelum, 2: 251, 252, 253; 3: 183, 183[4]
Cerro del Calvario, 1: 168; 3: 48, 51, 193, 203
Cestrus, 3: 244, 245
Chalons, 1: 37
Cherchel, 2: 206; 3: 227
Chisiduo, 2: 169; 3: 160
Cibalis, 2: 276, 283
Cigognier, 3: 32, 270
Cilicia, 3: 201[34], 239, 244
Cirta, 2: 191
Cirtensis, 2: 190
Claudioseleuceia, 3: 119[45]
Clermont, 2: 65
Clunia, 3: 14, 15, 20, 20[51]
Cluniensis, 2: 87
Colchester, 1: 74, 75, 76, 76[127], 81, 91; 3: 138, 205, 200
Colegio de Arquitectos, 3: 29[87]
Colippo, 2: 147, 154
Cologne, 1: 20
Cologne, 1: 22, 33, 146, 221; 58; 3: 142, 167, 183
Colonia Augusta Emerita, 2: 153[38]
Colonia Aurelia Apulensis, 2: 260
Colonia Claudia Ara Agrippinensis, 1: 20; 2: 58; 3: 142
Colonia Patricia, 2: 238; 3: 197
Colonia Septimia, 3: 294
Colonia Ulpia Traiana Sarmizegetusa, 1: 206; 2: 258
Complutum, 2: 107
Condate, 3: 106, 106[10]
Confluence, 1: 9, 10, 22, 23, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 53[60], 92, 94, 150, 155,

233; 2: 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 33, 39, 40, 41[94], 43, 44, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 74, 291; 3: 105[6], 107[16], 117, 161[54], 167, 265, 267[125], 268[125], 291, 302, 307, 318; 4: 243
Conimbriga, 1: 53, 53[61], 54; 2: 143, 151; 3: 20
Consabura, 2: 112
Convenae, 1: 30, 32
conventus Astigitanus, 2: 231, 242[67]
conventus Carthaginiensis, 2: 232
conventus Cordubensis, 2: 231, 231
conventus Emeritensis, 2: 143
conventus Gaditanus, 2: 231
conventus Hispalensis, 2: 231
conventus Iuridicus Cordubensis, 3: 73
conventus Pacensis, 2: 142, 143
conventus Scallabitanus, 2: 142, 143
conventus Tarraconensis, 2: 143
Córdoba, 3: 80, 81, 83, 84, 91, 92
Corduba, 1: 15[43], 50, 53[63], 71[109], 107, 108, 115, 119, 120, 120[83], 123, 124, 125, 127, 130, 150, 151[179], 152[188], 158, 167[227], 195, 205, 205[18], 210[40]; 2: 19, 23, 24, 44, 44[109], 74, 83, 155, 215, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 224, 226, 227, 228, 231, 231[40], 232, 233, 233[44], 235, 237, 238, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 260, 260[19], 291, 292, 294, 297; 3: 1, 15, 28[85], 30[89], 59, 62, 71, 71[1], 71[2], 71[3], 72[5], 73, 73[8], 76[14], 78, 78[20], 79, 82, 82[33], 83, 83[34], 87[41], 88, 88[45], 90, 93, 95, 98, 98[64], 99, 99[66], 100, 101, 103, 104, 115, 127[75], 129, 130, 162[60], 165, 179, 185, 186, 192, 194, 196, 198, 198[23], 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 205, 211, 213, 215, 216, 218, 219, 226, 246, 278, 279, 282, 296[19], 297, 298, 299, 299[33], 300, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 326, 332, 337, 339, 340, 344, 345, 346, 346[126], 366; 4: 211, 255
Cordubensis, 2: 246
Corinth, 3: 112[26]
Cornus, 1: 109, 124, 135, 136, 138, 140, 140[141], 141, 142, 143, 144, 162, 163[217], 193; 2: 211, 212[2], 213, 214, 303
Corseul, 2: 63
Cortegana, 1: 97[10]
Cottian Alps, 1: 145; 2: 249, 251, 252
Crete, 1: 116[67]
Croix Rousse, 1: 10, 182, 106, 120, 203, 340
Cuers, 2: 163, 165, 166, 168, 171, 168
Cuicul, 1: 131; 2: 190, 201, 204
Cumae, 3: 229, 248[35], 369, 250, 251, 252, 369

Cumidava, 2: 259
Cyprus, 1: 116[67], 188
Cyrenaica, 1: 231; 3: 253
Cyrene, 1: 216, 231; 3: 176, 253

Dacia, 1: 146, 171, 173, 174, 175, 175[13], 176, 177, 178, 179, 197, 206, 208, 209, 212, 216, 217, 227, 231; 2: 90, 230, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 267, 268, 281, 294, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 304; 3: 157, 159[43], 168, 168[87], 169, 169[93], 173, 174[5], 204, 253, 360[48], 366
Dacia Apulensis, 1: 174
Dacia Apulensis, 1: 175; 3: 173
Dacia inferior, 1: 173, 175; 3: 173
Dacia Malvenisis, 1: 174; 3: 173
Dacia Porolissensis, 1: 173, 174; 3: 173
Dacia superior, 1: 173, 174, 175; 3: 173
Daciae, 3: 174
Dalmatia, 1: 96, 116, 146, 148, 149, 149[172], 171, 180, 181, 218, 227; 2: 289; 3: 168, 183, 202
Damanium, 2: 88, 238
Danube, 1: 145[157], 171, 178, 186, 195, 209, 213, 217, 218, 221, 223, 227, 237; 2: 166, 255, 255[2], 267, 268, 277, 285, 292, 294, 295, 299; 3: 163, 167, 168, 168[86], 204, 213, 214, 232, 235, 352, 365, 366
Decumates Agri, 1: 8
Delius, 2: 217[2]
Delphi, 1: 104, 108
Dertosa, 2: 96[66]
Dianium, 2: 87, 114
Doclea, 1: 96, 149, 181, 227; 2: 289; 3: 183, 202, 356[24]
Dolichenus, 3: 162[58]
Drobeta, 2: 262
Dura, 1: 109[42]; 3: 252, 255, 281[183], 351
Dura Europus, 3: 230, 281[183], 367

East Spain, 1: 189; 2: 90, 92
Ebora, 1: 47; 2: 149, 150, 154, 307
Ebrodunum, 1: 145; 2: 249, 251, 252
Egypt, 1: 42; 2: 218, 235; 3: 230, 268, 273; 4: 249
Elbe, 1: 5, 214, 221; 3: 142, 167, 183
Elis, 3: 243
Els Munts, 3: 331

Emerita, 1: 11[22], 31, 41[1], 42, 44, 47, 48, 49, 49[38], 49[44], 50, 53, 53[61], 60, 71[109], 78[138], 81, 88, 108, 127, 166, 167, 168, 217, 217[19], 222, 236; 2: 143[11], 147, 149, 149[34], 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 219, 223[11], 260, 260[19]; 3: 1, 28, 28[85], 41, 42[6], 43[7], 44, 44[12], 46, 59, 62[43], 64, 64[47], 65, 66, 66[51], 71, 78, 78[22], 82, 82[33], 83, 83[34], 95[57], 98, 101, 103, 104[77], 110?, 129, 146, 161[53], 162[60], 166, 166[76], 179, 185, 186, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 236, 245, 278, 282, 290, 295, 297, 300, 306[11], 311, 312, 314[21], 315, 316, 323, 324, 332, 333, 338, 339, 340, 344, 344[122], 346, 346[126], 347, 348, 366; 4: 211
Emerita Augusta, 3: 124, 189
Emesa, 3: 118, 119[44]
Emporiae, 3: 14
Ephesus, 1: 3, 229, 229[38]; 2: 14[49], 39; 3: 20[50], 20[52], 268, 273, 279
Epidaurum, 1: 149[172]
Essex, 3: 140
Eu, 2: 35
Euphrates, 3: 367
Evora, 1: 48; 2: 154, 154[39]
Exeter, 3: 137

Fagifulae, 4: 244
Forum Augustum, 1: 88, 217
Forum Boarium, 1: 90
Forum Clodii, 1: 234; 3: 248, 251, 258, 286, 287, 363, 367, 368, 365; 4: 239, 239[6], 241, 242, 243, 245, 247, 247[20], 248
Forum Iulii, 1: 234[64]; 2: 178, 251, 305
Fourvière, 3: 105, 314, 343, 344
Fréjus, 1: 116[66]; 2: 156, 179
Fuengirola, 1: 117
Fuenteovejuna, 1: 120; 4: 217, 218
Furnos Maius, 1: 107, 128, 187, 190, 191; 2: 93, 197, 203, 304
Further Spain, 1: 49; 2: 296

Gades, 2: 235; 3: 42, 88[45]
Galacia, 1: 229; 3: 3, 4, 201[34]
Gallaecia, 1: 113; 2: 237
Gallia Belgica, 1: 22, 226; 2: 55, 58
Gallia Comata, 1: 5, 6[4], 7, 9, 10, 18, 21, 41, 53, 67, 92, 95[2], 149, 214, 223; 2: 28, 44, 55; 3: 105, 106, 107[16], 117, 127, 167, 198, 203, 204
Gallia Narbonensis, 1: 27[85], 99, 99[14], 101, 104, 104[25], 105, 106, 108, 109,

114[60], 119, 125, 129, 145, 194[92], 210, 213, 224[35], 237; 2: 1, 8, 8[20], 8[21], 42, 43[107], 45, 52, 55, 57, 97, 143, 166, 167, 173[56], 178, 179, 180, 198, 208[5], 212, 276, 304, 305, 308; 3: 93[52], 129, 132, 199, 199[27], 230, 246; 4: 243, 244
Gangra, 1: 229
Garonne, 1: 32, 34, 36, 37, 39; 2: 35, 55
Gaul, 1: 7, 82, 183, 219[22]; 2: 255; 3: 14, 15, 120, 130, 259, 260, 285[190]; 3: 125[61], 137, 262, 285
Gellértberg, 3: 160
Geneva, 3: 15
Germania, 1: 5
Germania inferior, 1: 226; 2: 58, 58[155]
Germania superior, 1: 226; 2: 55, 58; 3: 105[5], 177[71], 353
Germanies, 1: 219[22], 235[69]; 3: 352
Germany, 1: 6[4], 20, 82, 96, 113, 145, 220[24]; 2: 237
Germany, 3: 14
Germany, 3: 285[190]
Ghardimau, 2: 201
Gier, 3: 341
Gigognier, 3: 18
Gigthis, 2: 199, 203
Gloucester, 3: 137
Gorsium, 1: 171, 178, 227; 2: 169, 275, 280, 281; 3: 149, 151[9], 152[9], 153, 154[20], 155, 156, 157, 157[31], 159, 159[40], 160, 162, 162[54], 163, 163[60], 164, 164[67], 165, 166, 166[76], 169, 170, 171, 171[98], 172
Gorsium-Herculia, 3: 150[6]
Gortyn, 1: 234
Grallium, 2: 88
Granicus, 3: 14
Greece, 3: 273
Greek East, 1: 236
Guadalquivir, 3: 95
Gytheum, 3: 17, 210, 268, 269, 270, 273, 278, 279, 282, 290, 342, 344

Hades, 1: 84
Hadrimetina, 1: 201
Halicarnassus, 3: 1
Hasparren, 1: 31, 38; 3: 140
Haute Savoie, 2: 157, 173, 185
Helvetii, 1: 97[10]; 2: 30, 235

Hispania citerior, 1: 7, 27[85], 41, 43, 46, 46[26], 52, 53, 54, 58, 60, 80[144], 95, 98, 98[12], 105, 107, 110, 112, 112[53], 113, 115, 116, 118, 119, 126, 127, 140, 144, 146, 158, 158[206], 159, 160, 161, 162, 168, 172, 174, 186, 188, 191[79], 195, 205, 213, 213[1], 214, 215, 218, 221, 222, 223, 224, 236, 237, 238; 2: 17, 27, 38, 42, 57, 57[149], 73, 73[2], 83, 93, 94, 95, 97, 102[76], 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 145[21], 146[22], 148, 150, 166, 172, 187, 191, 197[36], 198, 212, 219, 223, 224, 231, 232, 237, 241, 242[67], 260, 261, 267, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 307; 3: 33[99], 41[2], 34, 162[54], 166, 186, 188, 254, 318, 331, 338; 4: 239[6]
Hispania nova citerior, 1: 205
Hispania superior, 4: 221
Hispania ulterior, 1: 7, 44, 119; 2: 235; 3: 71
Hispaniae tres, 1: 46
Hither Spain, 1: 6, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 50, 52[58], 53, 56[73], 82, 95, 109, 119, 127, 129, 131, 146, 146[160], 148, 154, 156, 158[206], 158[207], 160, 164, 166, 168, 169, 172, 189, 190, 191, 197, 205, 214, 218, 222, 223, 224, 228, 235, 236, 237; 2: 1, 7[15], 8, 17, 18, 41, 46, 82[21], 84, 87, 89, 93, 94, 95, 96, 96[65], 103, 104, 149[33], 150, 172, 178, 182, 188, 190, 191, 192, 198, 208, 212, 213, 215, 223, 223[14], 224, 231, 232, 233[46], 233[46], 238, 241, 256, 261, 280, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308; 3: 4, 16, 32, 34, 37, 44, 86, 187, 188, 212, 215, 338, 351, 366; 4: 216, 224
Hyères, 2: 163

Idanha-a-Velha, 4: 227
Igabrum, 2: 217, 235, 242
Ilerda, 2: 82[18]
Iliṣua, 2: 259
Iliberris, 2: 237
Ilica, 3: 42
Illyricum, 2: 277[7], 279
Ilurco, 3: 79
Ilurconensis, 2: 244
Infra Poetovionem, 2: 274
Intercisa, 2: 275, 282; 3: 160, 163, 164, 165, 354
Ipagrum, 1: 234
Iporca, 3: 87
Italica, 1: 77, 115[63], 189; 2: 56, 206[6], 217, 217[2], 235, 239, 244, 286, 304; 3: 6[4], 227, 308, 309, 325, 326[42]
Italy, 1: 15, 216, 221, 234; 2: 56; 3: 25[75], 58, 95[55], 115, 229, 361, 362;

4: 211, 244
Itucci, 2: 242[67]

Klagenfurt, 1: 60

Lac d'Antre, 2: 24[27], 40
Lacippo, 2: 222
Lacipponensis, 2: 246
Lambaesis, 3: 157, 183, 183[4]
Lamptrai, 2: 180
Latin West, 2: 188
Latium, 2: 175
Lauriacum, 1: 140[141], 235; 3: 231[13]
Lavinium, 1: 205
Le Puy, 2: 51 [129]
Lepcis Magna, 1: 48, 48[35], 234, 234[64]; 2: 192, 192[18], 203; 3: 58, 59, 78[18], 164, 239, 245; 4: 238, 242, 245
Les Terraux, 2: 20
Leto, 3: 244
Liburnia, 1: 148, 149; 3: 183
Ligurius, 2: 217[2]
Lincoln, 3: 137
Lochias, 3: 2
Londinium, 3: 147[38]
Louvre, 1: 217[18]; 2: 3; 3: 25, 358
Lower Dacia, 1: 173, 174; 3: 173
Lower Germany, 1: 226; 2: 58
Lower Moesia, 1: 171, 179, 180, 197, 217, 227; 2: 146[25], 285, 295, 296, 300, 304; 3: 168, 183, 200
Lower Pannonia, 1: 177, 178, 178[28], 179, 210, 218, 227; 2: 275, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 299, 300, 305; 3: 149, 156, 159, 160, 162[54], 163, 164, 168, 168[87], 169, 200, 204, 256, 360[48]
Lucensis, 1: 9; 2: 87
Lucus Augusti, 2: 304
Lucus Feroniae, 4: 244
Lugdunensis, 1: 9, 17, 92, 92[188], 95[2], 184; 2: 38, 43, 53, 55, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 150, 298, 308; 3: 105, 122, 162[54], 204, 215; 4: 243
Lugdunum, 1: 3[1], 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 19[61], 20, 21, 22, 30[94], 31, 33, 37, 41, 48[35], 53, 63, 71[109], 72, 76, 76[129], 77[134], 78[138], 81[147], 90, 93, 95[2], 108, 112[54], 147, 147[161], 150, 150[177], 153, 154, 158, 164, 172, 181,

182, 183, 184, 197, 198, 199, 201, 203, 205, 214, 218, 221, 223, 224, 226, 228, 233, 234[61]; 2: 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31, 35[69], 38, 40, 41, 41[99], 42, 43, 44, 45, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 74, 75, 83, 84[30], 85, 102, 150, 155, 189, 200, 219, 292, 293, 296, 301, 307, 308; 3: 1, 4, 38, 38[115], 48[20], 65, 67, 69, 71, 88[45], 105, 109, 109[21], 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 127, 132, 136, 137, 140, 142, 143, 144, 144[26], 144[27], 145, 146, 147, 152, 153[16], 159[43], 162[60], 165, 166, 167, 167[82], 173, 176, 189, 192[20], 194, 199, 201, 202, 202[35], 203, 206, 205, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 232, 235, 236, 246, 255, 260, 261, 262, 266, 267[125], 271, 276, 277, 282, 285, 286, 302, 306, 307, 314, 314[25], 323, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 332, 334, 335, 338, 340, 342, 343, 344, 346, 346[126], 349, 358, 362, 365, 366

Lugdunum Convenarum, 1: 5, 23, 23[73], 24, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34, 34[114], 35, 36, 38, 38[128], 39; 2: 35, 56, 172

Luni, 1: 71; 3: 25

Lusitania, 1: 41, 42, 44, 50, 53, 54, 58, 60, 78[138], 82, 88, 95, 98[12], 105, 108, 108[40], 109, 110, 112, 113, 115[63], 116, 119, 126, 127, 129, 140, 146, 166, 167, 168, 169, 169[235], 197, 211, 213, 213[1], 214, 215, 222, 223, 224, 225, 236, 236[79], 237, 237[79], 238; 2: 1, 53, 139, 139[2], 141, 143, 144, 144[12], 145, 143[7], 144, 145, 146, 146[21], 146[22], 146, 148, 149, 150, 166, 182, 188, 189, 223, 224, 231, 232, 241, 256, 286, 294, 296, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308; 3: 34[104], 41, 43[8], 44, 46, 47[15], 64, 69, 83, 101, 166, 186, 189, 190, 193, 194, 201, 210, 236, 254, 275, 276, 278, 290, 295, 332, 344, 346, 366; 4: 256

Lycia, 2: 229; 3: 114, 115, 119[45], 201[34], 243

Lyon, 1: 10, 234[61], 236; 2: 24, 24[28], 56; 3: 106, 264, 290[5], 320, 321, 322, 327, 327[45], 329, 341, 362

Lyons, 1: 79; 3: 106

Mactar, 1: 128; 2: 192, 194, 203

Madauros, 2: 187[2], 195, 199, 202, 291, 298, 300

Madrid, 3: 43[7]

Magdalensberg, 1: 48, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72[116], 73, 75, 75[124]

Mago, 2: 122

Mainz, 1: 216, 216[13]; 2: 29, 45[116]; 3: 199, 353

Majorca, 2: 87

Malaca, 1: 97[10]; 2: 218, 232, 235, 238, 245, 297; 3: 14, 42, 79, 99, 100

Mantua, 3: 2

Marengo, 3: 276

Maritime Alps, 1: 116, 145, 194; 2: 251, 300
Massilia, 3: 249
Mauretania, 1: 129, 132[117]
Mauretania, 2: 206[6]; 3: 42[5], 88[45], 227
Mauretania Caesariensis, 1: 116, 194, 194[92], 211, 225; 2: 205, 206, 299, 307; 3: 227, 183; 4: 256
Mauretania Tingitana, 1: 116, 225; 2: 7[15], 207, 209, 306; 3: 183
Mauretaniae, 1: 132, 213, 215, 213[1], 225, 237; 2: 205, 294, 306, 307
Mauretanian provinces, 1: 95
Medinaccli, 4: 238[6], 239[6]
Mediolanum, 2: 17, 26, 27[35], 84, 146, 295; 4: 243, 244
Mediolanum Santonum, 1: 53[60], 93, 94; 2: 38, 61, 65
Mehadia, 2: 259
Mellaria, 1: 107, 120, 120[83], 123, 123[84], 124, 125, 127, 130, 152[190]; 2: 15, 155, 219, 224, 226, 227[23], 228, 233, 233[45], 235, 239, 240, 242, 293; 4: 216
Mentesa Oretanorum, 2: 150
Mérida, 1: 56, 57, 59[87]; 2: 153[38], 154[39]; 3: 15, 16, 42, 44[12], 47, 48[20], 49[22], 49[23], 51, 53, 58, 61, 63, 64[46], 66, 68, 69, 69[60], 78[18], 95[57], 124, 130, 137[6], 147, 205, 206, 236, 275, 289
Miletus, 1: 219, 219[23]; 3: 153[16]
Mincio, 3: 2
Moesia, 1: 175[13], 177; 2: 299; 3: 168
Moesia inferior, 1: 179, 210; 2: 288
Moesia superior, 1: 209; 3: 158[36]
Mogontiacum, 1: 216[13]; 2: 52
Mons Caelius, 1: 86, 87, 88
Monte Louro, 1: 7
Mount Argaeus, 3: 118, 119[44]
Mulva, 2: 208
Munda, 3: 71, 74
Municipium Aurelium Apulense, 1: 175; 2: 260
Municipium Septimium Apulense, 1: 208; 2: 260
Munigua, 2: 7[13], 215, 224, 226, 247
Muniguensis, 2: 247
Mursa, 2: 277
Musée d'Alger, 1: 217[18]
Museo Capitolino, 3: 25
Mustapha Pascha Palanka, 3: 158[36]
Mustis, 4: 239[6]

Mytilene, 1: 48, 219[22]

Naples, 3: 269
Napoca, 1: 207; 2: 255, 257, 260, 262, 264, 304; 3: 168[87], 300
Narbo Martius, 1: 81, 81[147], 99, 110, 110[47], 168, 210, 234, 234[64]; 2: 5, 10, 24, 85; 3: 1, 129[3], 137, 137[6], 145, 155[22], 179, 199, 202, 206, 246, 294, 367
Narbo, 1: 49[38], 63, 71[109], 104[25], 139, 140, 154, 158, 160, 161, 197, 206, 224; 2: 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 44, 45, 83, 155, 157, 168, 171, 173, 173[59], 196; 3: 1, 34[105], 58, 96, 99[66], 104[77], 105, 130, 132, 162, 176, 189, 190, 193, 199[28], 201, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 216, 217, 230, 232, 248, 248[37], 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261[93], 262, 263, 265, 267, 273[141], 282, 340, 346, 351, 365, 368, 369; 4: 221, 238, 241, 238[8], 242[9], 245; 4: 241, 242, 244
Narbonensis, 1: 95, 98, 98[12], 98[13], 110, 111, 113, 114[58], 114[60], 116, 119[80], 129, 132, 139, 143, 144, 167, 168[232], 194, 213[1], 215, 224, 225; 2: 5, 7[15], 11, 56, 90, 93, 102, 155, 156, 163, 167, 172, 173, 175, 178, 182, 188, 198, 215, 292, 293, 294, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 305, 306; 3: 130, 162[54], 259, 259[84], 260; 4: 222, 242, 243, 244
Narbonese Gaul, 1: 32, 101, 105, 106, 108, 109, 210[40]; 2: 1, 167, 178, 249; 3: 122, 129, 132, 199, 367
Narbonnaise, 2: 169
Narbonne, 1: 114; 2: 3, 129, 129[3], 166, 167, 258, 268; 4: 222
Nasium, 3: 353
Neapolis, 3: 229[1], 362
Nemausus, 2: 143, 173, 183, 184, 212, 298; 3: 88[45]; 4: 244
Nemrud Dag, 3: 268
Nicaea, 1: 3, 229, 229[38]; 3: 114
Nicomedia, 1: 3, 49, 229; 3: 237, 238, 240, 246
Nîmes, 1: 30; 2: 156, 173, 177, 178, 179; 3: 93, 109[21], 122, 130, 165, 196, 199, 287
Noega, 1: 6[4]
Norba, 1: 166[222]; 2: 143
Norba Caesarina?, 2: 151
Noricum, 1: 41, 60, 63, 65, 66, 66[102], 67, 67[104]
Noricum, 68, 71, 75, 75[123], 75[124], 140[141], 213[1], 235; 3: 183, 231[13]
North Adriatic, 3: 15
North Africa, 2: 255, 292; 3: 58, 335, 343; 4: 242
North Spain, 2: 90
North-east Spain, 1: 113
Northern Italy, 1: 149

North-west Spain, 1: 5, 7, 9, 9[13], 82, 92, 96, 96[3], 146, 148, 149, 214, 226; 2: 92, 101; 3: 167, 183, 355[19]
Novempopulana, 1: 35, 38
Numidia, 1: 211, 131[113]; 2: 9, 189, 190, 200[44]; 3: 183
Nyon, 1: 234[61]; 2: 56, 56[144]

O'Buda, 2: 277
Obulco, 2: 218, 243
Oea, 2: 187[2], 195
Oenoanda, 3: 254[67]
Oescus, 1: 171, 180; 2: 183, 279, 183
Ogultunia?, 1: 205[18]
Oinoanda, 3: 273
Olisipo, 2: 150, 154
Olympia, 3: 28, 106[9], 238, 243, 244, 246, 245
Olympus, 1: 83, 84, 84[158]
Oppidum Ubiorum, 2: 58
Orive, 3: 96, 97, 103, 104[77], 209, 339
Osicerda, 2: 98
Osset, 2: 217
Osset Iulia Constantia?, 2: 245
Ossonoba, 1: 116[66]; 2: 153
Ostia, 1: 48, 71, 72, 236; 2: 196[34]; 3: 240, 240[14]
Ostippo, 1: 97[10]
Oxyrhynchus, 3: 230[10]

Paguignan, 2: 170[49]
pagus Augustus, 3: 73[7]
Pagus Condate, 1: 10
Pagus Condatensis, 3: 199, 202
Palatine, 1: 87, 173, 199; 3: 2, 117, 251; 4: 245
Palma, 2: 87, 113(?)
Palmyra, 3: 12
Pancaliente, 3: 61, 64
Pannonia, 1: 171, 177; 2: 268, 273, 295; 3: 149, 151[9], 159[43], 162[58], 165, 168, 169, 169[93], 170, 171[98], 172, 366
Pannonia superior, 1: 177, 178, 209, 209[37]; 2: 272
Pannonia inferior, 2: 169, 275, 281, 282; 3: 149, 152, 157, 157[31], 168, 172, 183, 302, 303
Pannoniae, 1: 197; 2: 295

Panonnia, 2: 299
Paphlagonia, 1: 229
Paris, 3: 138
Parium, 3: 119[45]
Parthia, 1: 14[33]
Patavium, 3: 52[27]
Patriciensis, 2: 246
Peloponnese, 3: 210, 243
Pergamum, 1: 3, 3[1], 49, 229; 3: 2, 3, 119, 119[46], 177, 229[1], 237, 238, 240, 244, 246, 305, 327[47]
Périgueux, 2: 27, 39, 40, 40[90], 61, 62, 189; 3: 265; 4: 224
Pescateria, 3: 7, 11, 13, 18
Pescateries Velles, 3: 7
Pfaffenburg, 3: 21
Philippi, 4: 244
Phoenicia, 3: 115
Phrygia, 3: 327, 328
Phrygianum, 3: 260[89]
Pisa, 3: 209
Pisae, 1: 48[33]
Pisidia, 3: 118, 119, 119[45], 120[46], 354
Plaza de las Tendillas, 3: 74
Plaza de Rovellat, 3: 25
Plaza de San Salvador, 3: 103
Plaza de Santiago, 3: 48
Plaza del Foro, 3: 7
Plaza del Forum, 3: 25
Plaza del Parador, 3: 48, 58, 101, 208, 214
Plaza del Parador Nacional de Turismo, 1: 168; 3: 48, 193, 203
Plaza del Rei, 3: 31, 37
Plaza Marmol de Banuelos, 3: 77
Plaza of Oli, 3: 11
Plaza of Pallol, 3: 11, 31
Plaza of San Miguel, 3: 94
Pnyx, 2: 181
Poetovio, 1: 66; 2: 268, 274, 279; 3: 300, 360[48]
Pola, 1: 31, 48, 68, 72, 72[116], 230[44], 235, 235[71]; 3: 15
Pollentia, 2: 113(?); 3: 14
Pompaelo, 2: 110(?)
Pompeii, 1: 50, 71, 88, 234, 235; 3: 363, 364; 4: 215, 250

Pontus, 3: 280
Pontus-Bithynia, 1: 6[4], 229, 232
Porolissum, 1: 206; 2: 261
Portal del Carro, 3: 16
Portugal, 2: 154[39]
Potaissa, 1: 179, 180, 207; 2: 256, 257, 260, 261, 285, 264
Praeneste, 1: 16, 16[45]; 3: 108, 109, 110, 317
Proconsular Africa, 2: 187
Proconsularis, 1: 46[27], 58, 95, 97, 98[12], 98[13], 114[58], 105, 111, 113, 114[60], 116, 118, 118[74], 124, 129, 130, 131, 132, 168, 168[232], 194, 209, 210, 213[1], 215, 217, 218, 224, 226, 227; 2: 1, 27, 90, 93, 102, 155, 180, 182, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191[15], 192, 197[36], 198, 205, 205[2], 212, 213, 215, 224, 231, 293, 294, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 179; 3: 180, 320
Ptolemais, 1: 216, 231; 3: 176, 253
Pyrenees, 1: 92; 3: 105

Quirinal, 1: 96

Raetia, 3: 183
Ratiaria, 2: 279
Remesiana, 1: 171, 179; 3: 183
Rennes, 2: 31, 34, 34[65]
Rhine, 1: 92, 214, 216[13], 55, 58; 3: 106, 285[190]
Rhineland, 2: 256
Rhone, 1: 10, 33, 182; 2: 17, 25, 294; 3: 106, 124, 198, 259[86], 284, 285[190], 327
Rio Guadiana, 3: 61
Roman Africa, 3: 355
Roman Mauretania, 2: 205
Rome, 1: 3, 5, 15, 20, 30[94], 32, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44, 44[16], 47, 48[33], 50, 51, 54, 57, 68[108], 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 81[149], 87, 88, 89, 91, 96, 97[10], 112[53], 119[80], 142, 173, 186, 194, 211, 212, 215, 216, 217, 217[15], 219[22], 222, 230, 234, 235, 236, 237; 2: 1, 3, 6, 44[109], 92, 141, 175, 179, 176, 177, 179, 223, 231, 235, 239[63], 282; 3: 14, 16, 16[38], 22, 25[75], 32, 33[99], 35, 42[6], 52, 52[27], 58, 61, 62[43], 80, 80[30], 88[43], 96, 103, 113[27], 115, 127, 142, 157, 173, 177, 204, 206, 207, 218, 219, 224, 229, 230, 232, 236, 242, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 260, 279, 280[175], 284, 297[25], 305, 328, 332, 333, 336, 337, 338, 347, 355, 357, 359, 361, 362, 363, 368, 369; 4: 213, 239[6], 240[2], 243, 244, 245, 246
Romula, 2: 279

Rottweil, 1: 145, 146; 3: 183
Rumilly, 2: 157
Ruscino, 2: 173, 177, 183
Rusellae, 3: 78[18]
Rusicade, 1: 194, 234; 2: 190, 192, 194
Rusicade, 2: 200

Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges, 4: 212
Sagalassus, 3: 118, 119[44], 120[46]; 4: 256
Saguntum, 1: 47; 2: 87, 106; 3: 14
Saepinum, 4: 244
Saintes, 1: 93; 2: 18, 24[30], 26, 27, 36, 40, 74
Salacia, 1: 53[61], 59; 2: 139, 149, 152, 152[37]; 4: 227
Salaria, 2: 123
Sales, 2: 157, 173, 185
Salinae, 2: 251, 252
Salona, 3: 202
Salpensa, 1: 97[10]
Santiponce, 3: 82[31]
Saône, 1: 10, 13; 2: 17, 25, 294; 3: 33, 38, 106, 111, 198
Sar, 1: 7
Sardinia, 1: 95, 98, 98[12], 106, 108, 109, 116, 129, 132, 133, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 162, 168, 172, 190, 191, 192[81], 192[86], 193, 194, 197, 211, 213, 215, 217, 225, 226, 227, 237; 2: 1, 8[21], 27, 44, 211, 212, 213, 294, 295, 299, 300, 303; 3: 20[52], 183
Sardis, 3: 325
Sarmizegetusa, 1: 167[227], 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 206, 207, 208, 209, 216, 231, 231[51]; 2: 223, 223[11], 255, 256, 257, 257[7], 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 276, 279; 3: 1, 168[87], 169, 173, 174[6], 175, 176, 179, 200, 201, 204, 206, 208, 213, 214[51], 216, 253, 291, 292, 294, 299, 300, 352, 365; 4: 255
Sárpentele, 3: 154
Sars, 1: 7
Sassari, 2: 211
Savaria, 1: 171, 177, 178; 2: 267, 268, 271, 273, 274; 3: 149, 168[87], 183, 183[4], 202, 213, 293, 294, 302, 366
Scallabis, 1: 53[61], 54, 56, 57, 58, 59; 2: 139, 143[10], 145, 151
Scarbantia, 1: 178
Scardona, 1: 96, 148, 149, 181; 2: 289; 3: 183
Schönbuhl, 3: 113[27], 142

Scordona, 1: 227
Segobriga, 2: 86, 88, 115, 120
Segusio, 2: 249; 3: 183
Segusium, 3: 183[4]
Selinus-Trajanopolis, 3: 239
Senia, 1: 148, 149
Sens, 2: 23, 24, 24[28], 27, 28[35], 38, 40, 63; 3: 306, 318
Seria, 3: 88
Seriensis, 2: 246
Seville, 1: 216; 2: 224; 3: 82[31]
Sexantia, 4: 244
Sexi, 2: 233
Sexitanus, 2: 244
Sexti, 3: 256
Sicily, 3: 183
Sigarra, 2: 108
Seville, 1: 97[10]
Simitthus, 1: 107, 190; 188, 190, 201
Singidunum, 2: 277, 278, 279, 280, 281
Sirmium, 2: 276, 279
Siscia, 1: 178; 267, 273, 274; 3: 294; 303, 352
Siwa, 3: 14
Smyrna, 1: 49, 51, 80, 111, 230, 214; 2: 43; 3: 161[54], 335[98]
Sopianae, 2: 276, 283
Soria, 4: 239[6]
South-East Dalmatia, 1: 149
Southern Germany, 1: 148
South-West Germany, 1: 8, 146
Spain, 1: 6[4], 48, 50, 51, 96, 115, 191[78], 215, 217, 218, 220[24], 235; 2: 147, 233[44], 255; 3: 5, 16, 23, 35, 69, 71, 80, 137, 200, 201, 231, 232, 253, 287, 331, 332, 367
Spains, 1: 167, 236[79], 237, 233, 292; 3: 343, 352
Spaniards, 1: 80; 3: 331
Sparta, 3: 17
St. Bernard, 3: 138
St. Clair, 3: 284
St. Peter's Basilica, 3: 260[89]
Sta. Maria del Castillo, 1: 120
Strasbourg, 1: 145[157]
Sufetula, 3: 12

Sulci, 1: 116[66], 134, 138, 141, 144, 193; 2: 211, 212, 214
Sumelocenna-Rottenburg, 1: 145[156]
Sustri, 3: 356
Syracusae, 3: 183, 183[4]
Syria, 1: 6[4], 42, 109[42]; 3: 170
Szabadbattyán, 3: 171
Székesfehérvár, 3: 152, 153, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 171[100]

Tác, 3: 149, 152, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 165, 169, 202[36]
Tác-Gorsium, 3: 171
Tarracina, 1: 230[44]
Tarraco, 1: 11[22], 30, 30[94], 31, 38, 43, 44, 45, 46, 46[26], 46[27], 47, 47[29], 48, 49, 49[44], 50, 50[44], 51, 52, 52[56], 53, 60, 63, 71[109], 76, 78[138], 80[144], 81, 81[147], 88, 92, 107, 108, 109, 112[53], 115, 127, 150[177], 154, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163[215], 163, 164, 172, 186, 187, 189, 197, 203, 205, 205[17], 214, 217, 218, 219[22], 222, 224[35], 228, 234, 235, 236; 2: 6, 8, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 20[15], 24, 44, 53, 57, 73, 74, 75, 83, 84, 84[30], 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 95[61], 97, 98, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116, 119, 111, 112, 115, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 150, 155, 219, 224, 228[27], 232, 291, 292, 293, 297, 301, 303, 305, 308; 3: 1, 3, 4, 4[10], 5, 7, 9, 11, 11[18], 13, 14, 16, 16[38], 17, 18, 18[46], 19, 20, 20[50], 20[51], 21, 22, 23, 24, 25[75], 26[78], 36, 26, 26[78], 27[83], 28, 28[83], 28[85], 30[88], 30[89], 31[92], 33[99], 35[106], 36, 37[113], 38, 39, 41, 41[2], 46, 47, 52, 58, 59, 61, 64, 65, 67, 71, 78[19], 82, 82[33], 83, 88[45], 90, 95, 95[55], 95[57], 96, 96[59], 96[60], 98, 100, 101, 104, 104[77], 105, 124, 125, 129, 129[3], 130, 132, 137, 137[6], 146, 147, 161[53], 162, 166, 176, 179, 185, 186, 187, 189, 192, 194, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 207[39], 208, 209, 210, 215, 216, 217, 218, 236, 241, 242, 245, 246, 249, 256, 269, 270, 272, 274, 275, 279, 286, 306, 318, 320, 331, 334, 338, 339, 339[114], 343, 346, 346[125], 358, 366; 4: 211, 212, 213, 217, 220, 224, 227, 238[6], 242[9], 256
Tarraco / Baetulo?, 2: 105
Tarraconaise, 1: 114
Tarraconensis, 1: 47[30], 115[63]; 2: 87
Tebtunis, 3: 230[10]
Teos, 3: 119[44]
Terventum, 1: 73[121], 234; 4: 244
Tés, 3: 163
Thamugadi, 1: 212; 2: 9, 27, 93, 189, 190, 198, 199, 204, 295, 303, 304, 305; 3: 226
Thebes, 3: 17

Thera, 3: 244
Theveste, 3: 330, 355
Thigibba, 2: 199
Thorigny, 3: 307[16]
Three Daciae, 1: 174, 205; 2: 261; 3: 291, 294
Three Gauls, 1: 10, 41, 52, 77[134], 91, 108, 115, 116, 118, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 172, 181, 184, 186, 212, 218, 220[24], 227, 233, 233[57]; 2: 13, 28, 17, 18, 27, 29, 40, 41, 43, 44[109], 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 59, 83, 98, 139, 187, 187[2], 260, 293, 295, 296[4], 297; 3: 34, 38, 106, 107[16], 108, 113[27], 117, 123, 137, 143, 161[54], 173, 193, 212, 213, 214, 267[125], 285, 286, 290, 291, 306, 324, 329, 343, 327, 327[51], 344
Thuburbo Maius, 2: 199; 3: 338
Thuburbo Minus, 3: 329[57]
Thubursicu, 2: 190
Thubursicu Numidarum, 1: 101, 117; 2: 202, 202[46]
Thugga, 3: 356, 358
Thysdrus, 2: 2, 189, 194, 304
Tiber, 3: 285
Tibiscum, 1: 206, 261
Tibur, 3: 94, 196
Tifernum, 1: 81[149], 82
Timgad, 1: 211
Tingi, 3: 183
Tingi, 1: 132; 2: 208
Tingitana, 1: 132
Tolosa, 1: 100, 101, 104, 106, 119[80]; 2: 173, 179, 180, 183
Tomares?, 1: 205[18]; 2: 245
Tomi, 2: 279
Torres de Oeste (Catoira), 1: 7
Toulouse, 2: 173, 180; 3: 130
Transduriana provincia, 1: 7
Tres Galliae, 1: 6[4], 10, 15, 27[85], 31, 36, 53, 58, 71[109], 78, 78[138], 82, 89, 89[180], 92, 95, 95[2], 98, 98[12], 110, 112[54], 115, 119, 124, 129, 140, 146, 146[159], 149, 150, 151[180], 153, 154, 155, 164, 168, 171, 173, 175, 175[12], 176, 177, 181, 184, 186, 188, 195, 197, 199, 199[3], 208, 213, 215, 216[13], 218, 223, 227, 232, 233, 233[59], 237; 2: 1, 13, 17, 18, 18[9], 19, 20, 26, 27, 33, 33[63], 34[65], 35[70], 41, 42, 43, 43[107], 44, 45, 46, 51, 53, 56, 58, 59, 73, 74, 85, 90, 92, 93, 95, 96, 141, 142, 145, 146, 150, 163[15], 166, 172, 173, 178, 188, 191, 212, 215, 219, 230, 230[34], 241, 256, 257, 258, 261, 267, 272, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305,

306, 308; 3: 46, 106, 114, 161[54], 165, 165[73], 167[82], 167[85], 168, 173, 176, 198, 198[24], 200, 202[35], 214, 218, 232, 254, 265, 302, 366, 174, 175, 176, 177, 200, 203, 213, 291, 292, 333, 352; 4: 217, 222
Trier, 2: 28, 29, 29[44], 30, 31
Trieste, 3: 15, 16
Trion, 3: 127, 209, 341
Troad, 3: 152[10]
Troas, 1: 234
Troesmis, 3: 183, 296[19], 299; 4: 214
Troesmis, 1: 167[227], 179, 180, 180[35], 180[37], 210; 2: 223[11], 260, 260[19], 285, 286, 288, 304; 3: 300; 4: 255
Troy, 3: 164, 165, 341[116]
Tucci, 2: 235, 242[67]
Tufia, 2: 105
Tufia / Salaria?, 2: 104
Tugia?, 2: 123
Tunis, 1: 217[18]
Turiaso, 3: 6[4]
Turin, 3: 276

Uccula, 2: 199
Ucubi, 2: 242[67]
Ugultunia(?), 2: 215, 245
Ulpia Traiana Sarmizegetusa, 2: 261
Ulpianum, 3: 183
Ulubrae, 1: 236
Upper and Lower Germany, 1: 113; 2: 237
Upper Dacia, 1: 174; 2: 257[7]
Upper Dacia, 3: 173
Upper Germany, 1: 226; 2: 58, 59
Upper Moesia, 1: 171, 179, 180, 209, 210, 218, 227; 2: 277, 279; 2: 281, 285, 295; 3: 168, 183, 200
Upper Pannonia, 1: 171, 177, 177[26], 178, 179, 218, 227; 2: 267, 267[1], 268, 271, 272, 281, 300; 3: 168, 168[87], 183, 200, 202, 204, 294, 300, 302, 303, 352, 360[48]
Urbs Roma, 2: 212
Urso, 2: 229[31]
Urso, 2: 242[67]
Utica, 1: 128
Utica, 2: 202

Vaga, 4: 239[6]
Val d'Héria, 2: 40
Vale of Trion, 3: 213
Valentia, 2: 28[35], 57, 65
Vatican, 3: 260, 260[89]
Vaugrenier, 3: 20
Vence, 2: 251
Verecunda, 1: 116[66]
Verecunda, 2: 198, 204, 305; 4: 255
Verona, 1: 37
Versoix, 3: 15
Vesunna, 3: 265, 266, 267[125], 268[125], 302; 4: 224, 225
Vesuvius, 3: 363[66]
Vetus Salina, 2: 159, 160, 169
Vetussalinae, 2: 275
Vienna, 1: 48, 236; 2: 157, 173, 185; 3: 15, 327, 327[47]
Vieux, 1: 202; 2: 18, 41, 43, 67, 24[30], 301; 3: 161[54], 215, 307
Villards-d'Héria, 2: 24[27], 28[35], 65
Villonensis, 1: 97[10]
Viminacium, 1: 171, 179, 209; 3: 107, 183
Vinagère, 3: 107
Vindonissa, 1: 145[156], 145[157]
Vintium, 2: 251, 253
Virunum, 1: 60, 67, 68, 71, 75[123]; 3: 162, 183, 183[4]
Volubilis, 2: 207, 208, 209; 3: 183

Xanten, 2: 58

Zafra, 2: 237
Zara, 3: 15, 16
Zenica, 1: 180; 2: 289
Zollfeld, 1: 68

iii. *Literary Authorities*

Acts of the Christian Martyrs (ed. Musurillo)
Passio Sanctorum Scillitanorum
3 3: 354[15]

Apuleius
Apol.
23, 1 2: 195
Flor.
16, 1 2: 187[2]
16, 73 2: 196, 202
18, 8–9 3: 179
18, 15 1: 127; 3: 179
41 2: 187[2]
72, 20 1: 127; 2: 291
Augustinus
Ep.
138, 4, 19 1: 127; 2: 29, 187[2], 195, 195[27], 197, 202; 3: 320
Augustus
Res Gestae
20, 3 3: 30
21 3: 15
31 3: 17[40]
Aulus Gelius
2, 10, 3 1: 72[114]
Ausonius
Ordo urb. nob.
11 3: 13

Caesar
Bell. Alex.
53, 2 3: 74
Cassiodorus
Chron.
2, p. 135, 396 1: 22
2, p. 135, 586–7 1: 22, 221
Cassius Dio
51, 19, 7 3: 363; 4: 248, 249
51, 20, 6 1: 234[63]
51, 20, 6–8 1: 229; 4: 211
51, 20, 7 1: 236[77]
51, 20, 8 3: 362
54, 32, 1 1: 11, 19, 23; 3: 117
55, 10a, 2 1: 23, 221
59, 22, 1 3: 284

59, 23, 5 3: 285[190]
59, 25, 1 3: 284
59, 28, 1 1: 219
61 [60], 33, 8 3: 285
62, 1, 2 3: 135
65, 2a–3 3: 333
Cicero
De Orat.
3, 73 1: 175[16]
Epp. ad fam.
10, 12, 4 2: 240, 240[66]
In Verrem
2, 4, 56 3: 74
Pro Mur.
24 2: 227[24]
Curios. Urb. Rom. Reg.
XIII 1: 87[176]

Democharesapud Athen. 6, 252 f–253a 4: 249

Eusebius
Hist. Eccl.
5, 1 3: 327
5, 1, 40 3: 327
5, 1, 47 1: 19[61]; 3: 117, 327
5, 1, 56 3: 327
5, 1, 62 3: 284
Eutropius
Breviar.
7 3: 17[40]

Firmicus Maternus
De error. prof. rel.
27, 8 3: 262
Florus
Epit.
2, 34 3: 17[40]
V.O.A.P?
1 3: 217–18

2 3: 17, 17[44]
2, 9 3: 8
Fronto
p. 206 (Naber) 3: 88[45]

Herodotus
6, 1, 3 1: 199
Horace
Odes
4, 5, 31–6 4: 248

Josephus
Ant Iud.
15, 339 3: 238
Bell. Iud.
1, 414 3: 28, 238
Juvenal
Sat.
1, 42–4 3: 284, 344

Livy
Epit.
138 1: 14[33]
139 1: 11, 19, 233; 2: 17, 60, 145[15], 291, 291
141 1: 14[33]
142 1: 14[33]

Martial
Epigr.
10, 104, 3 3: 13

Not. Urb. Reg.
XIII 1: 87[176]

Orosius
Hist. adv. pag.
6, 21, 19–20 3: 16
Ovid
Fasti
2, 637–8 4: 248
5, 145–6 4: 247

Pausanias
1, 14, 5 2: 181
5, 20, 9 3: 243
6, 9, 3 3: 170[94]
Petronius
Cena Trimalch.
60, 7 4: 248
Plato
Critias
116c–117a 3: 1
Pliny the Elder
Nat. Hist.
3, 3, 7 2: 231
3, 10 3: 72
3, 30 3: 23
3, 136–7 3: 111
4, 105 1: 92[189]
4, 108 1: 32
4, 111 1: 6, 8, 221
18, 6 1: 175[16]
36, 50 3: 24
Pliny the Younger
Epp.
1, 14, 5 2: 179[77]
2, 13, 3 ff. 2: 106, 190, 291, 306
2, 13, 4 2: 39
3, 4, 2 ff. 2: 239[63]
3, 4, 3–4 1: 116
3, 9, 1 ff. 2: 239[63]
4, 1, 5–6 1: 81[149]
5, 2 1: 188
6, 29, 8 2: 239[63]
10, 30 1: 17[51]
10, 35[44] 1: 231; 3: 252
10, 36[45] 1: 231; 3: 253
10, 37–40 3: 26[78]
10, 52 3: 357[35]
10, 96, 5–6 3: 354
10, 100 3: 252
100[101] 1: 231; 3: 253

101[102] 1: 231
Paneg.
2, 3 1: 172
52, 2 1: 172
Pomponius Laetus
Region. Catal. 1: 87[176]
Pomponius Mela
3, 13 1: 6, 221
3, 11 1: 7, 8, 8[11]
Prudentius
Perist.
3, 6–10 3: 332
4, 16–20 3: 332
4, 37–40 3: 332
6, 4–6 3: 331
6, 141–3 3: 331
10, 1006–50 3: 263
c. Symm.
245–50 3: 240
Ptolemy
Geogr.
2, 6, 3 1: 6
2, 7 1: 32
2, 11, 15 1: 8, 145

Quintilian
De inst. orat.
6, 3, 77 1: 46[26], 46[27]; 3: 8; 4: 242[9]

Seneca
Apoc.
1, 1 1: 83–4
3, 3 1: 87
5, 1 1: 84, 84[158]
8, 3 1: 76, 83, 84[161]; 3: 135
9, 5 1: 84, 84[158]
11, 3–4 1: 85[162]
12, 1 1: 84
12–13, 1 1: 84

Servius
ad Aen.
1, 730 4: 248
4, 262 3: 225
4, 263 3: 225
S.H.A
Comm.
6, 9 2: 228
Domit.
1, 1 1: 96[6]
17, 2 1: 96[6]
Hadr.
12, 3 1: 52[37], 184, 186, 189, 218; 3: 5, 27, 88[45]
M. Ant.
18, 3 1: 85
Pert.
2, 10 1: 175[13]
Sev.
3, 4 1: 189; 3: 5
12 1: 204; 3: 38
Sev. Alex.
29, 2 1: 199
31, 5 1: 199
Suetonius
Aug.
28 3: 62[39]
29 3: 24
41 3: 17[40]
47 1: 192
52 1: 3, 3[1], 221, 229; 2: 35[70], 59; 3: 24, 238; 4: 211
Claud.
1, 3 3: 254
2, 1 1: 13, 17, 19, 79
9, 1 3: 107[13], 285, 285[190]
45 1: 83[156], 84[161]; 4: 214
Gaius
20 3: 284
Galba
12, 1 3: 8[12]

Nero
9 1: 84[161]
Vespas.
9 1: 59[88]; 3: 170[94]
9, 1 1: 87[174]
Strabo
3, 2, 1 3: 71, 73
3, 4, 20 1: 8
4, 3, 2 1: 35; 2: 55; 3: 105, 108–9, 124, 125, 161[53]
4, 3, 4 1: 10
4, 177 1: 32
7, 291 1: 21

Tacitus
Ann.
1, 10 3: 364
1, 39, 1 1: 20, 221
1, 39, 2 1: 20
1, 39, 4 1: 20
1, 39, 8 1: 20
1, 54 1: 176
1, 55, 3 1: 21
1, 57, 2 1: 12, 21, 89, 221; 3: 225
1, 57, 3 1: 21
1, 58 1: 21
1, 58, 12 1: 21
1, 78 1: 38, 41, 43, 52[57], 78[138], 80, 112[53], 186, 188, 214, 222, 236; 3: 5, 27[83], 83[34]; 4: 213
2, 17, 2 4: 247
3, 44 1: 35; 2: 55; 3: 105[5], 161[54]
3, 64 1: 80
4, 3, 8 1: 112
4, 15 1: 80, 214
4, 15, 4 1: 49, 111
4, 15, 55–6 1: 111, 236[79]
4, 37 1: 38, 229
4, 37, 1 1: 47, 49, 111, 149[172], 174[8], 214; 3: 89
4, 38, 1 1: 112
4, 55–6 1: 49
4, 65, 1 1: 87

11, 23, 1 1: 13, 92
12, 69, 4 1: 83, 84[161], 87[174]; 4: 214
13, 2, 6 1: 84[161], 86[172]; 4: 214
13, 8, 1 1: 89[179]
16, 31 1: 76
14, 31 1: 12, 77, 79, 83, 89, 91, 154, 215, 223, 236[78]; 2: 14, 46; 3: 135, 145, 147
14, 32 1: 90; 3: 135, 144
14, 32, 2–3 1: 91
15, 74 1: 89[179]
25, 16 3: 281
Hist.
1, 55–6 3: 282
1, 30 2: 66, 240[66]
2, 61, 3 3: 332
Agric.
21, 1 1: 219[22]
Tertullian
Ad martyras
1, 1 4: 229
Apol.
10, 1 3: 280[175], 354
16 3: 282
24, 1 3: 280[175], 353[14], 354
30. 1 3: 354[17]
De Idol.
18, 1 1: 212; 2: 199, 258[12]; 3: 226

Ulpian
Dig.
34, 2, 61 2: 34[66]

Varro
Quaes. Rom.
14 1: 42
apud Nonius, p. 529M 4: 230
Velleius Paterculus
Hist. Rom.
2, 197 1: 23
39, 2 1: 47[28]

Vergil
Georg.
3, 16–25 3: 2[4]
Vitruvius
De arch.
1, pref. 2 3: 17
1, 7, 1 3: 13
3, 3 3: 140
4, 5, 1 1: 72[119]; 3: 235
4, 9, 1 1: 72[119]; 3: 235
5, 1, 1 ff. 1: 75[124]
6, 10 3: 140

iv. *Inscriptions*

AAC
7, 1996, 251–64 2: 297
AE
1897, 100 2: 123
1908, 149 1: 27[85]; 2: 46, 113, 172, 198, 302
1909, 184 3: 307
1914, 41 1: 211[41]; 2: 93, 204
1916, 13 1: 131, 190[72]; 2: 201
1919, 25 2: 309[12]
1921, 27 2: 199[43], 199[43]
1924, 61 2: 252, 300, 309[13]
1925, 23–4 1: 131; 2: 201
1927, 165 3: 69
1928, 197 2: 7[15], 123
1929, 99–100 3: 268
1929, 231 2: 123
1930, 8 1: 207, 256; 2: 259[13], 264, 281[18]; 3: 168[87]
1934, 161 1: 212; 2: 44[109]
1946, 201 1: 56; 2: 43, 151, 286
1947, 69 2: 183, 305
1949, 40 1: 131, 190[72], 191; 2: 201
1952, 23 2: 65
1956, 207 1: 175
1954, 104 1: 230[44]

1956, 207 2: 263
1957, 251 3: 47
1961, 329 2: 123
1962, 183 2: 58
1962, 184 3: 318[32]
1964, 177 1: 107[35], 128, 131, 190, 191; 2: 155[5], 199, 201, 293
1965, 341 2: 65
1965, 236 2: 104
1966, 177 1: 54, 58: 2, 151
1966, 181 1: 107[33]
1966, 183 1: 110, 195; 2: 7[13], 97, 147, 172, 208[6], 247, 307
1966, 187 2: 105
1966, 286 1: 209; 2: 273
1966, 333 1: 220[24]
1966, 883 1: 205[18]
1967, 187 2: 152
1967, 195 1: 59; 2: 152
1967, 328–30 2: 30
1967, 332 2: 65
1968, 321 2: 29[45]
1968, 422 2: 267, 273
1968, 422a–b 3: 303
1968, 423 2: 279[12], 280[17]
1968, 609 4: 239
1968, 645 3: 157[33]
1969–70, 214 2: 147[28], 154, 307
1969–70, 405a 2: 32[54], 33[60], 35[69]
1969/70, 405b 2: 32, 32[55]
1969/70, 405c 2: 32[55], 32[57]
1971, 183 1: 33
1972, 270–1 1: 164[221], 195; 2: 247
1972, 352 1: 185, 226[36]; 2: 49[124], 51, 53, 58, 138
1972, 389 2: 273
1972, 432 3: 153, 157, 170
1972, 433 3: 152
1973, 343 2: 62; 3: 155[22], 302
1973, 437 bis 3: 160
1974, 369 2: 243
1974, 376 1: 205[18]
1976, 505 2: 28[41]

1977, 777a 3: 289
1977, 777b 3: 275, 289
1978, 501 2: 35
1978, 689 3: 174
1978, 832 2: 194[20]
1979, 403 2: 57, 65
1979, 468 2: 274; 3: 168[87]
1981, 624 3: 311
1980, 634 3: 126[65]
1980, 635a 1: 149[175]; 2: 62, 95, 296
1980, 635b–c 2: 64
1981, 624 3: 311
1982, 520 1: 206; 2: 244
1982, 632 2: 67
1982, 716 2: 35
1982, 521 3: 227
1983, 519 2: 244
1983, 694 1: 182[48]; 2: 64
1983, 766 2: 273
1983, 774 1: 210; 2: 274, 281[18]; 3: 168[87], 291, 303
1985, 449–50 2: 152[37]
1985, 626 2: 96[66]
1986, 333 1: 217[16]; 3: 231
1987, 230 3: 318
1987, 396 2: 154; 3: 191
1990, 515 3: 47, 190, 278, 344
1990, 653 1: 92, 190; 2: 107, 297; 3: 39, 300
1992, 1167 2: 170[49]
1992, 1239 2: 13[18]
1992, 1240 2: 33[60], 63; 3: 318
1994, 79 1: 234[65]
1995, 1793 1: 132; 2: 206, 307; 3: 227
1996, 840 2: 152
1996, 883 3: 100
1997, 753 1: 135
1997, 777a 3: 270
1997, 777b 1: 57, 166, 222[31], 237; 2: 43, 151, 296; 3: 44, 191, 192
1997, 973 3: 137[7]
1997, 1091–2 1: 30

1997, 1092 1: 28
1997, 1093 1: 24, 28, 33, 34[115]
1997, 1093–6 1: 27[85], 30
1997, 1094 1: 27, 34[115]
1997, 1100 1: 27[84]
1997, 1097 1: 27[85]
1997, 1098 1: 27[85]
1997, 1099 1: 27[85]
1997, 1100 1: 27[85]
1997, 1101 1: 27[85]
1997, 1278 3: 157
1997, 1279 3: 158
1999, 808 4: 217
1999, 870 4: 221, 227
1999, 901 4: 229
1999, 966 4: 217
1999, 1016 4: 228
ArchÉrt
1943, 80, no. 4 2: 272
AFA
66, no. 27 3: 248
57, no. 24 3: 248
72, no. 28 3: 248
AJ
444 2: 268[5]
449 1: 209, 177; 2: 274; 3: 300
Annal. Sabar.
3, 1927–9, 99, no. 7 2: 272[11], 309[12]

BCTH
1951/2, 197 1: 128
BRGK
17, 1927, 322 2: 29[43]
27, 1937, 162 2: 33[63]
BCTH
1917, 100–1, no. 10 2: 199[43]
1951/2, 197 2: 203

CIL

2

2 1: 58[86]
13 1: 58[86]
32 1: 58[86]; 2: 147[28], 154
35 1: 59; 2: 146[22], 152
41* 1: 53[61], 60, 113, 222[31]; 2: 146[22], 151, 223
110 1: 58[86]
114 2: 147, 149, 154
122 2: 154
160 2: 146[21], 152
195a 2: 154
195b 2: 149
339 2: 147, 154
396 2: 34[67], 146[21], 152
465 3: 48
473 1: 56; 2: 151
474 3: 67
477 3: 47
481 3: 47
485–6 2: 53, 150, 308
493 2: 153
494 1: 58[85]; 2: 147
693 1: 166[222]
761 1: 58[85]
895 2: 152, 304, 307
983 1: 205[18], 206; 2: 9[25], 146[21]
1024 2: 237, 298
1475 2: 146[21], 146[22]
1516 1: 234
1610 1: 123[84]
1614 2: 146[22]
2221 1: 107[34], 124[88]
2344 1: 54, 107[34]; 2: 146[21], 146[22]; 4: 216, 217, 229
2426 1: 147
2427 2: 124
2344 2: 155[4]
2473 2: 121; 3: 318
2479 1: 60[92]; 2: 152[37]
2637 2: 105, 146[21]

2638 2: 106, 296, 304
3119 2: 120
3235 2: 53, 150, 308
3271 1: 54, 113; 2: 242, 280[15]; 4: 215
3329 1: 164; 2: 105, 123
3395 1: 119; 2: 146[21], 146[22], 244, 280[15], 296
3585 2: 118
3711 2: 122, 146[21]
3865a 2: 106
3866 2: 106
4188 2: 104
4189 2: 115
4190 2: 68
4191 2: 115
4193 2: 108
4194 2: 108
4195 2: 107
4196 2: 109
4197 2: 115
4198 2: 122, 125
4199 2: 107
4200 2: 120
4202 2: 112
4203 2: 116
4204 2: 121
4205 2: 116
4206 2: 111
4207 2: 116
4209 2: 116
4210 2: 110
4211 2: 112
4212 2: 110
4213 2: 118
4215 2: 118
4216 2: 106
4217 2: 107; 4: 220
4218 2: 121
4219 2: 109
4220 2: 109
4222 2: 109

4223 2: 33[60], 113
4225 2: 105, 208[4]
4225–6 2: 146[23]
4226 2: 105
4227 2: 122
4228 2: 110; 4: 227
4229 2: 117
4230 2: 119
4231 2: 114
4232 2: 114
4233 2: 120, 124
4235 2: 117
4236 2: 122, 124
4237 2: 117
4238 2: 112
4239 1: 164; 2: 105
4240 2: 114
4241 2: 124, 197[36]
4242 2: 124, 146[21]
4243 2: 114
4244 2: 117
4245 2: 108
4246 2: 125
4247 2: 121
4248 2: 9[25]
4249 2: 119
4250 2: 118
4251 2: 111
4252 2: 125
4253 2: 108, 123
4254 2: 119
4255–6 2: 122
4257 2: 122
4258 2: 110
4275 2: 114
4462 2: 97[68]
4515 2: 109
4724 3: 97
5124 2: 18[7], 111; 2: 228[27], 295
5141 1: 58[86]

5184 1: 59; 2: 144, 152
5189 2: 154
5217a, b 1: 153
5264 1: 108[40]; 2: 146[21], 152, 166, 169[234], 225, 260[19]; 3: 44, 192; 4: 221
5617 1: 60[92], 152[37]
5439 3: 229[4]
5763 1: 123[84]
6038 2: 308
6093 2: 84[28], 120
6094 2: 120
6095 2: 106
6096 2: 115
6150 2: 113
6278 1: 77[133]; 3: 307[13]
7259 1: 145
7852 1: 123[84]

3

1209 2: 281[18]
125–7 2: 281[18]
386 1: 234
649 4: 244
753 2: 279
777 2: 288
797–8 2: 259
1209 1: 206, 263; 3: 168[87]
1434 2: 257[4]
1560 3: 157[33]
1685–6 3: 158[36]
1741 1: 149[172]
2802 1: 146
2810 1: 148
3292 3: 157[33]
3342 3: 151, 156, 158
3343 3: 155, 158, 169, 170, 171
3345 3: 151, 156, 158
3347 3: 160
3455 2: 299
3485 1: 178, 210; 2: 283, 305; 3: 154
3486 3: 256

3488 2: 275[1]
3882 1: 234
3936 1: 209; 2: 274
4108 2: 274
4170 2: 268, 273; 3: 168[87]
4183 2: 273
4192–3 1: 178
5212 1: 233[61]
6170 2: 288
7429 2: 279
7688 1: 207; 2: 264
7751 1: 175, 175[14]; 3: 256
7902 1: 209; 2: 256[4]
8257 1: 179
10305 1: 178, 210; 2: 282; 3: 154
10495 2: 277; 3: 168
10495–6 2: 280[17], 283
10496 1: 178, 179, 210; 2: 277; 3: 150, 152, 154[17], 168
10570 2: 275[1]
10820 1: 209; 2: 274; 3: 352, 303
12762 1: 180; 2: 289
12766 1: 180; 2: 289
13368 2: 278[1]
13827 1: 149
14219[10] 1: 115[65]

5

18 1: 230[44]
1762 2: 259[14]
7259 2: 249
7907 2: 251[1], 252
7917 1: 116; 2: 251[1], 253, 300, 309[13]

6

504 157[33]
510 157[33]
562 1: 80
1090 1: 211
1190 2: 259[14]
1736 2: 198[40]
2086 3: 357[35]
4222 1: 57

6150 2: 18[7]
29687 2: 53[134], 309[12]
29688 2: 185
29692 2: 33[63]
30690 2: 165[28]
30779 3: 157[33]
31267 1: 38, 46, 47[28], 149[172], 174[8]

8

958 4: 241[7]
1267 3: 160
2343 211[41]; 2: 204, 304
3510 4: 243
4252 1: 111[66], 211[41]; 2: 204, 305; 4: 255, 256
7986 1: 234, 194, 200
7986–7 1: 56[73]
7987 2: 194, 200
8930 1: 211
9037 1: 211
9317 1: 198
9409 1: 131, 206
11017 2: 199[43]
11546 1: 211, 211[41], 204, 205[2]
12039 1: 107[35], 128; 2: 93, 155[5], 198, 203, 288[8], 293, 304; 4: 255
12318 1: 130
14364 2: 199
14395 4: 239[6]
14611 1: 107[35], 128, 190; 2: 155[5], 201, 293
14731 2: 201
17699 1: 211
17896 1: 212; 2: 199; 3: 226
17899 2: 295
17899–900 2: 199
16472 2: 178, 180, 306
12027–30 1: 128
21066 1: 131; 2: 206
23604 2: 199[43]
25385 1: 128
26185 2: 196[33]
26528 2: 192[19]

26606 2: 192[19]
26607 2: 192[19]
9
2598 1: 234
10
1670 3: 106
6305 1: 230[44]
7518 1: 116[66], 135, 192[86], 193, 225; 2: 214
7599 1: 133, 225; 2: 8[21], 213, 304
7917 1: 108[41], 124, 135, 162, 211; 2: 214, 303
7940 1: 108[41], 162; 2: 214, 300, 303
7917 1: 192[86], 193, 225
7940 1: 193
11
1420 1: 48[33]
1421 1: 48[33]
3303 1: 234; 3: 249, 258, 287, 365, 362; 4: 256
12
81 1: 145; 2: 251[1], 252
357 3: 261[95]
392 1: 99[14]; 2: 163; 4: 223, 228
453 3: 253
671 2: 175[65]
1567 3: 261[95]
2516 1: 110; 2: 7[15], 97, 185, 208[5]
2689 4: 244
3183 2: 184
3183–4 2: 305
3184 1: 116[66]; 2: 184, 305
3212 2: 305
3211 4: 244
3212–3 1: 116[66]; 2: 183
3213 2: 305
3274 2: 174
3274–5 2: 33[60], 177, 184
3275 1: 116[66]; 2: 174, 305
3637 1: 124
4194 4: 244
4321 3: 261[93]
4323 1: 110, 210; 2: 12, 184; 3: 129, 155[22], 259, 261, 263

4333 1: 234; 3: 230, 248, 250, 258, 364; 4: 238
4334 add. 4: 244
4626 4: 244
6038 1: 53, 58, 99, 124, 138, 151[180], 158, 160, 233; 2: 1, 45, 46, 188, 208, 206[5], 292, 295, 302, 303, 306; 3: 129, 211[47], 229, 247, 254, 274, 307, 317, 367; 4: 216, 220, 221, 222

13
255 1: 34[114]
316 2: 187[2]
389 1: 234
412 1: 31; 2: 31[51]
510 3: 262[109]
511 3: 261[93]
520 3: 261[93]
548 2: 31[53]
939 2: 61, 62
949 3: 266[124]
939(bis) 3: 153[16]
992 2: 189
1036 2: 61
1042–5 2: 61
1049 1: 115, 182[48], 185; 2: 8[20], 45[116], 65, 187[2], 295
1183 2: 52
1376 31[53]
1376–7 2: 31[52]
1463 1: 115; 2: 45[116], 65, 189[2], 295
1536 2: 51; 3: 291
1541 1: 19[62]; 2: 63
1576–9 2: 51[129]
1632 2: 33[63]
1654a 1: 200
1667a–b 1: 31; 2: 43
1668 1: 13, 92; 3: 127
1669 1: 154[196]; 2: 46, 51; 3: 291
1670 2: 32[56]
1671 3: 153
1672 2: 68
1674 1: 150, 152; 2: 37, 61; 3: 291
1674–5 1: 150, 183

1675 1: 24[81], 108, 108[37]; 149[175], 151, 151[180], 154; 2: 19, 23, 46, 51, 61, 293; 3: 290
1676 2: 23, 23[19], 24, 63
1676 2: 23[19], 24, 63
1677 2: 68; 3: 126[67]
1678 2: 67
1680 1: 116, 200; 3: 126, 144[26]
1682 2: 68
1682–3 2: 23[18], 43[103]
1684a 1: 200
1684a, b 1: 182[48], 183[50]; 2: 67
1685 1: 185
1686 2: 46[119], 49[121], 53; 3: 126
1687 1: 116, 182[48]; 2: 64
1688 2: 46[119], 49[121], 53; 3: 126
1690 2: 46[119], 49[124], 53[136]; 3: 126
1691a+b 1: 182[47], 200; 2: 60
1692 2: 67
1693 2: 23[18]
1694 1: 182[48], 182[49], 185; 2: 64
1695 2: 46[119], 49[124]; 2: 53, 53[136], 58; 3: 126
1696 2: 68
1697 2: 46[119], 49[124], 53[136]; 3: 126
1698 2: 64
1699 2: 62
1699–1700 2: 296; 3: 126[67]
1700 1: 149[175]; 2: 20[14], 62
1701 2: 23[18]
1702 1: 182[47], 183[50], 200; 2: 66; 3: 165[73]
1703 2: 46[119], 49[124], 53[136]; 3: 126
1704 2: 61, 62; 3: 126[67], 267[125]
1706 1: 182[47], 183, 184, 185; 2: 8[20], 37, 64
1707–8 3: 126
1707–9 2: 46[119]
1709 2: 53; 3: 126
1710 1: 182[47], 183[50], 200; 2: 66
1712 1: 182[47], 183[50], 200; 2: 66; 3: 165[73]
1713 1: 108[39], 149[175]; 151[180], 153; 2: 24, 61, 292
1714 1: 182[47], 185; 2: 8[20], 64
1715 2: 67

1716 1: 27[85], 182[47], 185; 2: 65, 96, 302
1717 1: 183[50]; 2: 67; 3: 302
1718 1: 112[54], 147[161], 183, 185, 228; 2: 63; 3: 167[82]
1719 3: 159[43]
1725 2: 53, 305; 3: 46[14], 126
1726 2: 172
1751 2: 35[69]; 3: 260
1751–4 3: 358
1752 3: 259[86]; 3: 358[37]
1754 3: 262[103]
1776 2: 68; 3: 126
1805 3: 127
1808 2: 51; 3: 122[50]
1919 3: 127
1921 3: 314[25], 337[111]
1927 2: 31[53]
2462 2: 32[56]
2940 2: 23, 23[19], 24
2940g 2: 63
3144 1: 150; 2: 63
3148–50 2: 32[57]
3151 2: 32[52], 32[57]
3152 2: 32[57]
3162 1: 115, 116, 183[50], 202, 235[56]; 2: 43, 45[116], 51, 67, 295, 301; 3: 161[54], 215, 313
3200 2: 31[53]
3487 3: 353
3528 2: 49[124], 53, 126
3612 2: 306
4030a+b 2: 30[47]
4329 3: 259
5063 2: 30[51], 31[52]
5064 2: 31[51]
5093–4 2: 29[44]
5102–4 2: 30
5169 2: 32[56]
5353 2: 65
5428 2: 31[53]
5679 1: 22
6221 2: 32[56]

7064 2: 33[63]
7417 3: 353
7741 2: 165[28]
7889–90 2: 256
7918 2: 33[63]
8244 2: 33[63]
8496 2: 256
8889 1: 34[114]
11042 2: 62; 3: 153, 155[22]
11047b,c,a 3: 268[125]; 4: 224
11151 2: 31[52]
11174 1: 181, 182[49], 183[50], 200; 2: 66; 3: 165[75]
11478 2: 29[44]
11810 2: 33[63]

14
324–6 2: 53[134]
326–7 2: 53[134]
326–8 2: 309[12]
4546 3: 318[32]

16
169 3: 8845

CIL

$2^2/5$
69 2: 242[67]
171 2: 233[12]
316 2: 242
787 2: 229[30]
1171 1: 205[18]

$2^{2/7}$
67 2: 242[67]
133 2: 218[4], 243
219 3: 76
221 1: 205[18]; 2: 233[49], 244, 302; 3: 79, 99, 100, 103, 197, 317, 337, 345[124]
222 3: 86[38]
225 3: 103
231 3: 73[7]
253 3: 78
255 1: 205, 205[18], 206; 2: 210, 222[10], 246, 255, 259, 301; 3: 79, 99, 197, 298, 299, 299[33]

256 2: 220, 220[9], 222[10]; 3: 99, 100, 197, 298[30]
257 3: 79, 298
258 2: 44[109], 220[8], 222[10]; 3: 79, 99, 100, 197, 298, 298[31]
258–9 3: 299[33]
259 1: 200, 205, 205[18], 222, 223[11], 246, 259, 301; 3: 297, 299
261–5 3: 79
272 3: 76
272–3 3: 85[36], 195
273 3: 85
282 2: 243; 3: 79, 100, 197, 198[23]
291 1: 107[33], 115, 120, 120[83], 124[90], 125, 131[179]; 2: 19[12], 243, 292; 3: 87, 99, 197, 317[31]
292 1: 200, 205[18], 210[40]; 3: 88, 100, 197
293 1: 107[34], 115, 120, 120[83], 124[90], 125, 151[179], 152[188]; 2: 19[12], 244, 292; 3: 79, 99, 197, 317[31]
294 2: 295
294b 1: 127; 2: 243, 295
295 1: 107[33], 115, 119, 120, 120[83], 124[88], 124[90], 125, 152[188], 151[179], 205[18]; 2: 19[12], 246, 292, 294; 3: 100, 197, 317[31]
296 2: 246; 3: 79, 100, 197
296–7 1: 205[18]
297 1: 162[215], 206; 2: 295; 3: 88, 100, 197, 226
300–1 2: 241; 3: 309[12]
799 1: 107[34], 113, 120[82], 123, 125, 130; 2: 155[4], 188, 242; 4: 216, 228, 229

2[2/]14
366–7 2: 106

CILA

2/1
238 2: 243

2/2
339 2: 38, 58
343 1: 162[215]; 2: 244, 295, 300, 304

3/1
92 2: 242, 296, 305

EE

7
4 1: 60[92]

8
89 2: 224[17]
199 2: 123
9
390 2: 118
ERAE
62 1: 166; 2: 152; 3: 191, 275, 296
108 2: 153; 3: 191
111 2: 153
112 2: 152, 191
ERBC
113 1: 162[215]; 2: 224[17], 295, 298
ERI
22bis 2: 239[61], 244, 304
226 2: 244

Fer. Dur.
Col. 1
23–4 3: 250
25–9 3: 250
Col. 2
2–3 3: 252
19 3: 252
FIRA
194–5, no. 51 2: 10[31]

García, *Epigrafía* (1972/3)
230–1, no. 103 3: 190[15]

HAE
808 2: 123, 207[4], 208[4]
2358 2: 152
HEp
2
22 2: 242[67]
4
283 2: 235[54]
659 2: 243
6
898 3: 32[97]; 4: 210, 227

9
294 4: 216, 229

IAM
439–40 2: 207
443 1: 132; 2: 209
448 2: 207
464 2: 208
505 1: 132; 2: 207[3], 209
IDR
3/1
56 2: 165
76 2: 259
3/2
1 3: 173
9 2: 286[5]
19 1: 176; 2: 163; 3: 168[87]
79 1: 200, 208; 2: 223, 256, 258, 259[14], 264, 301; 3: 294, 299
80 2: 257[4]
80–1 2: 260[20]
81 2: 257[4]
93 1: 174
93–4 1: 177; 2: 257[4]
94 1: 174
107 1: 176,; 3: 168[87]
107–8 2: 263
108 1: 176; 2: 181[18]; 3: 168[87], 300
132 1: 208, 265; 2: 281[18]; 3: 168[87]
217 1: 207; 2: 255, 264, 281[18]; 3: 168[87], 174, 292
266 1: 208, 212; 2: 265, 259[13], 276, 281[18]; 3: 168[87], 291, 352, 357
353 1: 200; 2: 263; 3: 300
3/4
221 2: 259
IEphesus
27 2: 181[85]
IG[2]
4192a–b 2: 304
4193a–b 1: 99; 2: 156[6], 183

ILAfr
241 2: 199[48]
458 1: 107[35], 128, 131, 190, 191; 2: 155[5], 201, 293
646 1: 132; 2: 209
ILAlg
1
1295 1: 58, 117
1479 2: 190
2045 2: 199[43]
2115 2: 187[2]
2
36 1: 56[73], 190; 2: 194, 200, 200[44]
71 1: 56[73], 190; 2: 194, 200, 200[44]
ILAndal
2/2
339 3: 314, 325, 326[44]
ILA, Pétrucores
9 3: 265
12 3: 267[125]
13 3: 268[125]
16 3: 267[125], 302
18 3: 268[125]; 4: 226
47 3: 268[125]
ILA, Santons
7 1: 53[60], 58, 93, 93[191], 193[192]; 2: 18[5], 26[34], 26[34], 36, 42[102], 61, 145, 145[15], 146; 3: 120, 306; 4: 243, 244
18 1: 53[60], 58, 94, 94[193]; 2: 18[6], 41[93], 41[84], 42[102], 61, 145, 145[15], 146; 4: 243, 244
19 2: 45[116], 65
ILER
49 2: 154
463 2: 152
1082 1: 166; 2: 152
1558 3: 190[14]
1561–2 2: 152
1660 2: 154
1774 2: 154
5518 2: 152
5525 2: 154

5540 1: 54; 2: 151
6404 2: 152
ILGN
3 2: 253, 300, 309[13]
634 1: 27[85]; 2: 183, 198, 302
ILM
135 1: 132; 2: 209
ILPGr
8 2: 244; 3: 253
ILS
103 1: 46, 112, 149[172], 174[8]
112 3: 248, 250, 253; 4: 238, 242[9]
130 3: 67
154 3: 249, 365
158 1: 234
202 1: 80
261 1: 108[40], 166
1362a 1: 233
1390 3: 144[27]
1441 2: 67
1555 2: 150
1634 2: 280[16]
2714 2: 208[4]
2920–1 1: 59
3845 3: 157[32]
4011 3: 157[33]
4120 3: 259
4131 2: 35[69]
4152 3: 157[33]
4153 3: 157[33]
4537 2: 61
4638 2: 61, 62
4995 1: 57
5163 1: 77[133]
5490 1: 115[65]
6087 2: 229[31]; 3: 229
6763 1: 133; 2: 304
6764 1: 135
6812 1: 107[35], 128; 2: 155[5]
6813 2: 199

6814 1: 130
6862 1: 56[73]; 2: 194
6929 2: 116
6932 2: 33[60]
6941 2: 120
6961 1: 31
6964 1: 99, 124, 138; 2: 1, 188; 3: 129, 247
6980 2: 33[60]
6980a 2: 33[60]
7009 2: 30[51]
7010 2: 31[51]; 4: 255
7013 2: 61
7014 2: 64
7015 2: 64
7016 2: 66
7024 3: 314[25], 337
7041 2: 63
7050 2: 63
7124 2: 277, 278; 3: 150
7124a 2: 277
9278 2: 62
9364 2: 192[19]
9495 1: 232

ILTG

64 2: 35
70 1: 30, 30[96]
74 1: 28, 30, 30[96]
76 1: 27, 30, 34[115]
76–8 1: 27[85], 30[96]
77 1: 30
79 1: 27[84], 27[85]
76–80 2: 35
81 1: 24, 24[76], 27, 27[85], 28, 30, 30[96], 33, 33[112], 34[115], 34[116]
81–4 2: 35
82 1: 27[85]; 2: 172[54]
84 1: 27[85]
217 1: 53[60], 92, 93; 2: 18[6], 36, 42, 51, 61, 145[15], 297
218 1: 184; 2: 51; 3: 122[50]
219 1: 73
221 1: 232; 2: 56, 57, 232

223 2: 20[14], 63, 296
341 1: 116; 2: 67, 199, 298, 302; 3: 307; 4: 256
ILTun
7 2: 199[43]
36 2: 203
1405 2: 192[19]
1647 2: 178, 180, 306
ILIug
199 1: 148
247 1: 149
1169 1: 177; 2: 174; 3: 168[87]
ILuxembourg
109 2: 30[47]
INice-Cimiez
93–5 2: 251[1]
InscrIt
13, 1
5: *Fasti Ostienses* 3: 318[22], 318[32]
42: *Fasti Furii Philocali* 3: 305
44: *Feriale Cumanum* 3: 229, 248, 250, 251, 253, 364, 369
IRCP
7 1: 116[60]; 2: 153, 305
183 2: 154; 2: 307
185 1: 53[61]; 2: 152
188–9 2: 152[37]
205 1: 53[61]; 2: 152
617 2: 152
IRScallabis
11 1: 53[61], 222[31]; 2: 151
IRT
324a 4: 238, 242
IScM
5
151 1: 179, 210; 2: 285[1], 286, 288, 300, 304; 3: 299
194 1: 179; 2: 146[25], 285[1], 296; 2: 285[5], 288, 300; 4: 214

Piso, "Epigraphica(XI)"
Potaissa 2 (1980) 125–7 2: 264, 281[18], 304; 3: 168[87], 300
Piso, "Epigraphica (XIII)"
ActaMN (1981) 444–5, no. 2 2: 264

REA 98 (1996) 413–19, 1: 200; 2: 65
RIS
108 3: 357[34]
RIT
30–2 3: 8
31 3: 14
33–4 3: 8
33–4 3: 13
34 3: 34
40 3: 34;
48 1: 234; 4: 242[9]
50 3: 34
64 3: 7
83 1: 205
86 1: 159[209]
127 3: 33
129 1: 159[209]
136 3: 33
143 1: 202
144 3: 33
145 1: 158, 159[209]; 2: 104, 296, 306
146 1: 205; 2: 104; 3: 33
151 1: 159[209]
156 1: 159[209], 205; 3: 33[100]
172 1: 163[217]
173 1: 159[209]
231 3: 34
234–40 3: 34
235 2: 304; 3: 34
237 2: 305
242–4 3: 34
250a–b 2: 82; 3: 34
250–1 2: 301
251 2: 82; 3: 34
252 2: 104
253 2: 115
254 2: 115; 3: 33
255 2: 108
256 2: 81[15], 120
257 2: 108

258 2: 107
259 2: 109, 228, 295; 3: 33
260 2: 115
261 2: 118
262 2: 107
263 2: 120
264 1: 159, 187, 188; 2: 112, 308; 3: 27, 33
265 2: 116, 146[22]
266 2: 121
267 2: 116
268 2: 111
269 2: 116
270 2: 116
271 2: 112
272 2: 110
273 2: 118
275 2: 120
276 2: 118
277 2: 110, 146[21], 146[22]
278 1: 159[209]
278–9 1: 160
279 1: 159; 2: 81, 106
250 2: 121
281 2: 81[17], 84[29], 109, 146[21]
282 2: 109
283 2: 115
284 2: 81[14], 83[25], 83[26], 84[29], 123, 146[21], 300, 305; 3: 33, 33[101]
285 1: 189; 2: 146[22], 297
286 2: 109
287 1: 54; 2: 113, 224
288 1: 164; 2: 81[15], 84[34], 86, 105
289 2: 84[34], 81[17], 105, 146[22]
290 2: 113
291 2: 110, 122
292 2: 110
293 2: 117
294 2: 119, 308; 3: 275
295 2: 81[15], 83, 114
296 2: 114

298 2: 117
299 2: 117
300 2: 112
301 1: 164; 2: 105
302 2: 114
303 2: 114
304 2: 117
305 2: 105
306 2: 108
307 2: 121
308 2: 81[15], 122
309 2: 119, 238
310 2: 84[31], 118
311 2: 111
312 2: 81, 83[25], 108; 3: 33
313 2: 119
314 2: 81[15], 84[29], 83[31]
314–15 2: 122, 146[21], 146[22]
316 1: 109, 159, 159[208]; 2: 86, 107, 303; 4: 217, 220
317 2: 111
318 2: 110
319 2: 97[68]
320 1: 160; 2: 122, 125, 146[21]; 3: 33, 33[102]
321 2: 123
322 2: 123, 306, 307
323 2: 97[68], 120, 124; 3: 33
324 2: 122, 124, 146[21]
324a 1: 234
325 2: 97[68], 124, 149, 288[8]
326 2: 124, 146[21]
327 2: 6, 125; 3: 33
328 2: 120, 125, 146[21], 146[22]
330–2 3: 33
333 1: 162[215]; 2: 8, 9[25], 150, 224, 295, 308; 3: 32[97], 188
335 2: 98
336 1: 160
338 1: 163[217]
339 1: 159[209], 163[217]
342 1: 163[217]
343 1: 159[209], 160

345 1: 160
346 1: 159[209]
347 1: 159[209]
349 1: 187; 2: 75, 144; 3: 35, 35[107], 187, 353–4; 4: 224
374 2: 82[18]; 3: 33
377 2: 203
397 1: 211[41]
418 3: 186, 188
444 3: 339
922 1: 188
942 3: 331; 4: 256

RIU
20 1: 177, 178, 209; 2: 273; 3: 291; 4: 255
39 1: 178, 209; 2: 273
71 1: 177, 178, 209; 2: 273, 281[18]; 3: 168[87]
979 1: 210; 2: 283; 3: 154
1104 3: 160

RSS
7 1: 178; 2: 273
38 1: 178; 2: 273; 3: 294; 4: 255
84 1: 178; 2: 273
89 1: 177, 178

SEG
11
922–3 3: 260
14
647 4: 244

Sotgiu (1988)
C25 1: 133; 2: 213

Tab. Siar.
Frag. 6, Coll. II, lines 26–7 1: 47[28]

Vidman (1982) *Fasti Ostienses*
Frag. XXXVI 3: 318[32]

v. *Coins*

BMCRE

1

129–30, nos. 70–5: Pls. 23, 16–17 3: 6^{4}
141, nos. 146–50: Pls. 25, 12; 26, 2 3: 112^{26}
271–2, nos. 360–5: Pl. 47, 2 3: 112^{25}
271, nos. 361–2: Pl. 47, 2 3: 113^{28}
141, nos. 146–8: Pl. 25, 12 3: 113^{29}
141, nos. 149–50: Pl. 26, 2 3: 113^{29}
382, nos. 72–3: Pl. 64, 6–7 3: 113^{29}
382, no. 73: Pl. 64, 7 3: 114^{30}

2

132, nos. 611–12: Pl. 23, 12 3: 113^{28}
158, no. 687: Pl. 27, 13 3: 113^{28}
192, no. 792: Pl. 36, 8 3: 113^{28}
204, nos. 820–2: Pl. 39, 7 3: 113^{28}
210, nos. 846–7: Pl. 41, 1 3: 113^{29}
214, nos. 866–7: Pl. 42, 2 3: 113^{29}
114, nos. 269–71: Pl. 54, 2–3 3: 113^{29}
252–3, no. 150, Pl. 48, 3 3: 114^{29}
261, no. 189+, Pl. 50, 1 3: 114^{29}
361, nos. 291–3, Pl. 70, 7 3: 113^{28}
367, nos. 316–17, Pl. 72, 1 3: 113^{28}
375–6, nos. 358–9, Pl. 74, 4–5 (cf. p. 434) 3: 113^{28}
375–82, *vacat*, Pl. 74, 6 3: 113^{28}

Carson, *Principal Coins* (1980)

2

14, nos. 363–4 3: 6^{4}

Gil, *Moneda hispánica* (1966)

438 3: 6^{3}
440 3: 6^{3}
441 3: 41^{3}
446 3: 41^{3}
449 3: 6^{3}
468 3: 41^{3}
470 3: 41^{3}
477 3: 6^{3}

HCC
1
46, no. 237 3: 116[35]
Pereira et al. (1976)
10, no. 66 3: 41[3]
19, no. 72 3: 41[3]
Price-Trell, *Coins and their Cities* (1977)
22, fig. 18 3: 114[31]
24, fig 18A 3: 114[31]
24, fig. 271 3: 114[31]
60–1, fig. 110 3: 114[31]
67, fig 110 3: 114[31]
93, fig. 163 3: 119[45]
99, fig, 188 3: 114[30]
104, fig. 188 3: 114[30]
119, fig. 217 3: 119[46]
121, figs. 214–5 3: 119[45]
123, fig. 217 3: 119[46]
123, fig. 219 3: 120[46]
125, fig. 219 3: 120[46]
144–5, fig. 256 3: 120[46]
150, fig. 271 3: 114[31]
153, fig. 271 3: 114[31]
168, fig. 297 3: 119[44]
194, fig. 356 3: 119[44]
202, fig. 394 3: 119[44]
208, fig. 428 3: 119[45]
212, fig. 442 3: 119[44]
216–17, figs. 459–68 3: 120[47]
219, fig. 479 3: 112[26]

RIC
3
37, no. 91 3: 164[64]
109, no. 615 3: 164[64]
111, no. 627 3: 164[64]
4
3, 58–9, 70–1, nos. 12–25 3: 164[66]
RPC
1, 1
72–3, no. 28 3: 42[6]

72–3, no. 29 3: 41^{3}
72–3, nos. 34–6 3: 42^{6}
72–3, nos. 45–6 3: 42^{6}
72–3, no. 46 3: 6^{4}
72–3, nos. 47–8 3: 44^{3}
78, nos. 66–7 3: 6^{4}
82, nos. 94–5 3: 42^{5}
86, nos. 124–6 3: 42^{5}
96, nos. 176–7 3: 42^{5}
98, nos. 192–3 3: 42^{5}
104–5, no. 19 3: 6^{2}, 7^{5}
104–5, no. 219 1: 43^{11}; 3: 6^{2}, 7^{5}
104–5, no. 222 1: 43^{11}; 3: 6^{2},7^{5}
104–5, no. 224 1: 43^{11}; 3: 6^{2}, 7^{5}
104–5, no. 226 1: 43^{11}; 3: 6^{2}, 7^{5}
105, nos. 232–3 3: 6^{3}
123, no. 344 3: 6^{4}
123, no. 346 3: 6^{4}
133, no. 422 3: 64^{4}

Wroth, *Greek Coins of Galatia* (1964)
38–9, 72, nos. 212 ff. 3: 119^{41}
80–1, nos. 270 ff., fig. 64 3: 119^{41}

vi. *Bas-Reliefs*

Garcia y Bellido, *Esculturas romanas* (1949)
402, no. 403 3: 64^{45}
412–13, no. 413 3: 48^{19}
416–19, no. 418 3: 48^{19}
414–16, nos. 416–17 3: 25^{72}
415, no. 417 3: 15^{31}, 61^{38}
416–17, no. 418E 3: 64^{48}
416–19, no. 418 3: 48^{19}

vii. *Greek and Latin Words and Phrases*

(The following list is restricted to terminology directly relevant to the main themes of Vol. III)

ἀρχιερεύς, 1: 101, 104; 2: 183
βωμόι, 1: 145
εὐίλατος, 1: 86
θεός, 1: 85
ἱερεύς, 1: 104; 2: 183
κοινόν, 3: 305
μεγαλοψυχία, 2: 180
μωρός, 1: 85
Σεβαστόι, 1: 106[32]
σύμβωμοι, 1: 72
σύνναος, 1: 72
ὕπατος, 2: 175
ὕπατος Καινείνησις, 2: 183
φορτικός, 1: 79
χρυσυφορία, 2: 181, 181[86]

agalma, 3: 118, 243
agonothete, 3: 306[7]
agora, 3: 269
anarchia, 2: 181[90]
andriantes, 2: 181; 3: 243, 246
archiereus, 2: 39; 3: 223, 268
archiereus synhodi, 2: 156
archontes, 1: 128[106]

chrystophoroi, 3: 273
chiton, 3: 238, 239, 240
cistophoros, 3: 237

daimon, 4: 249
demos, 2: 156
dipolis, 3: 73

eikones, 3: 268
encomiographos, 3: 283
epigraphé, 3: 111
ethnos, 3: 124

gerousia, 3: 273, 276[158]

hieron, 3: 117
himation, 3: 77
hymnologos, 3: 283

koiné, 3: 64
koinon, 1: 4, 176; 2: 43; 3: 161[54], 201[34], 305

naos, 3: 3
neokoros, 4: 211

peribolos, 3: 94, 113, 124
proedria, 2: 6
protomé, 1: 108, 166; 2: 219, 260, 294; 3: 44, 273[143], 296, 296[20]

sebastologos, 3: 283, 285
sebastophoroi, 3: 273
synhedrion, 3: 279

temenos, 1: 45, 50, 51, 83, 188; 2: 8, 14, 75, 81, 82, 97, 102; 3: 2, 11, 20, 24, 29, 30[89], 32, 33[101], 34, 44, 49, 53[32], 93, 96, 100, 112, 124, 133, 137, 138, 139, 145, 146, 148, 153[16], 170, 188, 200, 202, 205, 206, 207, 207[40], 208, 213, 217, 218, 270, 271, 170, 188, 339
temenitai, 3: 153[16]
theologos, 3: 283

acerra, 3: 48
acroteria, 3: 42
ad bestias, 3: 321, 323[36], 329
adventus, 3: 231, 250, 255, 368
aedes, 1: 45[24], 46[24], 173, 188; 3: 3, 78[19], 279, 280, 280[176]
aedicula, 1: 10, 173; 3: 117, 118, 118[42], 120, 120[47], 124, 236, 246, 276[155]
aedilicius, 1: 191
aedituus, 3: 159
aes, 3: 237, 239
ala, 1: 27
album, 1: 220[24]
anaglyphum, 4: 234
anulus, 3: 226
apex, 1: 212; 3: 48, 225, 225[5]
apparatio, 3: 262[103]

ara, 1: 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14, 15, 20, 20[65], 32; 3: 365
arca, 1: 55, 155; 2: 46, 48, 49, 49[124], 51, 51[129,] 52, 53, 129, 307, 308; 3: 20, 24, 34, 35, 126, 212
arcarius, 2: 98, 308
archigallus, 3: 260[80]
area, 1: 77[134], 178; 3: 3, 27, 32, 36, 149, 150[6], 155[27], 156, 158, 160, 161, 162[54], 163, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 207[40,] 208[41], 212, 217
arensis, 1: 155
armaria, 2: 207[40]
as, 3: 112, 277
aspergillum, 3: 250
auriga, 3: 339
avus, 3: 267[125]

basilica, 1: 45[24]; 2: 31, 32[55], 34, 34[66]; 3: 2, 16, 49, 51, 74, 137, 146, 174, 192, 214, 280
beneficia, 3: 306
bisellia, 3: 120
bos mas, 3: 249, 251, 252
bucrania, 3: 64, 48

camillus, 3: 78[19]
capite velato, 4: 249
capitolium, 3: 13, 20
cardo, 1: 29; 3: 58, 59, 59[34], 74, 87, 155[26], 162
cavea, 3: 67[54], 68, 69, 120, 122, 194
caelestes honores, 1: 86
cella, 1: 21, 21[56], 29 51, 68, 71, 72; 3: 3, 18, 21, 21[56], 30, 30[89], 44, 49, 52, 93, 95, 124, 140, 152, 193, 196, 205, 206, 207[40], 208, 270, 270[136], 243, 245, 245[26], 270[136], 276, 281, 344
cippus, 3: 263
cives, 1: 97; 2: 30
civitas, 1: 23, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 55, 67, 116, 136, 151, 151[150] 176, 183, 232, 233; 2: 10, 11, 17, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 31[52], 31[53], 33, 34[65], 36, 40, 40[89], 41[99], 43, 45, 49, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60, 75, 144, 156, 199, 249, 291, 295, 298, 301, 305, 307, 308; 3: 105, 105[5], 125, 161, 198, 218, 254, 263, 267[125], 290, 307, 325
clipeus, 1: 50, 52, 217; 3: 3, 9, 12, 14, 14[25], 15, 15[33], 16, 16[37], 18, 24, 25, 25[74], 59, 59[37], 61, 64, 82, 95, 95[55], 116, 194, 206, 207, 218
cohors, 2: 29

coloni, 3: 253, 365
colonia, 1: 178, 180, 208, 230, 233, 236[77]; 2: 10, 29, 30, 59[158]; 3: 71[2], 98[64], 135
collegium, 3: 280[173]
commune Siciliae, 1: 63, 63[98]
compositio, 3: 318
concilium, 1: 4, 14, 13, 34, 36, 38, 38[128], 46, 46[27], 63, 67, 75, 75[123], 99, 101, 108, 127, 133, 136, 146, 149, 149[2], 160, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 176[21], 179, 180, 184, 191, 193, 197, 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 215, 216[13], 218, 231, 232, 233, 208, 230, 236[77]; 2: 3, 6, 9, 12, 13, 24, 24[29], 39, 43, 43[107], 44, 44[112], 45, 45[96], 49, 53, 73, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 97, 155, 167, 169, 170, 171, 191[15], 194, 197[37], 198, 199, 220[8], 223[12], 239[63], 262, 239, 250, 258, 259, 296, 301, 307, 309; 3: 20, 33, 34, 35[106], 44, 46, 51, 66, 132, 146, 149, 149[2], 161[53], 161[54], 162[54], 173, 185, 191, 197, 199, 200, 202, 202[36], 207, 207[40], 211, 212, 214, 218, 216, 286, 290, 294, 296, 331, 369[86]; 4: 216, 235
consecratio, 1: 86
consistentes, 1: 233; 2: 56
constitutio, 1: 14[36], 105; 2: 8
constitutum, 1: 82, 83
conventus, 1: 7[6], 9, 63[98], 66, 96[3], 118, 119, 147, 148, 230, 231[47], 232, 233, 242[67]; 2: 50, 73, 82[21], 87, 87[45], 88[46], 88[88], 90, 91, 93, 94, 96, 96[61–2], 101, 142, 143, 223, 231, 232, 242[67], 275[4], 296, 304, 307; 3: 71, 73, 153[16], 188, 320
corona, 1: 212; 3: 13, 77, 116, 43, 225
coronatus, 1: 173, 207, 209; 2: 257, 295; 3: 77, 153[16], 177, 225, 352
consecratio, 1: 86; 3: 295[17]
conservator, 3: 356, 357
constitutio, 1: 14[36]
cornucopia, 3: 238; 4: 249, 250
creatus, 1: 13[31], 151
criobolium, 3: 263, 265
cryptoporticus, 3: 317
cultores, 3: 278
curator, 1: 100, 104[25], 113, 123, 187, 188, 232; 2: 9, 53, 98, 163–72, 163, 170, 170[49], 171, 178, 188, 276, 299, 305, 308; 3: 122, 278; 4: 221
curia, 1: 46[24], 97[10], 100, 108, 126, 198; 2: 5, 6, 9, 12, 27, 44, 161, 164, 179, 187, 224, 238, 301; 3: 20, 34, 35[106], 51, 118, 126, 132, 135, 151, 161, 161[52], 161[53], 164[67], 192, 192[20], 193, 200, 208, 211, 214, 215, 224, 235, 278, 279, 286; 4: 220
cursus, 1: 28, 99, 113, 128, 140; 4: 220

damnatio memoriae, 2: 258
decumanus maximus, 1: 75[123]; 3: 49, 59, 76, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150[6], 153, 155[26], 162, 200, 202, 217
dedicatio, 1: 15; 2: 259, 260; 3: 294, 295[17], 297
dendrophorus, 3: 260, 260[91], 328
designatus, 1: 127; 2: 195, 224, 228, 228[27], 229, 301; 4: 216, 228, 229
deus / dea, 1: 5[3], 43[12], 85[162]; 3: 267[125]; 4: 239[6], 241, 247, 248
devotus numini eius / eiorum; *devotus numini maiestatique eius / eorum*; *DNMQE*, 1: 198; 2: 222[10], 259; 3: 99, 356
di parentes, 1: 42
dignitas, 4: 220
dies, 1: 17, 18, 19, 77, 79; 3: 66, 230, 254, 280, 329, 363, 364, 365, 367, 368, 369, 369[87]
diva / divae, 1: 156, 172, 186, 209; 3: 230, 245, 246, 252, 254, 368, 369
divus / divi, 1: 5, 42, 43[12], 53, 83, 83[155], 85, 86, 87[173], 87[174], 89, 89[179], 112, 131, 133, 141, 146, 147, 150, 171, 172, 173, 178, 185, 186, 192, 198, 203, 209, 210, 225[34], 227, 228, 236, 236[78]; 2: 166, 167, 167[81], 167[82], 168; 3: 156, 166, 213, 230, 245, 246, 251, 252, 254, 361, 366, 368, 369; 4: 212, 215, 239[6]
domus imperatoria / imperatoris, 3: 195, 226, 254, 269, 333
domus divina, 1: 198; 2: 32, 34[67]; 3: 353, 358
dominus, 1: 198
domus, 4: 245
duodecimviri, 1: 173
dupondii, 1: 43, 44; 3: 241, 242; 4: 213, 230

ectypus, 1: 140
edictum, 1: 220[24]
editio, 3: 321
epistylium, 3: 51
editor, 3: 271, 306[11], 325, 333
epulum, 3: 287
exedra, 3: 12, 62[43], 115
exemplum, 3: 15
ex imperio, 3: 261
exitus, 4: 215
ex iussu, 3: 261
exta, 3: 263

fanum, 2: 34[66]
fasces, 3: 365, 367, 369
fasti, 3: 367
fastigium, 3: 265
favissae, 1: 68, 71
ferculum, 3: 120[47]
feriae publicae, 3: 230, 252, 255
feriale, 3: 229, 230, 232, 247, 252, 254, 255, 367
ferialia, 3: 368
fetialis, 4: 229, 230
fiscus, 3: 325
flamen For provincial *flamines* see further under individual provinces in Index (i)
1: 31, 36, 36[124], 54, 58, 59, 89, 100, 101, 104[25], 105, 106, 109, 110, 111, 105, 108, 109, 112, 114, 115[63], 117, 118, 119[80], 126, 127, 127[100], 131, 131[113], 132, 133, 133[121], 135, 136, 138, 141, 144, 145, 146, 156, 160, 161, 163[217], 164, 169, 172, 186, 190, 192, 192[81], 192[86], 193, 194, 199, 204, 210, 212, 217, 221, 221[25], 222, 223, 224, 225, 228, 229, 237[77], 236[78]; 2: 3, 5, 6, 7, 7[15], 8, 8[21], 9, 10, 10[28], 11, 12, 13, 14, 28, 29, 30, 30[51], 31, 31[51], 33[62], 34[64], 37, 40, 42, 45, 57, 61, 65, 67, 75, 81, 82[18], 83, 84, 85, 95, 107, 110, 145[13], 151, 152, 153, 157, 161, 164, 164[23], 166, 167, 168, 169, 169[48], 171, 174–5, 177, 182, 183, 192, 197[37], 199, 203, 214, 242[67], 262, 264, 273, 277, 278; 3: 67[54], 79, 190, 191, 225[5]; 4: 216, 221, 222, 223, 227, 228, 229, 230
flamen designatus, 2: 90, 101, 218, 239, 243; 4: 228, 229
flamen Dialis, 1: 215; 2: 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 10[28]; 3: 223, 225
flamen Divi Iulii, 2: 192, 200
flamen munerarius, 2: 24[28], 38, 45, 63, 115; 3: 300, 318
flamen perpetuus, 1: 11, 32[55], 33[62], 33[122], 34, 133[122], 191; 2: 11, 31[54], 33[60], 33[62], 34, 35, 67, 93, 95[61], 104, 112, 189, 191, 194, 194[20], 195, 197[37], 198, 201, 203, 204, 212, 213[2], 244, 238, 244, 288[8], 300; 3: 361
flaminalis, 1: 126[96], 133[121], 200; 2: 9, 150, 224, 295, 304; 3: 33, 188
flaminica For provincial *flaminicae* see further under individual provinces in Index (i)
1: 110, 117, 126, 225, 132, 164[221], 172; 2: 7, 7[12], 7[15], 30[51], 31[51], 81, 82[18], 96[66], 97, 97[68], 149, 154, 157, 182, 306, 307; 3: 33, 57, 227; 4: 220, 222, 227, 228
flaminica perpetua, 2: 97, 97[68], 98, 123, 124, 147, 149, 153, 154, 288[8]
flamonium, 1: 119, 123, 176, 192; 2: 17, 35, 89, 101, 143, 223, 231, 300, 305
focus, 3: 263
forum, 1: 29, 30, 33, 50, 217[19]; 2; 75; 3: 75, 82, 98, 239

forum adiectum, 1: 50, 88; 3: 15, 15[33], 23, 28, 59, 62, 80, 80[30], 82, 83, 98, 190, 194, 195 207, 218; 4: 213, 215, 231, 234, 236
funus, 1: 86[172]

galerus, 3: 225[5]
genius, 1: 5, 28, 31; 2: 32[58], 82[21], 199, 217, 239, 304; 3: 159, 159[40], 174, 177[11], 249, 278[162], 286, 364; 4: 237, 246, 246[8], 247, 247[20], 250; 4: 256
gens, 1: 67, 96; 2: 235; 3: 111; 4: 244
gentilicium, 1: 27; 2: 36
gradivus, 1: 231
gregarii, 3: 325

honores, 4: 220
hostia, 3: 254; 4: 238

ima cavea, 3: 190, 191, 278, 281[177]
imago, 1: 42; 2: 14, 34[66]; 3: 14, 16, 17, 190, 191, 274[145], 278[162], 280, 357
immitatio, 3: 14, 16
immolatio, 3: 248[35], 258
immunitas, 1: 7
imperator Caesar, 1: 105, 106; 2: 8, 14
imperium, 3: 249
in ambulativis, 3: 280[173]
incola, 2: 38, 57, 57[152]; 3: 253
incolumitas, 2: 275; 3: 252, 353, 360[48]
indulgentia, 4: 246
inferiae, 1: 216[13]; 2: 45[116]; 3: 199, 365
infula, 3: 48, 77
in honorem, 2: 24[28], 34, 34[67]
in honorem civium, 2: 34
in honorem domus divinae, 2: 32[56]
in honorem domus divinae et pagi, 2: 34
in honorem gentis, 2: 34, 34[67]
in honorem pagi, 2: 32[56]
inquisitor, 1: 155, 184
inquisitor Galliarum, 1: 155, 184; 2: 15, 46, 49, 49[124], 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 58, 307, 308; 2: 50, 54; 3: 126, 212
instrumenta sacra, 3: 255, 256[76]
iudex arcae ferrariarum Galliarum, 2: 42, 51, 52, 46[118], 51[128], 51[129], 53, 67, 306, 308; 4: 256

iudex arcae Galliarum, 1: 46, 47, 49, 51, 51[129], 52, 53, 135; 2: 47, 307; 3: 126
ius fetiale, 4: 230
ius Latii, 1: 97, 233[57]; 3: 23
ius Latii maius, 1: 97
ius Latii minus, 1: 97
ius sententiae dicendae signandique, 2: 9
ius signandique, 1: 161; 2: 9
ius / iura, 1: 46[27], 161

laena, 2: 9, 10; 3: 223, 225
lanista, 3: 325, 326
lararium, 4: 250
latium, 2: 31
legatus, 1: 32, 48[33], 161, 189, 233, 233[56]; 2: 9, 38, 43, 43[106], 44, 57[149], 82, 82[21], 96, 169, 170, 171, 177, 194[20], 300, 301; 3: 34, 161[54], 162[54]
lex, 1: 114, 215
lex data, 1: 105, 215; 2: 5; 3: 132
lex municipalis, 1: 97[10], 140[141]; 2: 1[3]
lex templi, 1: 86
lex de flamonio, 3: 34[105], 207[40]
libertus, 2: 5, 217, 241, 256
lituus, 3: 255
lucus, 3: 107
ludi, 3: 347
ludi circenses, 3: 305, 314, 314[24], 337
ludi scaenici, 3: 67[54], 103[11], 305, 314, 342, 342[118], 343, 344, 346, 369
ludi saeculares, 3: 164
lupercus, 2: 174, 176, 184
lusio / lusiones, 2: 233, 233[49]; 3: 315, 317, 318, 318[32], 345[124]; 4: 216

maeanianum, 3: 122
magister, 1: 31; 2: 29; 3: 106, 107, 186, 187
maiestas, 1: 208
mensa, 1: 10; 3: 113, 118, 236
mensula, 2: 218; 3: 99, 100, 197, 315
mesonyctium, 3: 263
meta, 3: 341
mima, 3: 348
mimographus, 3: 346[128]
missio, 3: 313

mola salsa, 3: 258
munerarius, 3: 307
municipium, 1: 73, 114, 208, 149, 178, 180; 2: 10; 3: 152[9], 318
munus / munera, 3: 305, 307, 314[21], 315, 318, 320, 321, 323, 326, 329, 332, 334[85], 334[92], 346
murmillo, 3: 314, 317, 319

natalis, 3: 117, 247, 248, 249, 254, 287
naufragia, 3: 342
nepos, 1: 94; 2: 36; 3: 267[125]
numen / numina, 1: 5, 8[11], 198, 207, 208, 234; 2: 23[20], 31, 32, 34, 35, 39; 3: 126, 126[69], 174, 176, 213, 258, 265, 266[124], 268[125], 267, 273, 287, 290, 358[37], 360, 362; 4: 237, 238, 238[5], 239[6], 241, 241[7], 242, 242[9], 243, 245, 245[26], 246, 247, 248
numen praesens, 1: 198
nuncupatio, 3: 252
nymphaeum / nymphaea, 3: 151, 161, 161[51], 162[59]

omnibus honoribus apud suos functus vel sim., 2: 20, 33, 33[60], 41, 59[159], 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 84, 89, 92, 96, 101, 107, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 164, 177, 185, 191, 197, 212, 261, 299; 3: 318
orchestra, 3: 67[54]
ordo, 1: 27, 109, 120, 120[83], 133, 136, 136[134], 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 160, 161, 162, 163, 163[217], 193, 194, 211, 219[22]; 2: 6, 11, 24[30], 27, 30, 30[49], 31[51], 35, 35[69], 40, 44, 160, 170, 171, 174, 179, 187[2], 194, 198, 206, 211, 212, 212[2], 215, 217, 218, 238, 279, 292, 301, 303; 3: 21, 33[100], 38, 79, 99, 100, 197, 227, 261[93], 335; 4: 216, 220
origo, 1: 161; 2: 84
ornamenta, 2: 34; 3: 265

pagani, 3: 73[7], 106, 107, 199, 202, 204
pagus, 1: 31; 2: 31, 32, 34, 67; 3: 73[7], 106[10], 107, 199, 202, 204
palatium, 3: 332
paludamentum, 3: 238
parazonium, 3: 240
pater, 3: 267[125]
paterfamilias, 1: 42, 202; 4: 246, 247
pater patriae, 1: 42; 3: 250, 250[45]; 4: 248
patera, 1: 175; 3: 6, 6[4], 28, 48, 241, 242, 250, 255, 256, 257, 258, 256[82], 258[82]; 4: 249, 250

patres, 2: 206, 307; 3: 227
patria, 1: 37, 39, 53, 93, 100, 101, 101[23], 118, 119[80], 139, 153, 161; 2: 5, 17, 23, 24, 26, 27, 36, 37, 38, 40, 45, 51, 73, 81, 82[18], 84, 156, 164, 180, 189, 195, 198, 212[2], 215, 224, 231, 233, 238, 240, 260, 276, 281, 288[8], 291, 292, 297, 300, 303, 304, 305; 3: 79, 88[45], 164, 197, 202, 320; 4: 215, 217
patronus, 2: 9, 30, 30[49], 67, 116, 144, 183, 184, 198, 204, 205, 212, 214, 217, 239, 251, 252, 263; 4: 216
perpetuus, 1: 117, 133, 133[121]
phalerae, 1: 50; 3: 43, 61
pietas, 3: 353; 4: 231
podium, 1: 29, 45[24], 68, 71, 72, 72[114], 75, 76[129], 77[134], 81; 2: 183; 3: 6, 14[25], 16, 49, 52, 80, 93, 120, 122[50], 124, 125, 139, 140, 142, 148, 150, 151, 161, 165, 193, 196, 199, 205, 208, 214, 236, 270
pomerium, 1: 90[182]
pompa, 3: 21, 213, 269, 338
pontifex, 2: 95, 133, 135, 147, 177, 183, 184, 212, 214, 238, 244, 262, 263, 287, 288, 299, 304
pontifex maximus, 1: 15, 15[40], 42; 2: 10; 3: 78, 249, 367
populus, 3: 286, 287, 368
porticus, 2: 34; 3: 74, 94
praefericulum, 3: 48
praesens, 3: 359
praetexta, 3: 225
praetorium, 3: 34, 215, 332
primus, 1: 114, 115, 116, 117, 118; 2: 30, 30[49], 40
primus et perpetuus, 1: 117, 117[72]
pro salute, 1: 216; 3: 176, 291, 300, 352, 352[1], 353, 353[9], 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 369[48]
procurator, 2: 67
pronaos, 1: 29, 29[93]; 2: 14, 34[66], 67; 3: 49, 52, 92, 118, 140, 152, 245[26]; 3: 192
pronepos, 2: 36
propitius, 1: 85, 86; 4: 238[4]
proscaenium, 2: 35
provincia, 3: 297
pulpitum, 3: 68
pulvinar, 3: 3, 32, 122

quadriga, 3: 245, 341

regnum, 1: 41, 63
res sacrae, 3: 296
respublica, 1: 134; 2: 238; 3: 79, 188, 261[93], 298, 314, 319
rete, 3: 319
retiarii, 3: 314
ritus Romana, 3: 247
rogus, 1: 84[161]
sacellum, 3: 67[54], 78[22], 103, 103[71], 210
sacerdos
For provincial *sacerdotes* see under individual provinces in Index (i). For conventual *sacerdotes* see under *conventus* in Index (i).
1: 14, 19, 19[62], 20, 27, 27[84], 29, 36, 81, 89, 89[180], 96[3], 110, 112[54], 118, 128, 129, 131, 132, 138, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 147[161], 148, 148[167], 149, 152, 155, 158, 172, 173, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 186, 190, 192, 192[81], 192[86], 194, 194[90], 202, 209, 210, 212, 217, 221, 221[25], 222, 227, 228, 229, 233, 236[77], 236[78]; 2: 17, 24[25], 25, 25[33], 26, 27, 27[35], 28, 29, 30, 30[56], 31[51], 32, 33, 33[60], 34, 34[66], 35, 35[72], 38, 40, 53, 57, 59, 59[159], 60, 61–8, 93, 95–6, 96[62], 106, 111, 113, 118, 120, 123, 145, 160, 164, 164[23], 168, 169, 171, 189, 275, 295; 3: 159, 188, 256; 4: 222, 221, 222
sacerdos (Metroac), 3: 259, 261
sacerdos Caeninensis vel sim. 2: 175, 175[65], 175[67]
sacerdos Cererum, 1: 129, 192
sacerdos perpetuus, 2: 30, 30[49]
sacerdos Urbis Romae vel sim., 1: 192, 193; 2: 93, 105, 214, 300, 304
sacerdotalis, 1: 81, 108, 124, 135, 136, 138, 138[137], 139, 141, 144, 173, 175, 177, 179, 180, 190, 191, 191[76], 192[86], 193, 194[90], 209, 211; 2: 9, 26, 27, 33[63], 189, 214, 224, 255, 258, 267[1], 271, 272, 275[1], 276, 281, 285, 286, 295
sacerdotium, 1: 14, 93, 192, 195, 196, 208[29],; 2: 20, 28, 29, 30, 35, 39, 45, 96, 192, 201, 175[68], 212, 253, 259, 261, 262, 288[8], 300, 304
sacrarium, 3: 46, 68, 69, 78, 162, 191, 278, 282, 344
sacrum, 3: 261; 4: 239[6]
sacra, 3: 247; 4: 249
salus, 1: 207, 208, 231; 2: 157, 172, 174, 258, 275, 276; 3: 154, 155[22], 156, 157, 160, 252, 254, 255, 261, 262, 276, 280[175], 328, 352, 353, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 360[48], 368, 369
scaena, 3: 67[54]
scaenae frons, 3: 40, 68, 67[53], 95[57]
schola, 3: 78, 279, 280
securis, 3: 48, 256

secutor, 3: 314, 316
sella, 3: 74
senatus consultum, 1: 216, 220[24]
sestertius, 1: 96[6]; 3: 242, 277
septemviri epulones, 3: 258[82]
seviri Augustales, 1: 117[72], 186, 187; 3: 122, 260, 328
seviri Augustales corporati, 1: 116[66]; 2: 156, 179, 305
simulacrum, 1: 90, 90[182], 90[183]; 3: 144, 144[26], 280
sodales, 1: 173, 199; 3: 252
sodales Antonini, 1: 191
sodalis Augustalis, 2: 93, 194, 306
spectaculum, 3: 314, 314[24], 314[26], 323, 338; 4: 246
spina, 3: 3, 340, 342
spondilla, 3: 354
statua, 1: 90; 2: 14, 260, 293; 3: 67[54], 79, 82, 274[144]
statuae imaginesve, 1: 110; 2: 14; 3: 274
status, 3: 358
stips, 1: 78, 78[138], 151[180], 154; 2: 14, 26, 45, 46, 49, 260, 308; 3: 34, 290, 290[6], 291
stirps, 1: 147
suggestus, 1: 67, 68[108]
supplicatio, 3: 248[35], 252, 254, 274[144], 258, 369, 369[86]

tabernae, 3: 152
tabularium, 1: 46[24]; 3: 35, 179, 207[40], 208, 215
tabularius, 2: 49, 52, 98, 150, 308; 3: 20, 20[50], 34, 46, 46[14], 126
taurobolium, 1: 110, 197, 210; 2: 12, 172, 173, 174; 3: 258, 259, 260, 261, 261[96], 262, 263, 265, 266, 328, 351, 358, 360[45], 370
templenses, 3: 153, 153[16], 157, 159, 159[41], 170
templum, 1: 96[6], 173, 181, 182, 182[49], 199, 228; 2: 8, 14, 64, 65, 66, 75; 3: 8, 13, 17, 17[44], 152, 153[16], 156, 159, 160, 170, 170[94], 246, 363[66]
tibicen, 3: 262
tintinabula, 3: 153[27]
titulus, 3: 226
toga palmata, 3: 225
toga praetexta, 1: 126; 2: 6, 9, 10, 10[28]; 3: 223, 225
toga virilis, 3: 230, 367, 369
trabea, 3: 225
tribunicia potestas, 3: 369; 4: 242
tribunalia, 3: 174

tribunus, 1: 207
triclinium, 3: 162
trinqui, 3: 326, 326[42], 327
tumulus, 3: 171, 254
ture / thure ac vino, 3: 282, 365

vacca, 3: 249, 251
valva regia, 3: 270
vela, 4: 250
venatio / venationes, 3: 305, 314, 315, 323
venator / venatores, 3: 315, 321, 329
vestibulum, 3: 49
via sacra, 3: 121
via triumphalis, 3: 32, 271
vicani, 2: 31
vicarius Hispaniarum, 3: 332
vicesima hereditatium, 3: 34[104]
vicennalia, 3: 367
vicus, 1: 180; 3: 73, 194, 195, 203, 206, 363
vires, 3: 262, 263
viri flaminales, 1: 162, 162[215]; 2: 75, 75[10]
vitta, 3: 206[6], 225
vomitorium / vomitoria, 3: 68, 120, 271, 273
volens, 4: 238
vota, 1: 216, 231; 3: 176, 247, 252[62], 254, 368, 369
vota extraordinaria, 3: 232[62]
vota publica, 3: 176
votorum carmen, 3: 176

urceus, 3: 255, 256, 257
ut deo, 3: 360, 364
urbs, 1: 142
uxor flaminis, 2: 7, 97; 3: 227; 4: 222

4

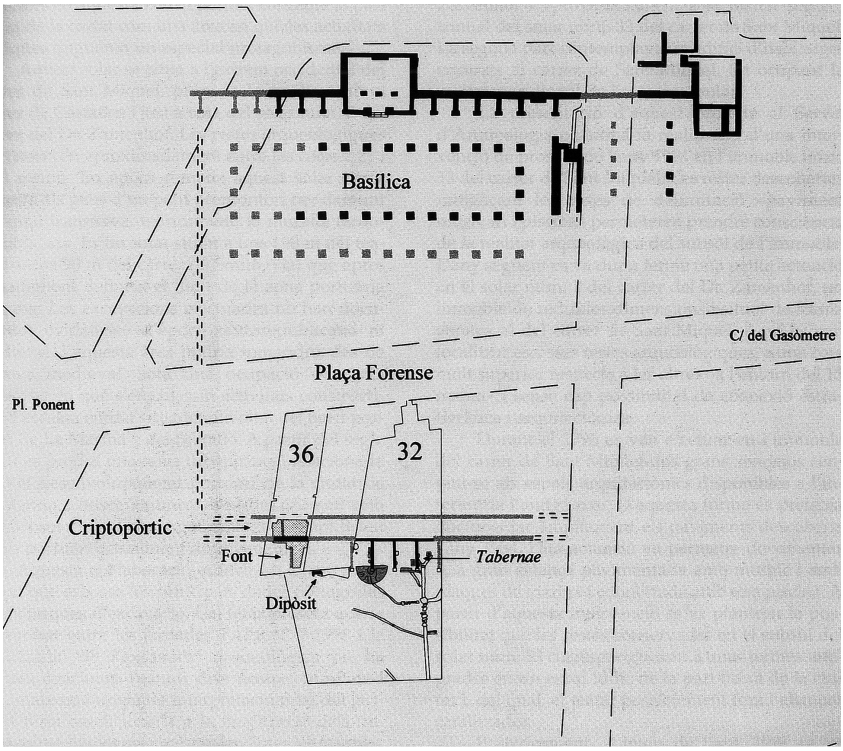
ADDENDA

Vol. III, 1

p. 1 On the various forums of Tarraco, Emerita and Corduba see now the useful summary of Jiménez (2003) 282–7.

pp. 3–4, 229–30 Gradel (2002) 73–7,[1] notes *ad* Dio 51, 20, 6–8 that the historian's remarks (cf. Suet., *Aug.* 52) are confined to the *Staatsdenken* of the capital and its senatorial class and are not concerned with private cults, which were of no interest to him or his readers. While both Dio and Suetonius are right in regard to the state cult in Rome, they are wrong regarding private and municipal cult in Italy, for which there is ample evidence. At p. 77, n. 7, Gradel states that he does not understand my claim that that "at no time did such a possibility exist (i.e. of establishing a state cult of the emperor in Italy outside Rome)." Here, as frequently, Gradel has simply misread. What I said in Fishwick, Mamia (1995) 20, clearly expressed so far as I can see, was that "Italy was not a province and no city in Italy could ever have been the centre of a "provincial" cult in the way that cities of an eastern province, other than the capital, might serve in the prestigious role of temple warden (*neokoros*)". At no stage do I refer to the establishment of a state cult or state cults of the emperor in Italy outside of Rome, examples of which are listed by Gradel (*o.c.* 77, n. 7). Gradel has misunderstood my point, which in practice is exactly the same as he makes himself: "And this, I suspect, is probably the reason behind Dio's words 'and in the rest of Italy': neither in Rome nor anywhere else in Italy had any emperor dared to establish a cult to himself which functioned on behalf of all Italy, that is, which would be the equivalent of a provincial cult" (*o.c.* 76).

[1] Criticism of Gradel (2002) is necessarily restricted to points relative to Vol. III, 1–3. Other issues will be treated elsewhere in an appropriate context.



185. Archaeological remains in the area of the civic forum of Tarraco.

pp. 7–8 On the new Augustan edict found at Bembibre see now the helpful analysis of Alföldy (2000) 177–205, especially 185 with n. 27.

pp. 23–39 On the theatre at Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges see now Millette-Janon (2003).

pp. 41 ff. On the beginnings of the provincial cult of Divus Augustus in the west see now Álvarez–Basarrate (2003) 294–6.

p. 43 On the creation of Tarraco as *caput provinciae* see Panzram (2002) 123.

p. 43, n. 12 For the view that *divus*, as first applied to the deified Julius Caesar, was chosen for political rather than philological reasons, as the more archaic of the two nouns for gods, see Wardle (2002).

p. 45, n. 24 For the structures in the lower forum at Tarraco see now Panzram (2002) 35–9, 41, 123–4. On the colonial cult see Garriguet (2003) 145–6, 160, cf. Vol. III, 1, 46–52 (below).

pp. 46–7 with n. 28 On the 100 lbs gold monument raised by the province of Baetica on the Forum Augustum in 2 B.C/A.D. 14 see now Panzram (2002) 145–6 with n. 95 and refs.; Garriguet (2003) 162.

pp. 46–52 Panzram (2002) 38, cf. 123–4, 315 implausibly takes Tac., *Ann.* 1, 78 to refer to a municipal temple situated on the civic forum rather than a provincial temple on the uppermost terrace of the provincial sanctuary. She accuses the reconstruction in Fishwick, Tarraco (1996) 172–4, cf. *id.*, Temple of Augustus (1999), of overlooking the Flavian division of the city into two distinct areas, a genuine civic region and one reserved for the provincial assembly. For arguments to the contrary see Vol. III, 1, 46ff.

New light has been shed on this whole controversy by recent archaeological exploration, which reveals that the civic forum in the lower city of Tarraco was in fact half the size formerly supposed (Pl. 185, cf. Vol. III, 3, Pl. 146), therefore too small to have acccommodated an octostyle temple, no trace of which occurs (Cf. Vol. III, 3, 18, n. 46 with refs.). As the evidence now stands, it seems clear that the embassy of the Spaniards (not the Tarraconians) in A.D. 15 concerned a provincial—not a municipal—temple. It must therefore be a projected image of this provincial temple, a structure that copies the temple of Mars Ultor in the Forum Augustum at Rome, which is represented on *dupondii* of Tarraco issued early under Tiberius (Vol. III, 1, 5–7). It is true that at Emerita and Corduba a replica of the Forum Augustum was erected on a *forum adiectum*, but this looks an impossibility at Tarraco. For one thing no such *forum adiectum* has yet been found, for another the remnants of an architectural complex on the Roman model appear on the upper level of the provincial enclave and two copies of the Forum Augustum at one city are inconceivable.

Still outstanding is the vexed question of chronological development. If the "Temple of Augustus" within the provincial sanctuary at Tarraco was built at the same time as the Flavian structures on the middle level of the sanctuary, as current theory holds, some reason must be found to explain why, after permission was granted by the senate (with Tiberius present?) in A.D. 15 and after local coins begin to show the projected temple, no action whatsoever was taken at Tarraco for another fifty-

five years—especially when in a similar case in the eastern empire the Senate sent out an overseer to ensure that erection of a temple was proceeding according to plan. For the view that the temple at Tarraco may have been under way from the reign of Tiberius, but construction was slowed or even stalled (for financial reasons?) until hurriedly completed under Vespasian at a city that had backed the wrong horse in the civil wars see Vol. III, 1, 51–2; III, 3, 22–30. See further *AE* (1999) 965 *ad* Fishwick, Temple of Augustus (1999). The commentator's disparagement of the author's attempts to reconcile "à tout prix" lacunary evidence and conclusions "moins assurées qu'il n'y paraît" should be read in the context of the analysis above, following new archaeological exploration of the colonial forum. For further discussion see Garriguet (2003) 155–8, noting the view of Mar (1993) that the temple situated on the upper terrace of the provincial sanctuary was very possibly octostyle—so compatible with the projected temple shown on Tiberian coins of Tarraco.

pp. 52–3, cf. 164–6, 190, 202–4 On the provincial cult of Hither Spain see now Garriguet (2003) 157–8.

pp. 53–9, cf. Vol. III, 2, 141–3 For the early priests of Lusitania see now Álvarez–Basarrate (2003) 295–6, 302–3. On the inscription of the provincial priest Albinus see Panzram (2002) 262, following Edmondson's reading. For a second provincial priest apparently lacking Roman citizenship see Vol. III, 2, 285–6, 296, citing *IScM* 5, 194 (Troesmis); further Álvarez–Basarrate (2003) 295–6.

pp. 59–60, 166–9 On the evolution of the provincial cult of Lusitania see Delgado (1999) 59–60; Panzram (2002) 263, 269, 275–6, 311; Garriguet (2003) 158–9, 173.

pp. 83–4 On the deification of Claudius, Gradel (2002) 304, states "we cannot say for certain whether Tacitus or Suetonius is right in the sequence he suggests. But Tacitus seems the stronger candidate". This is correct but misses the basic point that Tacitus (*Ann.* 12, 69, 4; 13, 2, 6) and Suetonius (*Claud.* 45.) report different stages of the same procedure of consecration: first the vote by the Senate which preceded the funeral, then the rites at the funeral ceremonies completing the process of deification; cf. Gradel, *o.c.* 326–7, noting that in Seneca's burlesque Claudius goes to heaven before his own funeral, thus perhaps before he was actually consecrated—though not by the Roman Senate, as Gradel

supposes. See further Fishwick, Deification (2002) 341–7. For Gradel's distinction between the relative divinity accorded a Roman emperor by decree of the Senate and the absolute divinity denied Claudius at heaven's door see his discussion, *o.c.* 325–30, 333. The inconsistences in this view are brought out by Wardle (2004). Gradel's claim, *o.c.* 339, that "people cared little about their emperors once they had left this world; and even when they did, the main, if indirect, target of their worship was usually the living emperor" is contradicted by scattered evidence for a popular belief that consecrated emperors, particularly good *divi*, could hear and answer prayers; cf. Vol. III, 1, 85. On the later development of the deification procedure see Gradel, *o.c.* 301–5 with Fishwick, *o.c.* 347–9.

p. 88 Gradel (2002) 103–8, contradicts at length the *communis opinio* that the forum of Pompeii was largely given over to the imperial cult. The only evidence for the cult, he argues, is the shrine with its marble altar in the courtyard.

p. 96, n. 8 Gradel (2002) 265, takes Vespasian's dying words to refer to his impending deification. For other interpretations that have been put on his *exitus* see Vol. III, 1, *loc. cit.*

pp. 96–7 with n. 10 On the extension of Latin rights at the beginning of Vespasian's reign and the relevance of Domitian's municipal law see Panzram (2000) 176–9 with bibliography.

pp. 111–2 For the embassy of Baetica in A.D. 25 see now Garriguet (2003) 164.

pp. 112–19, cf. 126–7, 205–6; Vol. III, 3, 98–101 On the origins of the provincial cult of Baetica see Panzram (2001) 172–3, following Deininger's view that the *ignotus* at Castulo (*CIL* 2, 3271) was the first from his *patria* to reach the provincial priesthood. See now Garriguet (2003) 149–50, 154–5, 160–75, 178, taking the origins to be pre-Flavian. The vast Tiberian temple on the *forum adiectum* of Corduba he interprets as a provincial initiative yet without implication of a contemporary provincial cult—an unprecedented and unparalleled development, if correct. Why could not the temple have been built by *pecunia publica* of the colony itself (Vol. III, 3, 83, n. 34)? It could certainly boast extremely wealthy citizens by the Severan period, notably L. Iunius

Paulinus, who in addition to a gladiatorial show with two *lusiones* and circus games spent no less than HS 400,000 on statues in celebration of his flaminate and other honours at Corduba (Vol. III, 2, 233; III, 3, 337).

p. 116 For a further *patronus* of Hither Spain see *CIL* 2^2/7, 280.

pp. 120–4; cf. Vol. III, 2, 226–30 The inscription of C. Sempronius Speratus at Mellaria (*CIL* 2^2/7, 799) has now been published as *HEp* 9 (1999) [2003] 294; I am greatly indebted to A.M. Canto for a photocopy. The commentary adopts the suggestion in Fishwick, Mellaria (1999) 285, n. 13, citing Fishwick, Regulations (1999) 255, n. 42 (cf. Vol. III, 1, 123, n. 84) that the third consulship of Trajan in A.D. 100 (line 4) dates the decree of the local *ordo* granting funerary honours to Sempronius (lines 10–11), but takes the suffect consulships of July-August, A.D. 98 (line 5) to refer to the decree of the province (lines 8–9) rather than the attainment of the provincial priesthood by Sempronius (lines 6–7). While this solution precludes a double, self-contradictory dating of the provincial decree by two *suffecti* and one *ordinarius* (Trajan), it should first be noted that the incoming provincial *flamen* will have been termed *designatus* between his election in July-August and the end of the year—for four or five months, therefore—not between August and October, as the commentary states; the latter possibility was first considered then rejected in Fishwick, Mellaria (1999) 287 (cf. Vol. III, 2, 229–30). It is further difficult to imagine that during the suffect consulships of July-August, A.D. 98, the *concilium* of Baetica would have decreed that a statue should be raised to Speratus on completion of his term (dated by the commentary to A.D. 98). Such a decision should logically have been made following completion of the priest's year in office, not in the course of it, a point confirmed by the Lex Narbonensis (*CIL* 12, 6038), line 9–13, where the tenses plainly refer to a past priest (Vol. III, 2, 7–8). Apparently the matter of an honorific statue had to be raised by the new *flamen*, so presumably early in his term. For arguments that the dating by suffect consuls relates to the *election* of Sempronius (lines 6–7), who then served during the calendar year A.D. 99 (not 98) see Fishwick, Mellaria (1999) 285–7; Vol. III, 2, 226–30.

p. 120 with n. 82 In an addendum to *HEp* 9 (1999) [2003] 294 (above) the commentator announces that, in response to the reported re-discovery of *CIL* 2, 2344 (= *CIL* 2^2/7, 799), the Equipo Técnico of *Hispania Epigraphica*, under the direction of D. Jose Luis Gamallo, has

recently re-examined and photographed the inscription at its present location in the interior wall of the west door of the church of Sta. Maria del Castillo at Fuenteovejuna (Pl. 186a–b). Apart from the details of the stone itself and the distribution of the lines, the reappraisal is important for the fact that the text, though difficult to read, shows distinct discrepancies from the manuscript tradition of *CIL* 2, 2344. In particular the third and fourth lines from below clearly read *statu*[-]*s pedest(res)* | *II* … . As this differs radically from the manuscript reading *statuas equestres duas* of *CIL* 2, 2344, it may be doubted that this is the re-discovered original stone. More careful study will be required but, unless the manuscript tradition is incorrect in this particular, what the stone records could be a different inscription referring to C. Sempronius Speratus or to another member of the *gens Sempronia* of Mellaria (information kindly supplied by A.M. Canto).

pp. 126–7, 205–6, cf. Vol. III, 2, 242–6; III, 3, 98–101 Panzram (2003) 124 takes the provincial cult of Baetica to have included Dea Roma, no trace of whom occurs in the titles of provincial priests. On the provincial cult of Baetica see now Garriguet (2003) 154–5, 160–75, 178.

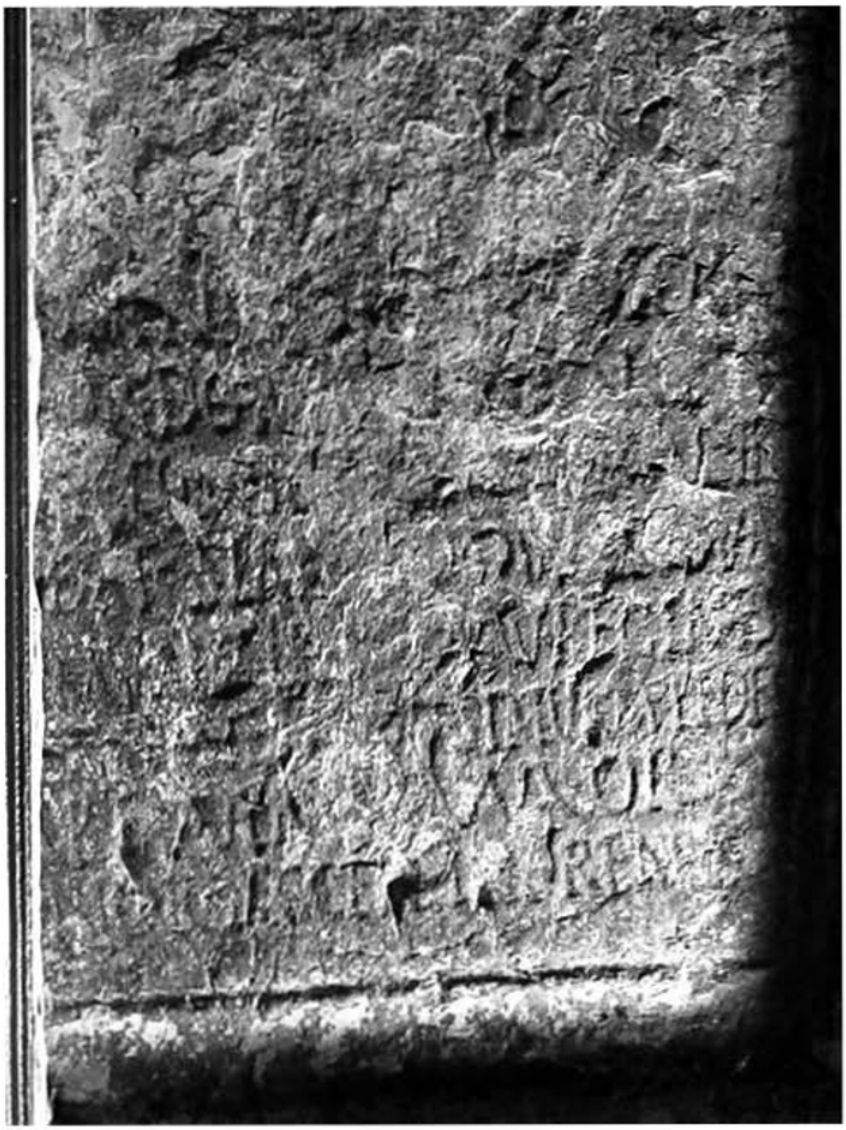
pp. 141–4 For the Bosa inscription see now *AE* (1999) 808.

pp. 151–4 On the administrative reorganization of the sanctuary of Tres Galliae under the Flavians see now *AE* (1999) 1067.

pp. 159–63 Panzram (2002) 52, n. 166, rejects the interpretation of *RIT* 316 (= Alfoldy, 1973, no. 73) on the grounds that, if the provincial priest did not come from Tarraco, his *Heimatort* would have been given, as usually the case with outsiders. That this argument is invalid is shown by the numerous statues of provincial priests who are of unspecified origin, but whose *patria* is indicated by other elements of the text to have been clearly elsewhere (e.g. Alföldy, *o.c.* nos. 3, 20) or very probably / probably elsewhere (e.g. Alföldy, nos. 10, 12, 17, 26, 31, 39, 51, 54). Conversely, in some cases the origin is not given yet appears from the text to have been probably Tarraco (Alföldy, nos. 6, 55). In one text the origin could be Tarraco or elsewhere (Alföldy, no. 38), in another the origin is unknown (Alföldy, no. 74).

The anonymous commentator *ad AE* (1999) 966 raises several objections to Fishwick, Decree (1999), none of them sustainable. In the first

186a–b. Inscription of uncertain attribution, recently discovered at the church of Sta. Maria del Castillo, Fuenteovejuno.



place he states that the author places importance "sans motif solide" on the *vacat* between the first eight lines of the text and the last two, adding that the "mise en page" of the inscription does not justify the proposed interpretation. All that the discussion stresses, in fact, is that the first eight lines record the dedication of an honorific statue by the provincial council of Hither Spain, the last two a rider added by the *ordo* of Tarraco. The circumstance that two texts have been inscribed here by different authorities, that the municipal decree is in practice an appendix to a dedication by the province, gives ample justification for the *vacat* between the two parts of the inscription. It should be noted in this connection that the text with its *vacat* is known only from the manuscript copy reproduced in the Corpus, for which see Hübner *ad CIL* 2, 4217, cf. p. 488, and that a hand-written copy is unlikely to have indicated a space if none existed. (The *vacat* is omitted in *RIT* 316, though the last two lines were earlier described by Alföldy (1973) no. 73, as a *Zusatz*.) (ii) The commentator states that the author questions the local orgin of the priest "ordinairement admise". In point of fact Etienne (1958) 133, states that Fuscus(?) originated "sans doute à Tarragone", while Alföldy (1974) *ibid*., suggests he was "Anscheinend aus Tarraco"; in *RIT* 316 there is no mention of the origin of Fuscus. These few statements of opinion hardly amount to a standard view of the priest's origin, one ordinarily agreed. Where precisely Fuscus(?) served the duumvirate and local flaminate of Divus Claudius listed in his *cursus* is entirely uncertain as the second line of the text is defective. (iii) The commentator suggests that the decision of the Tarraco *ordo* recorded in an appendix—a circumstance unparalleled on any other inscribed statue base of an honorific statue raised to a provincial priest at the sanctuary of Hispania citerior—is more comprehensible if Fuscus was a citizen of Tarraco. The *honores* decreed by the *ordo* might in that case be either a statue or the marks of a *dignitas* that reflected also on the *curia*. The first possibility looks excluded by the plural form *honores*—see, for example, the new inscription of C. Marius Nigrinus (below, pp. 226, 227), where a statue found on the civic forum and decreed by the Tarraco council of decurions to a provincial priest, orginally from Tarraco to judge from his tribe, is recorded by the phrase *honore accepto* (*HEp* 6, 1996, 898): in the singular, that is. As for the second, election of a past provincial priest to the Tarraco *curia*, with all the rights and privileges that this entailed and the honour it brought his fellow councillors (Vol. III, 2, 9–10 *ad CIL* 12, 6038, lines 13–16), would seem to fit the commentator's proposal exactly.

pp. 166–9, cf. Vol. III, 3, 275–6 On *CIL* 2, 5264 see now *AE* (1999) 870. The anonymous commentator rejects the inference that the provincial governor would have performed the dedication of a gold bust to Titus on the grounds that references to governors tell statistically against the possibility he would have intervened in the organization of a provincial cult from an early period. This objection is patently contradicted by the Flavian, very possibly Vespasianic, Lex Narbonensis, lines 27–8 of which directly attest the intervention of the provincial governor, who apparently had a say in the expenditure of surplus provincial funds. The precise nature of his intervention depends on a restoration:

> … *arbitratu / permissu(?) eius qui eo anno pro*]|*vinciae praeerit* …
> (*CIL* 12, 6038)

It might be added that it is difficult to see how the dedication could have been performed, if not by the provincial governor assisted by the provincial *flamen*. The fact that these are not specifically stated to have dedicated the bust to Titus hardly excludes the probability that the text records a proceeding that was obvious and is elsewhere expressly documented.

pp. 187–8 On the offices of *praefectus murorum* and *curator templi* served by the provincial priest C. Capurnius Flaccus see Panzram (2002) 63.

p. 205 On the creation of Hispania superior see now Panzran (2002) 90 with n. 355.

p. 216 Gradel (2002) 340–1, correctly notes that the text of the Feriale Duranum wholely reflects the state cult in Rome, so was doubtless disseminated and imposed from the capital. In other words this is a prime example of a proactive measure on the part of the central government. There is no possibility that the document, sent out to units of the Roman army empire-wide, was a reaction to pressure from below.

pp. 220–9 Panzram, *o.c.* 174, n. 233, erroneously attributes a Flavian institution of the provincial cult in Hispania citerior, Lusitania and Tres Galliae to Fishwick, Regulations (1999).

pp. 221 ff. Gradel (2002) 86, n. 33, arguing from the Pompeian synonymity of *flamen* and *sacerdos*, strongly suspects that the same is true of the terms at the provincial level and that the use of these is far less

stringent than supposed by modern scholars. No evidence is offered in support of these airy suspicions, which are effectively ruled out by the way the terms are used in the provincial cults of the Latin west. For the relationship of *sacerdos* and *flamen* to the content of provincial worship see the overview in Vol. III, 1, 220–9; III, 2, 294–5 and Vol. III, 1–3 *passim*, especially the lists of provincial priests. Gradel's statement that *flamines* were a sub-category of *sacerdotes* is clean contrary to the historical development of the terms; see Vols. I, 165; III, 221–2.

Vol. III, 2

pp. 1–15 On the charter of Gallia Narbonensis (*CIL* 12, 6038) see now the discussion in Dellong (2002) 126, 389–90. The importance of the authors' contribution in placing the provincial centre at Narbonne in its urban context has already been emphasized (Vol. III, 3, 124–33). Their interpretation of the content of the provincial cult and the provisions of the Lex Narbonensis, in contrast, is open to question on various scores.

In the first place the enclave at Narbonne was certainly not a sanctuary of Roma and Augustus (*o.c.* 126). This form of cult is found in Tres Galliae, where the original federal worship was served by a *sacerdos* at an altar (Vol. III, 1, 19; 2, 59). In Narbonensis the combination of the term *flamen* with the existence of a provincial temple as attested by the Narbonese law (line 13, cf. 11, ?28) points unmistakably to a cult that included the deified dead. Roma finds no mention in any existing version of the priestly title, so must be considered excluded as in the worship of Lusitania and Baetica but in contrast to that of Hispania citerior or of Tres Galliae in its the Antonine version (when the title *sacerdos* was retained; cf. Vol. III, 1, 185–6). To define the Narbonese law as a *lex concilii provinciae Narbonensis* is hardly apposite (*o.c.* 126); given that the regulations pertain primarily to the provincial *flamen*, it is rather a *lex de flamonio provinciae Narbonesis*. As for the wife of the provincial priest, the authors state that she was the *flaminica*, charged with the cult of Livia. In point of fact the law mentions only the *uxor flaminis*, for whom no cultic duties are prescribed, nor is there any mention of Livia, whose early cult in Lusitania, for example, was tended by a *flamen* (Vol. III, 1, 54–9). In practice there seems to have been no regulation or requirement that the wife of a *flamen* should serve as *flaminica*, even though this was often enough the case. All we know of the duties of the *flaminica* is that she oversaw the cult of deified females (Vol. III, 2,

306–7). On the presently attested eight *flamines* and one *flaminica* of Narbonese Gaul see Vol. III, 2, 183–5. For the point that it was basically impossible for a past provincial priest to enter the senatorial order see *ibid.* 306.

At p. 389 the authors provide a helpful facsimile of the Narbonese law. Their interpretation of its regulations is open to comment or objection on the following points:

The restitution at line 11 attributes the provincial temple to Divus Augustus, a questionable assumption as this would entirely exclude the curent Flavian regime (for the irrelevance in this regard of *CIL* 12, 392 see Vol. III, 2, 163–72). At line 17 the phrase *Si flamen in civitate esse des*[*ierit* surely refers to loss of Roman ctizenship (Vol. III, 1, 10) rather than absence from Narbo as proposed by Gayraud, whom the authors follow (*o.c.* 390). At line 18 the replacement of the provincial *flamen* by a municipal *flamen* is most unlikely as the authors evidently realize by referring to "un flamine municipal(?) quelconque présent à Narbonne…" . At line 21 … *flamini Augus*[is completed *Augus*[*ti*, surely an impossibility as the living emperor would have been served by a *sacerdos* and this restitution would exclude Divus Augustus. In all probability the reference includes the living emperor with the deified dead, in which case either *Augus*[*talis* or *Augus*[*torum* would fit the bill (Vol. III, 2, 12). The authors' translation "flamine augustal" (*o.c.* 390) would in that case be perfectly appropriate. At line 28 the completions *intra idem t*[*empus* and *intra idem t*[*emplum* are equally possible (Vol. III, 2, 14). The authors read *intra idem t*[*empus* (389) but translate "dans ce temple" (*o.c.* 390).

pp. 3–15 Gradel's reference, *o.c.* 87, to the Lex Narbonensis is out of date and erroneous on various issues. The statement that this provincial charter is now securely dated to the reign of Vespasian is based on Vol. I, 2, 240–1 and ignores the controversy of the past fifteen years with the rejoinder of Fishwick, Knight (1998); cf. Vol III, 1, 100–11; Vol. III, 2, 1, 8–9, 163. That the priest was designated *flamen Augustalis* is an oversimplification: see above. It is a further oversimplification, probably incorrect, to say that one of the duties of the *flamen* was to have portraits of the emperor, paid for from the public funds, erected in the provincial sanctuary. Whether these were surplus funds is not entirely certain but their usage was controlled by the provincial governor and the statues and busts are more probably to be placed in the temple, in which case they are likely to have been portable images designed to be carried in procession on ceremonial occasions. The statues of past

provincial priests in contrast were to be placed within the boundaries of the temple. For discussion see Vol. III, 2, 7–8, 14.

pp. 57–8, cf. 56 On the inscription of M. Bucc[—] see now Bérard (1999) 103–4, agreeing that he must have belonged to Lugdunum but emphasizing that the linkage between the Segusiavi and the citizens of Lyon is far from clear. As it is uncertain whether a Segusiavus could have held municipal posts at Lugdunum, the author suggests that M. Bucc[—] may have transferred from one community to the other. A simpler solution, he proposes, would be that sooner or later the citizens of Lugdunum were able to participate in the federal cult at the Confluence as occasionally suggested by earlier commentators, but for the moment this hypothesis remains to be proved.

p. 62 To the roster of federal priests of the Petrucorii who served at the Altar of the Three Gauls must now be added a fragmentary trace at Vesunna (*CIL* 13, 11047b, c, a), which on the convincing restoration of the editors of *ILA, Pétrucores* refers to a *sacerdos arensis*:

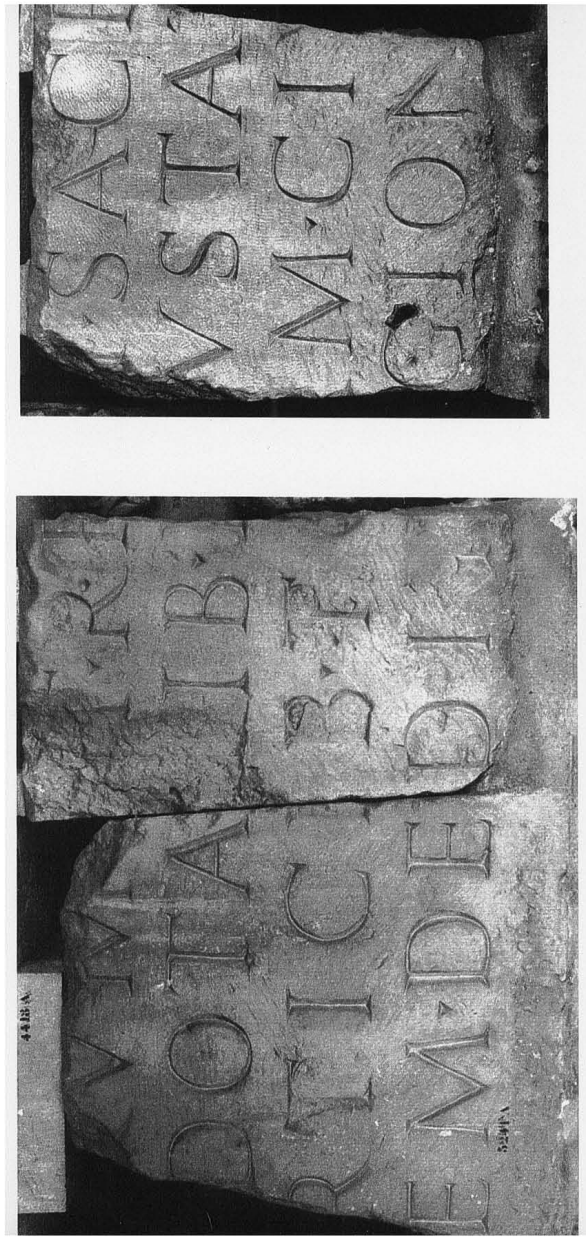
> [… *Numinibus Augusto*]*ṛum* [*e*]*t Re*[*duci Fortunae …*]*ị sacẹ*[*rdotis arensis fil(ius) Quir(ina) …*] | [… *civilib(us) et sacer*]*dota*[*l*]*ib(us) ḥ*[*onoribus functus … vet*]*ustaṭ*[*e conlabs… … sua pecunia …*] | [… *cum omnibus po*]*rticib(us) tọ*[*tisque ornamentis ac munimentis? ad glori*]*am civ*[*itatis suae restituit? …*] | [… *ob cuius dedication*]*em dedit* [*decurionibus et plebi urbanae re*]*gion*[*is …*]
>
> *ILA, Pétrucores* 18; Pl. 187

This should now appear in the list of priests of Tres Galliae as:

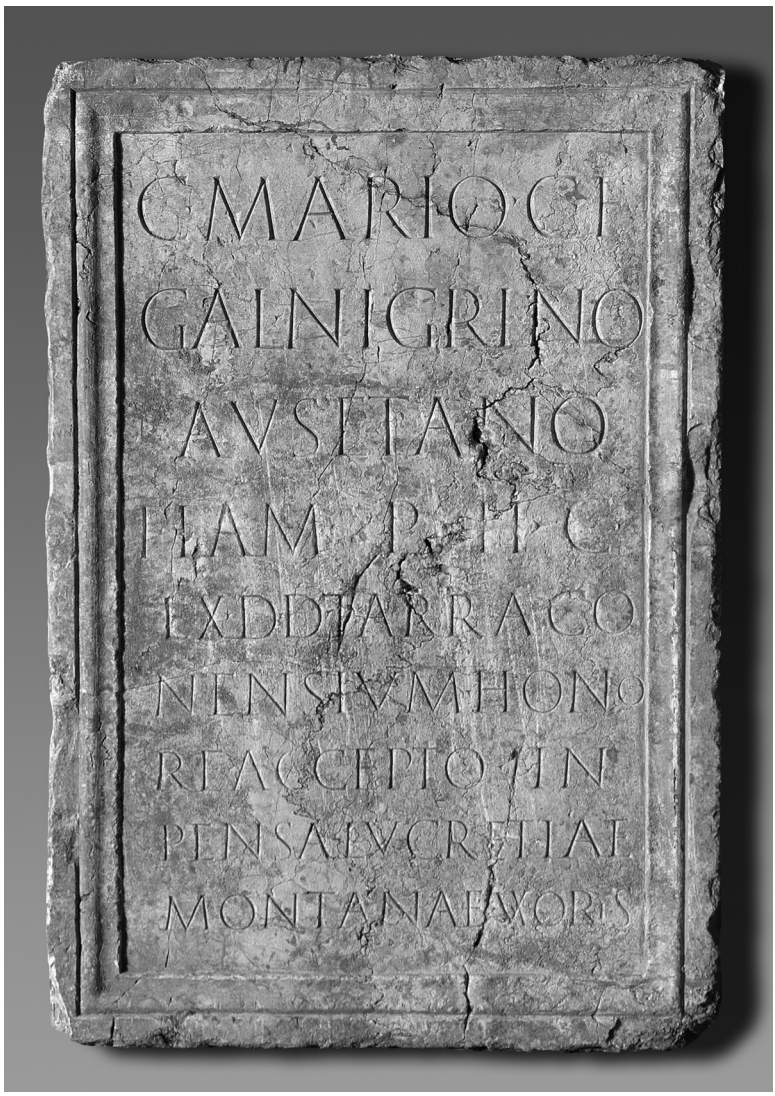
> 9A. Ignotus
> Origin: Petrucorii (Aquitania)
> Find-Spot: Périgueux
> Title: *sacẹ*[*rdos arensis?*
> Date: Vespasian-Hadrian
> References: *CIL* 13, 11047b, c, a; *ILA, Pétrucores* 18; Vol. III, 3, 268, n. 125.

pp. 74–5 On the Lex Narbonensis see Panzram (2002) 54, 263, 280, 287, 311, 316, correctly taking similar regulations to have applied in the three Spanish provinces as elsewhere in the western empire. See further *ead.* (2003) 124.

p. 75, n. 12 Panzram (2002) 77 with n. 301, likewise takes the reference *in foro* (*RIT* 353–4) to apply to the middle terrace of the provincial sanctuary.



187. Anonymous dedication at Vesunna.



188. Inscription of C. Marius Nigrinus found at Tarraco.

pp. 73–137 For the provincial priests and priestesses of Hither Spain see Panzram (2002) 43–4 with n. 129 on Voconius Romanus (no. 8), 58–9, 65 on Raecius Gallus (no. 1), 86–7 on Serenianus Adoptivus (no. 76). See in general *ead. o.c.* 50–5, 65, 86–7, 106, 316. For a new trace of C. Marius Nigrinus (no. 24) see now Massó Carballido–Puche i Fontanilles (1995) 58–9, giving the text:

C(aio) Mario C(ai) f(ilio) Gal(eria tribu) Nigrino Ausetano, flam(ini) p(rovinciae) H(ispaniae) c(iterioris), ex d(ecreto) d(ecurionum) Tarraconensium, honore accepto inpensa Lucretiae Montanae uxoris. (*HEp* 6, 1996, 898; Pl. 188)

The entry in the table of priests p. 110, should now read:

24. C. Marius C. *f.* Gal. Nigrinus
Origin: Tarraco
Find-Spot Tarraco
Title: (A) *flam. Romae Divor. et August, provinc. Hispaniae citerior.*; (B) *flam. p.H.c.*
Date: A.D. 70/180
References: (A) *CIL* 2, 4228; *RIT* 292; Alföldy (1973) no. 73; (B) *HEp* 6, 1996, 898.

pp. 139, 152 On [L.?] Cornelius Bocchus, the provincial *flamen* of Lusitania attested at Salacia and Caetobriga, see Panzram (2002) 277–8.

pp. 139–54 On the title, origin, background and careers of provincial priests of Lusitania see Delgado (1999) with list of *flamines* at 445–53. Delgado cites at 452–3 a fragmentary trace of a new priest, unpublished before:

[… | …*F?*]*Ụsco / T*?]*usco* | […*fl*]*ạmini* | [*pr*]*ọvinciâe*

This should now be added to the list of priests of Lusitania at Vol. III, 2, 153 as:

12. [… F?]ụscus / [… T?]ụscus (Wickert)
Origin: unknown
Find-Spot: Idanha-a-Velha (Idanha-a-Nova, Castelo Branco)
Title: *fl*]*ạmen* [*pr*]*ọvinciae* [*Lusitaniae*?]
Date: unknown
References: Delgado (1999) 452–3.

For priestesses of Lusitania see Delgado (1999) 442–5 with list of *flaminicae* at 453–8; further Panzram (2002) 261–2, 275–9, 281, 286–7, 311, 317.

pp. 145–7, 151 On the inscription of Albinus Albui *f.*, provincial *flamen* of Lusitania, see now *AE* (1999) 870. The anonymous commentator argues that the monument could be a private dedication and that this explains the priest's laconic nomenclature with its lack of any indication of Roman citizenship. *Contra* Vol. III, 2, 146. For the parallel example of a provincial priest of Lower Moesia who lacked Roman citizenship see *ibid.* 285–6, 288, 296.

pp. 163–72 The rediscovery of the right-hand section of *CIL* 12, 392(!) is registered in *AE* (1999) 1016, where the arguments of Brun–Gascou (1999) are summarized.

pp. 205–9 On the *flamines* and *flaminicae* of Mauretania Caesariensis and Mauretania Tingitana see futher Delgado (1998) 53–4, to which discussion add Rubria Festa, priestess of Caesariensis (Vol. III, 2, 205–6).

pp. 215–47 For analysis of the provincial priests and priestesses of Baetica see Delgado (1998) 41–53; Panzram (2002) 174–6, 180, 223, 317; Garriguet (2003) 170, 174–5, 179.

pp. 226–8, 239–40, cf. Vol. III, 1, 120 Panzram, *o.c.* 173–4, n. 231, observes *ad* Fishwick, Mellaria (1999): "Er argumentiert dahingehend, dass die Verwendung des Verbes *consequi* in [*CIL* 2^2/7, 799] Z. 7 auf Speratus als designierten Flamen schliessen lasse. Diesen Status habe er im Jahre 98 n. Chr. innegehabt, bevor er im folgenden Jahr … sein Amt antrat. … Entscheidend is jedoch dass Fishwick ignoriert, dass in sämtlichen Parallelbefunden der Akt der Designation stets unter Verwendung des Partizips *designatus* bennant and überhaupt nur bei vor ihrem Amtsantritt verstorbenen Flamines erwähnt wird … . Cf. Panzram (2003) 123–4: "De este modo, Duncan Fishwick ignora sin embargo que en todas los evidencias paralelas el acto de designación siempre se menciona con el uso del participio *designatus*, … ".

Several errors demand correction here: (i) In the first place the argument in Fishwick, Mellaria (1999) concludes that *consequutus est* probably indicates the occasion when C. Sempronius Speratus was elected (*o.c.* 286)—the phrase *provinciae Baeticae consensu* surely refers to election, not entry into office. Contrary to Panzram's assertion, however, the argument makes no reference to Speratus as *flamen designatus* except in relation to his possible early participation in the prosecution of Caecilius Classicus before beginning his term as provincial *flamen* (*o.c.* 292). (ii) Panzram appears to have missed the entire argument (*o.c.* 286) that the term *designatus* found in several texts, all cited and documented, implies an interval between election and entry on office. For comprehensive discussion of the use and implication of *designatus*, which is necessarily found only with priests who have died before taking office, see further Vol. III, 2, 218, 224, 228–9, 295. (iii) A *flamen* was termed *designatus* during the period while he waited to assume office. Similarly an

elected consul was termed *consul designatus*, Tertullian refers to prospective martyrs as *benedicti martyres designati* (*Ad martyras* 1, 1), even today the elected president of an association or a state is termed designate president / president designate / president elect before he assumes office. Panzram evidently believes (*passim*) that after election there occurred a subsequent act of designation, yet one of the meanings of *designare* itself is "to elect" or "to appoint." (*OLD* 525–6 *s.v.*, 6 with refs.). It follows that a priest is said to be *designatus* as a result of his election or appointment. There is no separate, later stage of "designation" following election. (iv) The focus of *CIL* $2^2/7$, 799 is the election of Speratus, not his consequent status as *flamen* elect, so Panzram's objection that Speratus is not termed *designatus* has no bearing on the view that he was elected in A.D. 98 and served as provincial priest in A.D. 99.

One final point. Panzram states that Mommsen's emendation of line 8 of this inscription (= *CIL* 2, 2344), rehabilitated by Fishwick (*o.c.* 292), is problematical as the text is known only from a copy. Caution is certainly in order but a copy is regrettably all we have to go on for the moment. See now *AE* (1999) 901, where the argument of Fishwick, Mellaria (1999) is summarized. Here too the anonymous commentator stresses that the role of C. Sempronius Speratus as a legate in the process against Caecilius Classicus, proconsul of Baetica in A.D. 97–8, is hypothetical.

The precise involvement of Sempronius Speratus in these proceedings has now been reconsidered by A.M. Canto *ad HEp* 9 (1999) [2003] 294 (above, p. 216). The author notes that, if the trial was not in fact held until the latter part of A.D. 100 or early A.D. 101 as some have argued, the role of Sempronius will have been in preparing the case against him, more precisely in serving on the small commission that presented the first accusations in Rome, rather than in participating at the hearing itself. In that case it will have been for this contribution, made during his term of office, that he was honoured at Mellaria. (For arguments assigning his flaminate to A.D. 99 rather than 98 see above, p. 216 *ad* Vol. III, 1, 120–4; cf. Vol. III, 2, 226–30). On this reconstruction there would then be no conflict with the circumstance that charges of collusion were brought against *all* members of the Baetica commission at the time of the process. (This point is hardly decisive: honours for Sempronius could have been decreed at Mellaria as a show of local support in defiance of these allegations). Interestingly, the author further suggests that the word *feciali* in the tralatician text *peracto honore*

flaminico e[*t*] *feciali* can be retained and that Mommsen's correction is unneccessary. On this view Sempronius Speratus will have served on the preliminary commission as *flamen* and *fetialis*, a term originally associated with the *ius fetiale* and the declaration of war by the Roman college of *fetiales* but later applied to cases of *res repetundae*, such as that against Classicus. A text one might adduce in support of Canto's suggestion occurs in Varro *apud* Nonius p. 529M: *fetialis legatos res repetitum mittebant quattuor*.

pp. 229–31 On the function of the provincial priest of Baetica as an eponymous official see Panzram (2002) 192, taking the priestly year to have run from July 1st – June 30th, not January 1st – December 31st.

pp. 258, n. 13, 267 with n. 2 Gradel (2002) 103–6, sees more of a difference than usually supposed between the adjective *Augustus/a* and the genitive *Augusti*, when employed with the name of a god; see Vol. II, 1 446ff., noting that the genitive tied the deity more directly to the emperor and that it may be for this reason that the adjectival form is the preferred usage with major gods. On Gradel's view the adjective, unlike the unequivocal use of the emperor's name in the genitive, expressed a vague and implicit connection which could conjure up different perceptions of a deity and its relationship to the emperor.

Against this it is worth noting that the *dupondii* issued under Tiberius at Tarraco show on their obverses either a seated figure of Divus Augustus with DEO AVGVSTO (a formula probably attributable to early uncertainty on the proper appellation of the deified emperor) or the radiate head of Augustus with DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER; on the reverses appears an octostyle temple with the legend AETERNITATIS AVGVSTAE and C.V.T.T. (Vol. III, 1, 43; 3, 241–2). There can therefore be no doubt that this projected octostyle temple, evidently modelled on the temple of Mars Ultor, is the temple referred to in the literary sources as the "Temple of Augustus" (Vol. III, 3, 5). As the Eternity in question is certainly that of Augustus, one might well have expected Aeternitatis Augusti. The circumstance that the adjectival form is preferred surely confirms that there was no practical difference in meaning betwen this and the genitive. Should any difference have occured, the temple with its legend on the reverses would be inconsistent with the depiction of Divus Augustus on the obverses. It is difficult therefore to follow Gradel in reading a deliberate subtlety into the use of

the adjectival form, especially when the abbreviation *Aug.*, which could be expanded in either the genitive or the adjectival form, is common enough. Would Gradel distinguish between the Forum Augusti and the Forum Augustum?

Vol. III, 3

pp. 5–38 See now the useful overview of X. Aquilué Abadías in Dupré i Raventós, *Tarragona* (2004) 41–53.

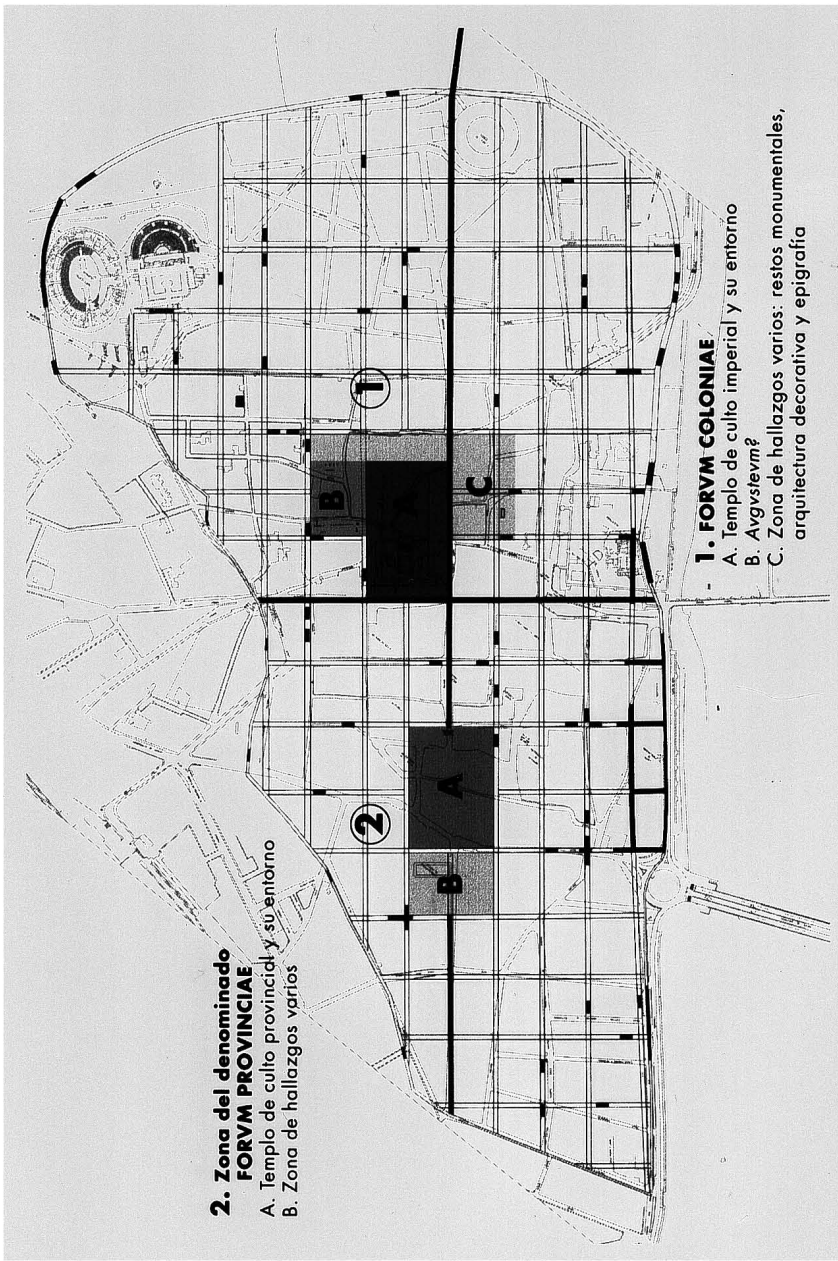
pp. 7–12 For an overview of archaeological exploration of Tarraco from the mid twentieth century see now Dupré i Raventós (2001) 200–19.

p. 24 Gradel (2002) 180, 336 with n. 119, states that Tiberius' delay in dedicating the temple to Divus Augustus in Rome has been taken by some scholars, myself in particular, to indicate that Tiberius did not much care about the honours to his predecessor. This is clean contrary to my argument, which Gradel has once again misread or misconstrued. The view argued in Fishwick, Temple of Divus Augustus (1992) 245, is that the cult statue of Divus Augustus will probably have shown him as Jupiter within a temple modelled on the shrine of Jupiter Capitolinus and that this imagery, which can hardly have been to Tiberius' liking, may go far to explaining his delay in dedicating a temple which *pietas* compelled him to complete. Far from not caring about the honours due to his predecessor, then, Tiberius will on this view have been hypersensitive to an assimilation of the deceased emperor to Jupiter. Like Gradel, *o.c.* 336, I take Tiberius to have been very much concerned about the honours to his predecessor.

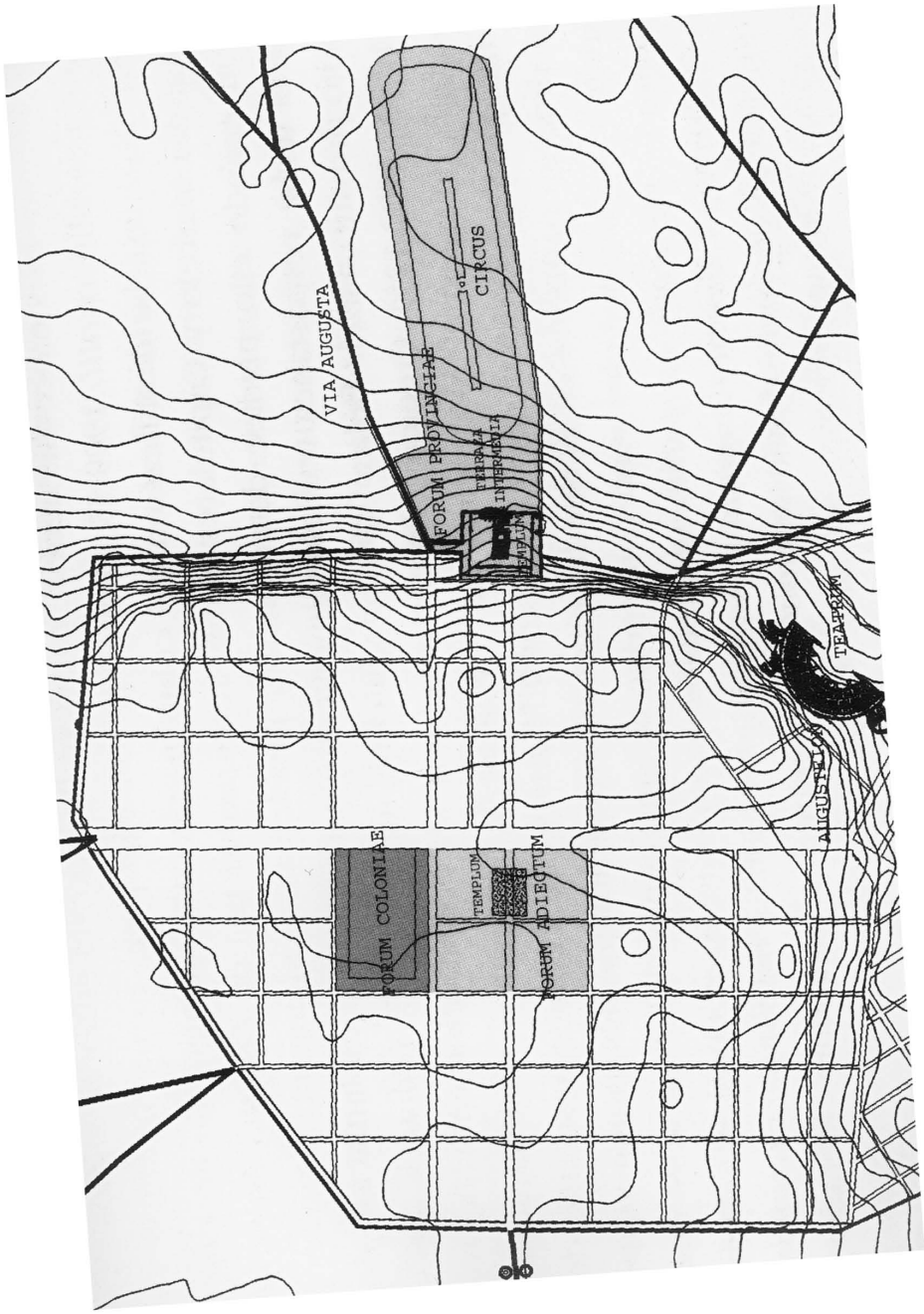
pp. 35–40 For a more detailed overview now X. Dupré i Raventós in Dupré i Raventós, *Tarragona* (2004) 55–72.

pp. 40–4, 52–9 On the provincial temple of Lusitania at Emerita see now Álvarez–Basarrate (2003) 297–9 (Pl. 189).

p. 42, n. 6 For the view that the altar of Providentia shown on coins of Emerita illustrates an existing altar at Emerita situated in the central zone of the city—probably in the *forum adiectum*, the site of an Augusteum—see Álvarez–Basarrate (2003) 299–301.



189. Schematic plan of provincial forum and colonial forum of Emerita.



190. Plan of supposed provincial centre of Baetica at Córdoba, linking temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo with nearby Orive circus.

pp. 42–3, 45, 63, 65 On the "Temple of Diana" see now the magisterial analysis of Álvarez–Basarrate (2003) 77–189, 283–90, 307–18. For the iconographic remains see further *o.c.* 193–280.

p. 43, n. 7 Álvarez–Basarrate (2003) 285, with nn. 19–21, report that the silver *anaglyphum* illustrating a hexastyle temple may originate from the east or Rome rather than from Emerita as previously believed.

p. 62 with n. 43 For the view that an Augusteum may have been situated at the centre back of the *forum adiectum*, its iconographic programme copied from that of the Forum Augustum at Rome, see Álvarez–Basarrate (2003) 318–321 with Vol. II, p. 117, Lám. 111 A-C (Pl. 189). The authors plan to treat the Augusteum in detail in a later work and for the moment are mainly concerned with the extent of the "marble forum" in the central zone of the city; cf. p. 321, fig. 68.

pp. 73–90 On the colonial forum, the *forum adiectum*, and the south forum of Corduba see Garriguet (2002) 109–29.

pp. 76–8 On the colonial cult of Corduba see Garriguet (2002) 127–9, 145–54, 178.

pp. 90–8 For the temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo see Garriguet (2000) 134–9, 167–71, 174, 177–8.

pp. 96–101; For arguments in favour of identifying the temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, Córdoba, as the provincial temple, the nub of the provincial enclave of Baetica (Pl. 190), see now Murillo *et al.* (2003) 79–86, adopting the view of Garriguet (2002) 169–71, that the temple cannot be municipal; see further Jiménez (2003) 286–7[2].

The following considerations seem at present to count against this view:

(i) Attention was earlier drawn to the orientation of the circus in relation to the temple and its plaza. It was nevertheless pointed out that this peculiarity might have been imposed by the lie of the land (Vol. III, 3, 96), a consideration that has now been convincingly

[2] I am greatly indebted to J.L. Jiménez Salvador for forwarding copies of Murillo *et al.* (2003) and Jiménez (2003).

developed by Garriguet (2002) 169–70, whose detailed discussion demonstrates that a circus in this region will necessarily have pointed in the direction in which it was constructed. Even so, this analysis in no way confirms that the Orive circus formed a unified whole with the temple and plaza in the same way, say, as at the Tarraco enclave. In particular there seems to be no trace as yet of a wall enclosing the three elements of the supposed unitary complex—temple, plaza and circus—though, contrary to Panzram's argument (2002) 159–60, 221, 315, the existence of an intermediate plaza between temple and circus now looks to be confirmed archaeologically: Murillo *et al.* (2003) 80, n. 38, cf. 68 ff.

(ii) Provincial centres, when not located on an interior plaza as at Emerita, are usually found tucked into the back of the city, so to speak. In this instance the putative site is located at a main entrance to the colony of Corduba partly breaching the city walls, an arrangement for which there is no parallel elsewhere in the Latin west (Vol. III, 3, 201–3).

(iii) The origin of the temple, the beginning of its construction, is now firmly dated to the reign of Claudius, which means that its "constitution", which determined the affiliation of the building, must have taken place earlier. Despite the arguments of the authors, nothing goes to show that a provincial cult already existed in the Julio-Claudian era. Garriguet's novel idea (*o.c.* 166, cf. Murillo *et al.*, *o.c.* 84, n. 47) that the province of Baetica joined in building at Corduba a colossal temple—undoubtedly to Divus Augustus as its date requires and in line with Tacitus' comment on the outcome of the embassy of the Spaniards to Rome in A.D.15—can draw on no comparative evidence in support at any centre in the western empire (above, p. 215). The original idea of Marquez (Garriguet, *o.c.* 120 with refs.) that the temple was built with local, colonial funds looks by far the likelier hypothesis. Nor, contrary to the inference of Murillo *et al.* (*o.c.* 84), does the fact that an embassy was sent from Baetica to Rome in A.D. 25 necessarily imply the existence of a provincial council. Communal actions by provinces or cities are well in evidence earlier without any implication of the involvement of a provincial *concilium* (Vol. III, 1, 46–7, 112). In short there is nothing to justify the idea of a "provincial" cult "ambiguo y en estado embrionario" (Garriguet, *o.c.* 167) that existed before what has usually been taken to be the Vespasianic foundation of the provincial cult of Baetica. If an earlier cult existed, it will have been modified and regulated under Vespasian,

not founded. As matters presently stand, there is no evidence to confirm the existence of a provincial cult of Baetica in the Julio-Claudian period. For rejection of the arguments of P. Le Roux in this regard see Vol. III, 1, 111–12 *et passim*; *contra* Garriguet, *ibid.*

(iv) All that is clear of imperial cult at Corduba in the pre-Flavian period is that an enormous temple, which replicated the temple of Mars Ultor at Rome, stood on the *forum adiectum* of the city and that an Augusteum of some form, conceivably associated with the colonial cult, stood on the central forum at the intersection of Calles Cruz Conde and Gongóra, perhaps also a similar shrine on the southern forum in the zone of Calles Jesús y María and Ángel de Saavedra. These structures and the expense they involved along with other contemporary projects (Murillo *et al.*, *o.c.* 84, n. 47) provide perfectly adequate reasons why construction of a municipal temple should have been delayed until the Claudian period. That this is the temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, which so strongly resembles the municipal Maison Carée at Nîmes, has already been argued (Vol. III, 3, 96–8). It might be added that, apart from the provincial temple of Lusitania, which follows the regional fashion of a tetrastyle temple typical of south and south-east Spain (Vol. III, 3, 41–2), other provincial temples in the western empire are octostyle rather than hexastyle as in the case of the Claudio Marcelo temple; six columns evoke rather a municipal temple (Vol. III, 1, 48–50).

(v) On the view of Murillo *et al.*, *o.c.* 84–5, the plaza before the latter temple will have accommodated statues of provincial priests in the earliest phase of the provincial cult. Lack of supporting evidence is explained by the circumstance that the same statues with their bases were later simply re-used. This is pure hypothesis that in no way excludes the equally hypothetical proposition that these early re-used statues stood on the south plaza of the city, on what has until recently at least been called the "provincial forum". What is certain is that, once datable evidence comes firmly into focus, these statues appear first on the south plaza, later also on the central, colonial plaza. Why, then, do they not appear on the plaza before the temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, if this was in fact the provincial "representation" plaza? Equally, the circus that supposedly formed part of a unified complex with the adjoining temple was clearly supplanted—so presumably no longer used—by a new circus on the far side of the city from about the last quarter of the second century. It follows from these two circumstances that, if there originally existed a provincial

enclave comprising the temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo, an intermediate plaza, and the adjoining circus in the district of Orive, this was abandoned well before the onset of the third century: so rightly Murillo *et al.*, *o.c.* 85; Jimenez (2003) 287. Yet nowhere else in the western empire do we know of any provincial enclave that was at any stage vacated in favour of an alternative site.

(vi) Comparative issues aside, it is surely unlikely that after a century of more of use the province would have abandoned an enclave set aside for its own particular use in favour of utilizing the civic forums of the colony while retaining the temple in Calle Claudio Marcelo as the provincial temple. Eqully, why abandon a circus within the supposed provincial sanctuary and use a circus on the far west side of the city for provincial rites and games? All things considered, it seems far easier to believe that the supposed provincial enclave at the entrance to the city of Corduba was neither a unified complex nor provincial.

These considerations appear at present to tell strongly, if not yet decisively, against what looks to have become the *communis opinio*, namely that the provincial centre of Baetica was located at the entrance to the city of Corduba. It remains for future archaeological discoveries to confirm or discredit the foregoing defence of the opposing view.

pp. 101–3 On the theatre of Corduba with its *sacellum* see Garriguet (2003) 132–4, noting that the diameter of the building, modelled on the Theatre of Marcellus at Rome, is now known to have been 124m.

p. 103 On the circus at Orive and the Palace of Cercadillo (the so-called Palatium Maximiani) see Garriguet (2003) 139–43, 167–70, 174, 178.

pp. 248–50, 364–5 Gradel (2002) 240–50, gives an extensive commentary on the language and content of the inscription recording rites performed at the altar of the Numen Augustum at Forum Clodii. As for what was actually worshipped, he argues that victims could not have been sacrificed to the Numen Augustum since *numen* is neuter: it could not therefore receive any animal victim, the gender of which had by Roman sacral law to fit the gender of the deity receiving the sacrifice. As *numen* is not equivalent to *genius* in this context and as the statues mentioned in the inscription clearly represented Augustus and Tiberius, the victims on the birthdays of Augustus and Tiberius must have been

sacrificed to Augustus and Tiberius themselves. Given that a Numen could not be paid cult, Gradel concludes that worship of the living emperor's divinity was synonymous with worshipping him directly as a god: *numen* cult was simply a linguistic synonym for direct cult.[3] In effect, then, the term Numen Augustum at Forum Clodii denotes the living emperor: first Augustus, then Tiberius.

All this is impossible to swallow. In the first place the term used at Narbo for the animal victim at the altar of the Numen Augusti is as elsewhere, *hostia*, which would seem to bypass Gradel's difficulties over gender. Secondly, at Narbo supplications of incense and wine were certainly to be offered to the emperor's *numen*: *ad supplicandum numini eius thus et vinum* (*CIL* 12, 4333 = *ILS* 112, lines 18-19). This surely demonstrates beyond further discussion that the Numen Augusti could receive offerings of incense and wine, presumably also of the *hostiae* which are mentioned in the inscription without explicit mention of the recipient.[4] It further follows from the Narbo text that *numen* is a property of the emperor (*numini eius*), not the emperor himself, so a divinized abstraction to be treated in the same way as a traditional god, though immanent in the emperor rather than having a separate or concomitant existence (Vol. II, 1, 385). The point is made even clearer by a contemporary record at Lepcis Magna, which Gradel cites in a footnote (without the text) but excludes from further discussion:[5] *Numini imp(eratoris) Caesaris Divi f(ili) Aug(usti) pont(ificis) m*[*ax(imi) imp(eratoris) XX co(n)s(ulis) XII*]*I tr(ibunicia) pot(estate) XXXIIII calchidicum* (sic) *et porticus et* | *porta et via ab XVviris sac(rorum)* | [… ca. 7 … *dedica*]*ta est* (*IRT* 324a). What this text confirms is that *numen* was a quality, attribute or property of the living human emperor (Vol. II, 1, 386–7); cf. *Numen Caesaris Aug(usti) p(atris) p(atriae)*: *ILS* 112, lateral face. Augustus possessed *numen* but never achieved the status of being a *numen*. As noted on past occasions, this distinction may well have been lost on many in the empire who made a dedication to the *numen Augusti* / *numen Augustorum* / *numina Augustorum*, but, fine as it was, it is there. Gradel rightly sees no essential difference between Numen Augustum at Forum Clodii and Numen Augusti at Narbo[6]—though he elsewhere makes a clear distinction in meaning

[3] Gradel, *o.c.* 245 with n. 28, citing the view earlier stated by Toutain (1907) 53.

[4] For the point that the Numen Augusti can also be the recipient of prayers at Narbo, where it is expected to be *volens* and *propitium* see Vol. II, 1, 385.

[5] Gradel, *o.c.* 239 with n. 12, stating that Augustan dedications to the imperial *numen* are of little value in illuminating the supposed altar in Rome or the character of *numen*.

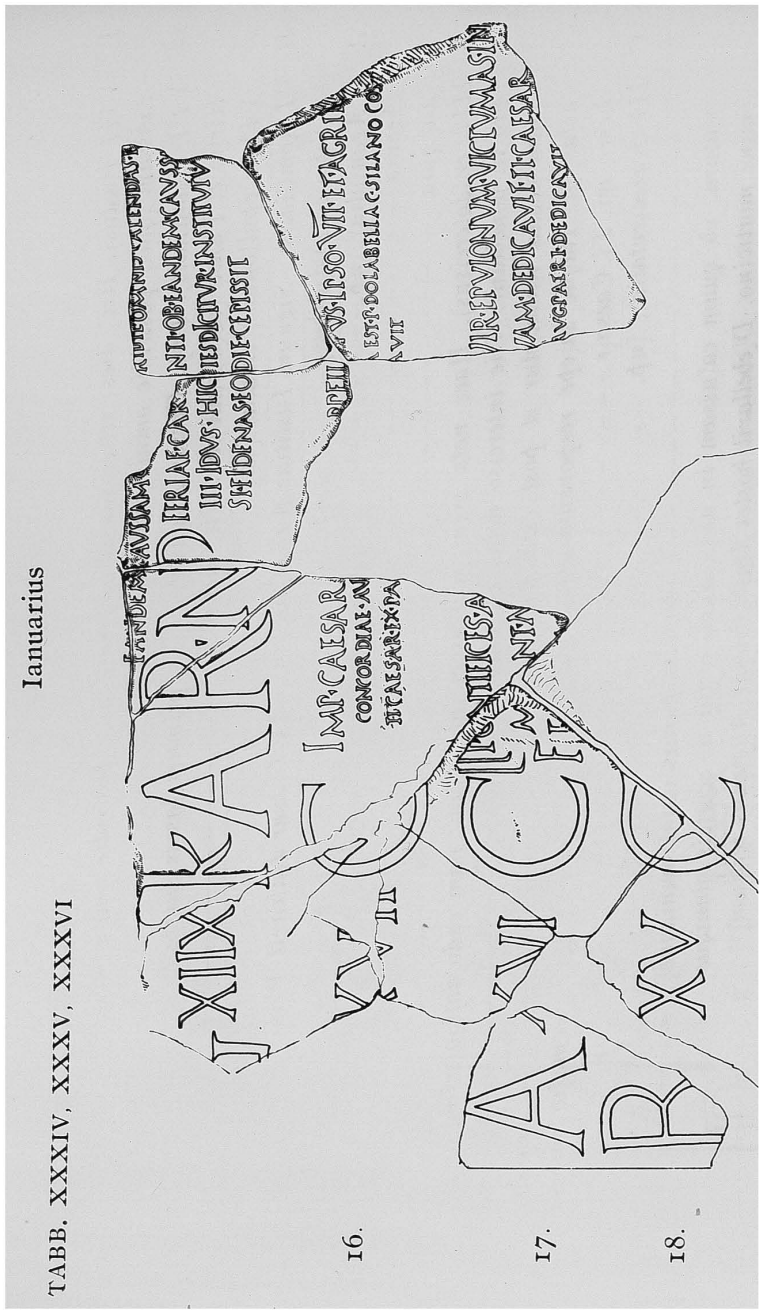
[6] For an interesting sidelight on the discussion see now G. Alföldy's interpretation,

between the adjectival and genitive forms (above, p. 230–1); the variation is in all probability to be ascribed to uncertainty on the proper terminology, just as under Tiberius *dupondii* of Tarraco refer to Divus Augustus as *deus* (above, p. 230). But the main point at issue is that both forms refer to the immanent divine property of the emperor, not to the emperor himself. Nowhere in the empire does there exist a cult

---

Medinaceli (2002) 98–102, of the Flavian inscriptions on the Roman arch of Medinaceli (Soria, Hispania citerior). I am indebted to the author for kindly forwarding a copy of his monograph. The north face reads: *Numini Augusto sacru*[*m*]; the south face, originally inscribed *Numini Imp(eratoris) Domitiani Aug(usti) Ger(manici)*, was modified in A.D. 98 to read *Numini Imp(eratoris) Traiani Aug(usti) Germanici*. Alfoldy analyses the text in the context of similar inscriptions on Roman arches across the Empire and notes that the votive dedication on the north side brings the Medinaceli monument into line with a whole series of arches dedicated to divinities. Among the more familiar of these he draws attention, *o.c.* 99, to the arch at Mustis. This was shown by Fishwick, Emperor or God (1991), to be a dedication to a divinity rather than an emperor, as held by Beschaouch, *Mustitana* (1968) 74–6, no. 14 (= *AE*, 1968, 609), though firm identification of the deity in question was hardly possible. Alföldy now suggests the god may have been Ianus Pater, a statue of whom figured on the arch. Whatever the facts in that regard, Alföldy argues in light of general practice that the invocation *Numini Augusto sacrum* at Medinaceli refers not to the personal *numen* of the reigning emperor but to the supernatural *numen* of emperors in general. That is, the Numen Augustum is here conceived as an independant abstraction that existed apart from the *numen* which was an attribute of individual monarchs living or dead.

Given the use of *sacrum* and the practice of dedicating arches to divinities, Alföldy's interpretation looks persuasive. But just as the epigraphical formula on the north face is itself unique, so this concept of the Numen Augustum is surely a local theological innovation peculiar to Medinaceli and its arch. At the African centre of Vaga, for instance, an arch erected in A.D. 209 records that the colony *arcum fecit et numini Aug. eorum dicavit*: Fishwick, *Numen* (1992) 92–3, no. 7 (*CIL* 8, 14395), which as Alföldy notes can only be completed … *numini Aug(usto) eorum* … . Yet the fact that instances of the imperial *numen* in Africa are always made personal to an emperor or emperors by use of the genitive form suggests that the Vaga text should be taken as a case of confused grammar rather than of creative theology as at Medinaceli. Whoever was responsible for drafting, spacing out, or engraving the text simply did not realize that the normal form *numini Aug(ustorum)* is precluded by the following *eorum*. Similarly at Forum Clodii the date of A.D. 18 looks too early for one to suppose that that the notion of the Numen Augustum as an independent entity distinct from the personal *numen* of the emperor had already come into existence. Despite the text at Medinaceli, it still seems easier to take Numen Augustum as a local variant on Numen Augusti at a time when standard terminology had yet to take hold. Alföldy correctly observes, *o.c.* 101, that if the reference is to Augustus himself, as must surely be the case some four years after his death, he ought technically to be called Divus Augustus as in the *s.c. de Cn. Pisone patre*. But the latter is dated two years later (A.D. 20) and refers to a decision of the senate taken in Rome and it by no means follows that the use of *divus* would already be in common use, still less obligatory, at Forum Clodii two years or so earlier. We have noted above how Augustus is addressed as *deus* on coins of Tarraco at roughly the same time.



191. *Fasti Praenestini*, 16th–18th January.

of Augustus Numen. Nowhere in the west at least is Augustus addressed as *numen* or *deus*. Dedications to the imperial *numen*, which occur widely across the western Roman empire, are dedications not to the emperor as *numen*, as Gradel would have it, but to the *numen* of the emperor(s).[7] If already in his lifetime the emperor was worshipped openly as a divinity at Forum Clodii or Narbo, why bother to deify him?

As for the origin of the cult of the *numen*, this has usually centred on the entry for 17th January in the Fast Praenestini (Pl. 191), apparently recording the dedication of the altar of the Numen Augusti *ca.* A.D. 6. Gradel, *o.c.* 236–8, argues on palaeographical grounds that what has usually been taken as an *n*, the first letter of *n*[*umini* …, looks more like an *m*, conceivably the first letter of *M*[*arti*… .[8] Examination through a magnifying glass confirms that Gradel is right in arguing that in the Fasti Praenestini the first stroke of the letter *n* is usually upright rather than sloping, but palaeographic usage seems in general insufficiently consistent to permit any firm conclusion. For example, the first stroke of the *m* in *caussam* (line 14 *et passim*) is straight upright, so one could equally argue the possibility of an *m* even if the initial letter of what has been taken to be the *n* of *n*[*umini* was upright rather than slanting. Conversely the first stroke of the *n* in *institutu*[*s* (line 15) looks slightly concave, beginning below the top of the sloping cross stroke; cf. the *n* of *agonia* (line 9) or the *n* of *signum* (line 8). And why could not the slope of the initial stroke of what has been hitherto taken as an *n*, the first letter of *numini*, be explained as a more florid version of the initial letter of a key word of the text; cf. the *n* of *nefas* (line 10), the *c* of *corona* (line 13), or the *v* of *vitiosus* (line 14)? In any event this whole discusion is based on Degrassi's drawing, which, good as it is, necessitates the caution appropriate to a facsimile rather than a photograph. It follows that far from laying the ghost of the *n*[*umini* read by Mommsen and accepted Degrassi, who had direct access to the original, Gradel succeeds at most in re-emphasizing the uncertainty that has always surrounded this

[7] The impossibility of Gradel's view is brought out by the occasional association of a single *numen* with multiple *Augusti*. There is no way that *numini Augustorum* (cf. *CIL* 8, 958, for example) can record a dedication to the emperor as *numen*: plural *Augusti* cannot be a singular *numen* (= *deus*). What the formula plainly attests is that the property of divinity is attributed collectively to plural *Augusti*, rather than distributively as on the commoner *numinibus Augustorum*. Similarly a single *numen* is attributed to plural gods as early as Cicero: Fishwick, *Numen* (1992) 90, n. 41 with refs.

[8] Gradel, *o.c.* 238, n. 11, implausibly suggesting a dedication to *Mars Augustus pater*. Degrassi himself (*ibid.*) also thought the beginning of an *m* possible but opted for Mommsen's *n*[*umini*.

particular reading. Whether microscopic examination of the original stone would advance the argument can hardly be said.

If the Fasti Praenestini do not after all attest the dedication of the altar of the Numen Augusti *ca.* A.D. 6, then some other origin, as yet unknown, must be supposed. Gradel himself argues that this protoype altar of the imperial *numen* was not a monument at Rome, whence the cult spread to the provinces, but rather the altar at Narbo, from which the idea travelled to Forum Clodii. The view is consistent with the doctrine, traceable to F. Millar's controversial notion of a passive emperor, that most innovations in the Roman empire had their origin "bottom up", yet is plainly ruled out by the epigraphical evidence at Lepcis Magna (*IRT* 324a). This is a dedication to, not the record of a cult of the imperial *numen*, but it certainly shows that the notion of the imperial *numen* as a quality of the living human emperor was familiar in North Africa between 1st July, A.D. 11 and 30th June, A.D. 12, the date of the text pinpointed by the 34th *tribunicia potestas* of Augustus. The Narbo text, in reality an Antonine copy, records that the altar of the Numen Augusti was dedicated in A.D. 12/13 in accord with the vow made to the Numen Augusti by the *plebs Narbonensium* on 22nd September, A.D. 11. Whether the vow made at Narbo might antedate the inscription at Lepcis Magna is therefore uncertain; the decision to inscribe the latter must in any case have been made earlier than the time the text was engraved, which in turn implies that the concept of *numen* was known earlier at Lepcis Magna.[9] Which of the two traces of the imperial *numen* reflect an earlier acquaintance with the term is consequently impossible to tell, but what is certain is that the notion of the Numen Augusti cannot have travelled from Narbo to Lepcis Magna. On any analysis a Narbonese inspiration of the trace at Lepcis Magna is out of the question.

As for the cult at Forum Clodii, Gradel notes that Q. Cascellius Labeo may well have originated from Narbonensis, conceivably from

[9] See also an altar from the theatre at Tarraco, apparently dated to the Augustan epoch, reading *Numini August.* (*RIT* 48; Vol. I, 1, 174, n. 22; Vol. II, 1, Pl. LXXIV a–c). Syme (1939) 473 with n. 5, states that altars at Tarraco (Quintilian 6, 3, 77) and Narbo (*ILS* 112) were dedicated to the cult of the Numen of Augustus. But the passage in Quintilian makes no mention of the imperial Numen and rather implies direct offerings to the emperor, which would in that case have been offered at the municipal altar in the lower, colonial forum (Vol. I, 1, 171–9). The only altar linked with the cult of the Numen August(i) at Tarraco in the small relic from the theatre (above), of which Syme makes no mention.

Narbo itself, and infers that he was consequently responsible for transmitting the cult of the Numen from Narbonensis to Italy. According to the inscription, the expenses of the associated banquet were to be underwritten in perpetuity by Cascellius. "This Labeo was not a simple local character; his epitaph is known from Rome, and informs us that he had been chief engineer (*praefectus fabrum*) in the army. Cascellius was not from Rome, however. As indicated by his tribe-name as a Roman citizen (Voltinia), likewise known from his epitaph, he probably came from Gallia Narbonensis, and the name Cascellius is otherwise known only from this area, two of the other four inscriptions recording it coming from Narbo itself. Cascellius Labeo was clearly a wealthy and prestigious knight; he had a connection with Forum Clodii—perhaps he owned property in the area—and it was probably on his suggestion, as well as with his money, that the town councillors of Forum Clodii established their altar. If so, Narbo was indeed the prototype".[10]

This argument moves from one dubious hypothesis to another. A preliminary minor point is the claim that he had served as chief engineer in the army, a point in which Gradel follows S. Demougin.[11] As no further office in his supposed military career is recorded on his epitaph at Rome (*CIL* 8, 3510), his appointment as *praefectus fabrum* may well be a decorative title that gave entry to the equestrian order on conferment by the emperor or the governor of a province.[12] In Lugdunensis, for example, the title appears to have been given to one provincial priest from Mediolanum for services rendered to the province while serving as high priest of the federal cult at the Confluence, notably construction of the first amphitheatre (*ILA, Santons* 7; Vol. III, 1, 92–3), whereas in the case of another priest the post is followed by that of *tribunus militum cohortis* [*I Belg*?]*arum* (*ILA, Santons* 18). At all events the title *praefectus fabrum* need not imply actual military service—public activity as Demougin puts it.[13]

More important is the fact that Cascellius was enrolled in the *tribus Voltinia*. Following Demougin again,[14] Gradel suggests that he probably originated from Gallia Narbonensis—a patently hazardous infer-

[10] Gradel (2002) 249–50.
[11] Demougin (1992) 623–4.
[12] Dobson (1966) 67; Demougin (1988) 682–4.
[13] *Ead.* (1992) *loc. cit.*
[14] *Ead.*, *ibid.*

ence. The Voltinia, one of the oldest rustic tribes near Rome,[15] occurs in Regio IV (Aufidena, Bovianum vetus, Bovianum undecimanorum, Fagifulae, Saepinum, Terventum) and Regio VII (Lucus Feroniae) of Italy, as well as in Gallia Narbonensis, where it appears with certainty at some fifteen places, all Latin communities rather than colonies.[16] In addition the tribe is attested at sundry places elsewhere, when it was presumably attributed *viritim*; for example, Philippi (*CIL* 3, 649), Mediolanum (*ILA, Santons* 18, cf. 7). At all events it is clear that the birth place of Cascellius can hardly be assigned with assurance to Gallia Narbonensis. He could just as well have originated in Italy, not far from Rome, where his epitaph occurs.

Gradell's case would be stronger if the name Cascellius was linked to Narbonese Gaul, a claim that Gradel does in fact make with particular reference to two traces from Narbo itself (above). Here again Gradel follows Demougin, who cites examples of the name at Sexantia (*CIL* 12, 4194), Alba Helvorum (*CIL* 12, 2689), Nemausus (*CIL* 12, 3210), and Narbo (*CIL* 12, 4334 add., 4626 add.).[17] The difficulty here is that Narbo itself was enrolled in the *tribus Papiria*, whereas Q. Cascellius Labeo, we have seen, was inscribed in the tribe Voltinia. It is consequently impossible that Cascellius had originated from Narbo before supposedly migrating to Forum Clodii. One might conjecture that he had come from elsewhere in Narbonensis before moving to Narbo but that would be to pile one unsubstantiated hypothesis on another. Gradel's principal error, however—one in which he was certainly not misled by Demougin—is to claim that the name Cascellius is otherwise known only from the area of Narbonensis (above). If the author had consulted *ThLL Onomastikon* 2, 224–5, s.v. Cascellius, he would have discovered that Cascellius is the name of a Roman *gens*, and widely attested in Italy and elsewhere by both the literary and the epigraphic sources. A glance at *PIR*, for example, shows the name occurring under C457 and C458 as well as at Caunus in Caria (*SEG* 14, 647). The most famous bearer of the name was the distinguished Roman lawyer of the Augustan period, A. Cascellius, whose decisions gave rise to the expression *Cascellianum iudicium*.[18]

---

[15] Taylor (1961) 44–5, 276; Alföldi (1965) 309, 317.

[16] Kubitschek (1889) [1972] 48–59, 79–92, 203–5, 272; *RE* Suppl. 10 (1965) 1113–1126 s.v. Voltinia (Habicht).

[17] *Ead. o.c., ibid.*

[18] For references see *RE* 3, 2 (1899) 1634–7; *KP* (1979) 1065; *Der Neue Pauly* 2 (1997) 1001.

Quite clearly, then, neither the tribe Voltinia nor the name Cascellius warrant the inference that Q. Cascellius Labeo could have brought the idea of a cult of the Numen from Narbo to Forum Clodii, especially when the only similarity between the two cults is that both centred on the imperial Numen, variantly termed Numen Augustum at Forum Clodii and Numen Augusti at Narbo. When these considerations are viewed in the context of other early records, particularly the dedication at Lepcis Magna (above, p. 238), it seems clear that the traces of the cult at Narbo and Forum Clodii are entirely independent of each other and that along with the Lepcis Magna dedication all three must have taken their inspiration from some central state monument at Rome. Whether this was the altar possibly attested in the defective Fasti Praenestini or some other prototype that has left no trace is impossible to confirm.

p. 251, cf. Vol. I, 88, n. 37 Gradel (2002) 115, states that, in making part of his house on the Palatine public property, Augustus set up there a shrine to Vesta, apparently a replica of Vesta's old sanctuary on the forum (which, confusingly, continued to exist). This statement is contrary to fact despite Gradel's assertion that up to this point there can be little general disagreement. The notion of an *aedicula* in Augustus' house goes back to Mommsen's version of the entry in the Fasti Praenestini for 28 April: … *quod eo di*[*e aedicul*]*a et* […] *Vestae* | *in domu Imp. Caesaris Augu*[*sti* …, a restoration patently too long and now excluded by Degrassi's demonstration that the final letter of the lacuna is *m* not *a*, thus making [… *signu*]*m* obligatory; cf. Fasti Caeretani for 28 April. Guarducci (1971) 98, restored [*aedis*] before *Vestae*—a reading shortened by Scott (1982) 458–9 with n. 107, to [*aed.*] as better fitting the space—and proposed a "tempietto" built in the (impossibly short?) time of three to six weeks at the *domus* of Augustus, taking the term *domus* to include the surrounding grounds. For the point that the cult centre which Augustus set up in his own house must have focussed on a statue together with (in all probability) an altar—to be restored in Fasti Praenestini: … [… *signu*]*m et* [*ara*] *Vestae*—see Fishwick, Vesta (1993), noting that the edifice shown on coins and bas-reliefs must be the old round temple of Vesta in the forum. Gradel refers, *ibid.*, n. 15, to Fishwick, Prudentius (1990) 478, n. 22, as though this agrees with the view of Wissowa, Taylor *et al.* that, in making part of his house public, Augustus also turned his household cult, the worship of his Lares and Genius, into a public cult, a development linked with the worship of the Genius Augusti in the city districts. More careful reading would

have shown Gradel that the note focusses on Vesta and the Penates and has no bearing whatsoever on the household Lares and Genius of Augustus, neither of which are mentioned in this connection.

pp. 229–33 On calendars see now Scheid (1999) 390–3, concluding in favour of municipal control over the local list of festivals (cf. 229, n. 4) except for observances honouring the imperial house.

pp. 324–6, cf. 308–9, 314 For an insightful analysis of the gladiatorial law see now Carter (2003), arguing that it was not the cost of hiring gladiators that threatened the fortunes of provincial priests but their death or serious injury since in that event priests would be expected to pay the gladiators' full purchase price. Hence the attempt of the decree of A.D. 177 to lower their value. The author notes that combats to the death were so rare by the mid-third century that such spectacles required imperial *indulgentia*. This distinction brings into still sharper focus the sensationally expensive *spectacula* put on at Lugdunum *ca.* A.D. 220 by T. Sennius Sollemnis (of whom the discussion makes no mention).

p. 355, n. 42 For arguments in support of Friesen see recently Harland (2003) 98.

pp. 362–5 Gradel (2002) 77–84, 91–7, 99–103, 128, 130, 139, 196–7, 209, develops a detailed justification of the familiar view that cult in Italy particularly was offered directly to the emperor, not to his *genius*, as originally argued by L.R. Taylor, followed by most later scholars. This is by far the most usable part of the author's thesis for present purposes, and is notable for the interesting point that to pay cult to the emperor's *genius* would have placed the worshipper in a servile position: hence the preference of local authorities for direct worship of the emperor on a par with the gods of Rome.

p. 362, n. 59 Gradel, *o.c.* 236, states that, while arguing for the separate nature of *numen* from *genius*, I still accept that the word was in some instances synonymous with *genius*. "This view has effectively muddled up the picture and outline of the concept. Fishwick may of course be right that the question is as complex as he presents it, but his immense amount of detail and references, very useful, but not always of central relevance to the discussion, may indeed lead one to suspect the forest

to have been lost in the trees in his version". This judgement is totally unacceptable, a travesty of the facts; Gradel himself is lost in the woods. What I point out, after clearly distinguishing between *genius* and *numen*, is that the ancient authors occasionally refer to the *genius* as *numen* in the developed sense of the word it had acquired by metonymy: that is, they call the *genius* a god (*numen*); cf. Gradel, *o.c.* 235 with n. 5 *et passim.* In the same way one finds *numen* in simple apposition to the name of a god (*Iuppiter numen*) or the god's name can be used adjectivally with *numen* (*numen Idaeum, numen Herculaneum*). In other cases it can be used absolutely in the sense of god or deity (= *deus / dea*). Thus Tacitus calls the eagles *propria legionum numina* (*Ann.* 2, 17, 2) and, most appropriately for present purposes, Ovid refers to the Lares Augusti at the crossroads—that is, the Lares Compitales with the Genius Augusti—as *numina trina*:

> *Mille Lares Geniumque ducis qui tradidit illos,*
> *urbs habet et vici numina trina colunt* (*Fasti* 5, 145–6; cf. Vol. II, 1, 384)

In that sense and in that sense only can the *genius*, like Jupiter or any other god, be called *numen* (= *deus*); only in that sense can *genius* and *numen* be used synonymously.[19] But no example of this usage has any bearing on the Numen Augusti or on the distinction between this concept and the Genius Augusti, a differentiation which I consistently maintain in discussion after discussion, notably in connection with the Forum Clodii inscription, as Gradel himself notes (*o.c.* 244, n. 27).[20]

This is an elementary mistake on Gradel's part, symptomatic of his continual misreading or misunderstanding of mine and others' views.[21] For example, he states "The *Genius* of the *paterfamilias* was usually worshipped with incense and wine in the household cult, and the identity

---

[19] Fishwick, Numen (1992) 84–5.

[20] Gradel states (*ibid.*) that the ritual at Forum Clodii has been claimed to prove both that *numen* and *genius* are identical and that they were not identical and embarks on an involved discussion to show that the ceremonies recorded there cannot be used in support of either of these opposite views. All I have claimed is that, if the *genii* of Tiberus and Augustus have to be invited to the altar of the Numen Augustum, then clearly *genius* and *numen* are distinct concepts. This would appear in a different light, of course, if the Numen Augustum is first Augustus himself, later Tiberius, as Gradel would have it. For rejection of this view see above, pp. 239–41 with n. 7.

[21] The fact that this and other errors have been allowed to stand in what is purportedly one of the better Oxford theses points to slack supervision compounded by lack of familiarity with the field on the part of all concerned with a wildly speculative, carelessly researched thesis; cf. Vol. III, 1, 229–38.

The *hauteur* of the author's tone is best ignored.

of *numen* and *Genius* has been claimed on this basis" (*o.c.* 239 *ad* Vol. II, 1, 379). This allusion is entirely wrong. My argument makes no reference whatsoever to the *genius* of the *paterfamilias* and, though I agree that there are parallels between the rites in the cult of the Numen Augusti at Narbo and the rites appropriate to the *genius*, I conclude that the cult at Narbo is unconnected with the general cult of the *genius* and that the Genius Augusti cannot be identical with the Numen Augusti; this is shown in particular by the cult at the altar of the Numen Augustum at Forum Clodii (Vol. II, 1, 380). More importantly, Gradel transfers his misunderstanding of my point re the developed sense of *numen* to the much discussed passage of Horace, *Odes* 4, 5, 31–6 (Vol. II, 1, 375). Horace's reference here to *tuum numen* has usually been taken to refer to the emperor's *genius*, to which the countryman on returning home pours a libation: that is, *tuum numen* is synonymous with *genius* in the sense that the *genius* is called a deity (*numen*). But Gradel states that the passage has been taken by myself to show that *numen* = *genius* "thereby making the whole argument neatly circular" (*o.c.* 209 with n. 26). This is arrant nonsense. To repeat, I nowhere state that *numen* is the same concept as *genius*, only that the *genius* is sometimes called *numen* in its developed sense of *deus*—which is surely simple enough.

As for the interpretation of the Horace passage, Gradel takes the libation to be made to the emperor himself, not to his *genius* (*o.c.* 247, cf. 207–9). For the view that the ceremony Horace describes is that decreed by the Senate to be performed at banquets and that the libation was poured to the emperor's *genius* not to the *princeps* himself, as Dio states (51, 19, 7), see below, p. 249. For the accompanying toast or acclamation the clearest evidence is presented by Petronius, *Cena Trimalchionis* 60, 7. Here the libation and the accompanying form of words (cf. Ovid, *Fasti* 2, 637–8) addressed to the emperor as *pater patriae*—certainly not to the emperor as a god, therefore—come before the desert as also does the veneration of the Lares. In Horace in contrast everything takes place at the second course (*alteris mensis*), the more normal sequence as Servius confirms *ad Aen.* 1, 730. The ritual at table described by Horace emerges clearly enough, then. Along with offerings of food to the Lares, figures of which were set upon the table usually at the second course, one now poured a libation to the emperor's *genius* with an accompanying expression of good will for his welfare, a formula akin to a toast. The fact that the poet calls Augustus *deus*, portrays him as the object of prayer and libations of pure wine, associates his *numen* (used for *genius*) with the household gods, and draws

a comparison with the deification of Castor and Hercules in Greece, is all ascribable to unrestrained charismatic imagery. Far from evidence for direct cult of the emperor this is a procedure well within the bounds of Republican practice.

p. 363 Gradel notes (*o.c.* 207–9) that after the conquest of Egypt the Senate decided among other honours that a libation should be poured to Octavian at all banquets public and private (CD 51, 19, 7). This libation, he stresses, was to the emperor himself (*o.c.* 247).[22] That such a measure would haven been introduced in 30 B.C. as a clear reflection of *Staatsdenken* (see above, p. 211) is surely implausible. In that case the Senate will have decided to pay honours to Octavian that Democharés, for one, puts in the same category as altars and statues (*apud Athen.* 6, 252 f-253a). Octavian himself would surely have objected at this stage of his career. At the very least such an honour would be inconsistent with other measures that on Dio's report the Senate passed at the same time: prayers *for* the emperor to be included in the prayers of priests and priestesses in their prayers on behalf of the people and Senate, tribunician power for life for Octavian, the right to judge appealed sentences with a tie-breaking vote. All these are very human privileges, even further removed from supposed divine honours than the *sacra verba* accompanying the libation—formulae that turn out on closer examination to be in the nature of acclamations (above, p. 248). Comparison with the Hellenistic practice of pouring a libation to the ruler's *daimon* at meal times rather suggests an offering to his *genius* as plainly reflected in the rites Horace describes *ca.* 14/13 B.C. (*ibid.*).

But, if that is the case, how has Dio come to make the mistake of reporting this offering to the *genius* as a libation to Octavian himself? For a possible solution one may turn to an iconographical development. The Genius Augusti was represented as essentially a statue of the emperor *capite velato* and equipped with *patera* and *cornucopia*; see Price (1984) Pl. 1b, facing p. 198, where the figure of the *genius* is wrongly identified by the author as a representation of the emperor as priest. In time, however, this representation was simplified by omitting the attributes of the *genius* to the point where it became simply a statue of the emperor, a development reflected in the existence of *cultores Larum et imaginum Augusti* and the like.[23] In other words the Genius Augusti which

[22] Fishwick, Mamia (1995) 21–4.
[23] Fishwick, Mamia (1995) 21, n. 21; Turcan (1998) 202–3.

stood in domestic *lararia* came to be simply a statue of the emperor—essentially the same figue but without the cowl, *patera* and *cornucopia*. The fine distinction between the emperor and his *genius* would thus in practice have been obliterated by the time the Dio was writing and it may very well have seemed to the historian that the libation was poured directly to the emperor. Hence his misinformation.

p. 363 with n. 64 and refs. Gradel, *o.c.* 162 ff., 187 ff., argues convincingly that the *genius* of Augustus was never a state god but would date the entry of such a cult of the living emperor under Claudius rather than Nero, when it is first attested in the *AFA*.

pp. 363–4 Gradel agrees with the Augustan dating of the temple on the forum of Pompeii (*o.c.* 91, n. 44), also that the rite shown on its complementary altar represents sacrifice not to the emperor's *genius* but more likely to the emperor himself. The scene on the altar he takes to represent the dedication of the temple coinciding with some imperial anniversary—he suggests either 1 August, the anniversary of the conquest of Alexandria in 30 B.C., or the birthday of Augustus on 23rd September. That the presence of sunshades (*vela*) on the temple in the relief points to the earlier date is a dubious inference, to say the least. Whether it was normally hotter and sunnier in Rome on 1st August than on 23rd September is far from certain but, even if that was the case, it was certainly sunny enough in mid September to make *vela* a welcome accessory. Any argument based on the weather or the supposed temperature looks in any event highly speculative.

5

REFERENCES

Alföldi (1965), Alföldi A., *Early Rome and the Latins*, Ann Arbor, 1965.

Alföldy (1973), Alföldy G., *Flamines Provinciae Hispaniae Citerioris* (Anejos de Archivo Español de Arqueologia 6), Madrid, 1973.

Alföldy (2000), Alföldy G., "Das neue Edikt des Augustus aus El Bierzo in Hispanien", *ZPE* 131 (2000) 177–205.

Alföldy, Medinaceli (2002), G. Alföldy, J. Manuel Abascal, "La inscripción del arco" in J. Manuel Abascal, G. Alföldy (eds.), *El arco romano de Medinaceli (Soria, Hispania Citerior)*, Madrid, 2002, 71–103.

Álvarez–Basarrate (2003), Álvarez Martínez J.M., Nogales Basarrate T., *Forum Coloniae Augustae Emeritae. "Templo de Diana"*, Mérida, 2003, 1, *Textos*.

Beard-North-Price (1998), Beard M., North J., Price S., *Religions of Rome*, Cambridge, 1998, 1–2.

Bérard (1999), Bérard F., "L'organisation municipale de la colonie de Lyon" in M. Dondin-Payre and M.-Th. Raepsaet-Charlier (éds.), *Cités, Municipes, Colonies. Les processus de municipilisation en Gaule et en Germanie sous le Haut Empire romain*, Paris, 1999, 97–125.

Beschaouch, Mustitana (1968), Beschaouch A., *Mustitana. Recueil des nouvelles inscriptions de Mustis, cité romaine de Tunisie*, Paris, 1968.

Brun–Gascou (1999), Brun J.-P. and Gascou J., "Un grand-prêtre du culte impérial de la province de Narbonnaise", *ZPE* 125 (1999) 261–9.

Carter (2003), Carter M., "Gladiatorial Ranking and the *SC. de Pretiis Gladiatorum Minuendis* (*CIL* II 6278 = *ILS* 5163)", *Phoenix* 57 (2003) 83–111.

Delgado (1998), Delgado Delgado J.A., *Élites y organización de la religión en las provincias romanas de la Bética y las Mauritanias: sacerdotes y sacerdocios* (BAR International Series 724), Oxford, 1998.

Delgado (1999), Delgado Delgado J.A., "Flamines Provinciae Lusitaniae", *Gerion* 17 (1999) 433–61.

Dellong (2002), Dellong E. with Moulis D. and Farré J., *Narbonne et le Narbonnais. Carte Archéologique de la Gaule* 11/1(Pré-inventaire archéologique publié sous la responsabilité de Michel Provost), Paris, 2002.

Demougin (1988), Demougin S., *L'ordre équestre sous les Julio-Claudiens* (Coll. de l'école franç. de Rome 108), Rome, 1988.

Demougin (1992), Demougin S., *Prosopographie des chevaliers romains julio-claudiens* (Collection de l'École française de Rome 153), Rome, 1992.

Dobson (1966), Dobson B., "The *Praefectus Fabrum* in the early Principate" in M.G. Jarrett, B. Dobson (eds.), *Britain and Rome. Essays presented to Eric Birley on his sixtieth birthday*, Kendal, 1966, 61–84.

Dupré i Raventós (2001), Dupré i Raventós X., "Usi e abusi delle testimonianze storiche nella città di Tarragon (Spagna)" in A. Ricci (ed.), *Archeologia e Urbanistica* (International School in Archaeology, Certosa di Pontignano-Siena, 26 gennaio – 1 febbraio, 2001), Firenze, 2002, 199–221.

Dupré i Raventós, *Tarragona* (2004), Dupré i Raventós X. (ed.), *Las capitales provinciales de* Hispania 3, *Tarragona*, Colonia Iulia Urbs Triumphalis Tarraco, Rome, 2004.

Étienne (1958), Étienne R., *Le Culte impérial dans la péninsule ibérique d'Auguste à Dioclétien* (BEFAR 191), Paris, 1958.

Fishwick, Prudentius (1990), Fishwick D., "Prudentius and the Cult of Divus Augustus", *Historia* 39 (1990) 475–86.

Fishwick, Temple of Divus Augustus (1992), Fishwick D., "On the Temple of Divus Augustus", *Phoenix* 46 (1992) 232–55.

Fishwick, *Numen* (1992), Fishwick D., "Le *numen* impérial en Afrique romaine" in *Afrique du Nord antique et médiévale, spectacles, vie portuaire, religions* (115e Congrés national des sociétés savantes, Avignon, 1990, Ve Colloque sur l'histoire et l'archéologie d'Afrique du Nord), Paris, 1992, 83–94.

Fishwick, Emperor or God (1991), Fishwick D., "*Sanctissimum Numen*: Emperor or God?", *ZPE* 89 (1991) 196–200.

Fishwick, Vesta (1993), Fishwick, D., "A Temple of Vesta on the Palatine?" in *Festschrift T. Kotula* (Antiquitas 18), Wroclaw, 1993, 51–57.

Fishwick, Mamia (1995), Fishwick D., "The Inscription of Mamia again: The Cult of the Genius Augusti and the Temple of the Imperial Cult on the Forum of Pompeii", *Epigraphica* 57 (1995) 17–38.

Fishwick, Tarraco (1996), Fishwick D., "Four Temples at Tarraco" in A.M. Small (ed.), *Subject and Ruler*: *The Cult of the Ruling Power in*

Classical Antiquity (JRArch. Suppl. 17), Ann Arbor, 1996, 165–84.
Fishwick, Knight (1998), Fishwick D., "Our First High Priest: A Gallic Knight at Athens," *Epigraphica* 60 (1998) 83–112.
Fishwick, Mellaria (1999), Fishwick D., "Extravant Honours at Mellaria", *ZPE* 128 (1999) 283–92.
Fishwick, Regulations (1999), Fishwick D. "Flavian Regulations at the Sanctuary of the Three Gauls?", *ZPE* 124 (1999) 249–60.
Fishwick, Temple of Augustus (1999), Fishwick D., "The "Temple of Augustus" at Tarraco", *Latomus* 58 (1999) 121–38.
Fishwick, Deification (2002), Fishwick D., "The Deification of Claudius", *CQ* 52 (2002) 341–9.

Garriguet (2003), Garriguet Mata J.A., *El Culto imperial en la Córdoba romana: Una aproximación arqueológica*, Córdoba, 2003.
Gradel (2002), Gradel I., *Emperor Worship and Roman Religion*, Oxford, 2002.
Guarducci (1971), Guarducci M., "Enea e Vesta", *MDAI(R)* 78 (1971) 73–118.

Harland (2003) Harland P.A., "Imperial Cults within local cultural life: Associations in Roman Asia", *AHB* 17 (2003) 85–107.

Jiménez (2003), Jiménez Salvador J.L., "Los escenarios de representación en las ciudades romanas de Hispania" in *La decoración arquitectónica romana en las provincias occidentales*, Cartagena, 2003, 269–293.

Kubitschek (1889) [1972], Kubitschek J.W., *Imperium Romanum tributim discriptum*, Praha, 1889 [Rome, 1972].

Mar (1993), Mar R. "El recinto de culto imperial de Tarraco y la arquitectura flavia" in Mar R. (ed.), *Els monuments provincials de Tarraco. Noves aportacions al seu coneixement* (Documents d'arqueologia clásica), Tarragona, 1993, 107–56.
Massó Carballido–Puche i Fontanilles (1995), J.M. Massó Carballido J., Puche i Fontanilles J.M., "Dues noves inscripcions romanes de Tàrraco", *Butlettí Arqueològic* 17 (1995) 55–63.
Millette-Janon (2003), Millette D., Janon M., "The Gallo-Roman Theatre at Saint-Bertrand-de-Comminges (Haute-Garonne): An Interim Report", *Phoenix* 57 (2003) 317–25.

Murillo *et al.* (2003), Murillo J.F., Moreno M., Jiménez J.L., Ruiz D., "El Templo de la C./ Claudio Marcelo (Córduba). Aproximación al foro provincial de la Bética", *Romula* 2 (2003) 53–88.

Panzram (2002), Panzram S., *Stadtbild und Elite: Tarraco, Corduba und Augusta Emerita zwischen Republik und Spätanike* (Historia Einzelschriften 161), Stuttgart, 2002.

Panzram (2003), Panzram S., "Los *flamines provinciae* de la Baetica: autorepresentación y culto imperial", *AEspA* 76 (2003) 121–30.

Price (1984), Price S.R.F., *Rituals and Power. The Roman Imperial Cult in Asia Minor*, Cambridge, 1984.

Scheid (1999), Scheid J., "Aspects religieux de la municipalisation. Quelques réflexions générales" in M. Dondin-Payre and M.-Th. Raepsaet-Charlier (éds.), *Cités, Municipes, Colonies. Les processus de municipilisation en Gaule et en Germanie sous le Haut Empire romain*, Paris, 1999, 381–423.

Scott (1982), Scott R.T., "Providentia Aug.", *Historia* 31 (1982) 436–59.

Syme (1939), Syme R., *The Roman Revolution*, Oxford 1939.

Taylor (1961), Taylor L.R., *The Voting Districts of the Roman Republic* (MAAR 20), Rome, 1961.

Toutain (1905), Toutain J., Les cultes païens dans l'empire romain, 1905–7 [1967], 1–2.

Turcan (1998), Turcan R., *Rome et ses Dieux*, Paris, 1998.

Wardle (2002), Wardle D., "*Deus* or *Divus*: The Genesis of Roman Terminology for Deified Emperors and a Philosopher's Contribution" in G. Clark and T. Rajak (eds.), *Philosophy and Power in the Graeco-Roman World* (Essays in Honour of Miriam Griffin), Oxford, 2002, 181–91.

Wardel (2004), Wardle D., Review of Gradel (2002) in *Scholia Reviews* n.s. 13 (2004) 4–19 (Internet).

6

CORRIGENDA

The following list of errata *omits harmless misprints.*

Vol. III, 1

75, n. 125	… see Vol. III, 3, 138–42 with n. 18
100–101	cf. Vol. III, 2, 183 … ἐκ …
112, n. 53	… temple of Mars Ultor at Rome …
116, n. 66	… P. Iulius Liberalis (*CIL* 8, 4252: patron at Verecunda);
150	… [*ex stipe*] | …; cf. 154
154	… inscription of Q. Adginnius Martinus …
167, n. 227	… For similar ritual at Corduba, Sarmizegetusa and Troesmis see Vol. III, 2, 222–3, 258–60, 286–8.
197	… combined living and dead *Augusti* …
199, n. 3	in Vol. III, 2, 60–8
201	… three Caesars—*Caesss*—… ; cf. 202
230	…exception at Arelate, …
250	Herz (1992), Herz P. … *et passim*
258	… "Goldene Lettern in Augst" …

Vol. III, 2

30, n. 5	… *praefectus operum publicorum*
31, n. 51	… = *ILS* 7010: *flaminica prima Aug(ustae)*
139	… Caetobriga respectively (below, p. 152)[3].
165	… is in any case superfluous …
198	… the dedication (*CIL* 8, 12039)—a less expensive …
218	… city of Corduba (nos. 7: equestrian, 19), and …
258, n.12	… (above, p. 199).
258, n. 13	… below, p. 267, n. 2.
269	… a dedication to I.O.M. Nundinarius …
273	… *RIU* 20; *RSS* 38 [p. 89] …
276	… originated from Aquincum (below, pp. 277, 280–1) …
277, n.7	… will have been a knight, but see below, p. 280 …

286	… *genius* of Italica *ob honorem IIvir(atus)* (above, pp. 238–9).
288	For similar ritual at Emerita, Corduba and Sarmizegetusa see Vol. III, 1, 166–7; above, pp. 222–3, 258–60.
305	… patron of Verecunda (*CIL* 8, 4252) …
306	… *iudex arcae ferrariarum* …
308	… held by T. Sennius Sollemnis (above, pp. 51–2).

Vol. III, 3

xxii	170. *RIT* 942 (Tarraco). Reproduced from *RIT* 2, Tafel CLXI 6.
29	… (below, pp. 31–2). … by A.D. 121–2 (above, p. 27) might …
35	… Temple of Pax at Rome (above, p. 22).
90	… provincial centre of Tarraco (above, p. 38).
118	…; coin of Volusian, A.D. 251–3.
119, n. 44	… at Byblos (above, n. 31, Pl. 115), … … Sagalassus (Volusian, A.D. 251–3) …
132, n. 12	… See further Vol. III, 2, 5.
151	… within which was found …
171	… P. Aelius Hadrianus
179	… at Tarraco, therefore (above, pp. 20, 34, 35).
207, n. 40	… provincial temple see above, p. 35, n. 106.
227	… in Mauretania Caesariensis. … … chosen Rubria Festa as provincial priestess, …
255	… victims to the Numen Augusti on 31st May.
278	… dedicated by the province of Lusitania (above, p. 275) …
287	… (*CIL* 11, 3303: above, p. 249).
311	… in *ILTG* 341 (above);
316	… *secutor* …
352	… But first, a word on …
310	… the official centre of …